A 13.88: WO-48

United States
Department of
Agriculture

Forest
Service

General
Technical
Report
WO-48

Advancing Knowledge of Forests and Rangelands

1984 Research Accomplishments

367

United
States
Department of
Agriculture

Forest Service

General Technical
Report WO-48

July 1985

Advancing Knowledge of Forests and Rangelands

1984 Research Accomplishments

I

Foreword

In this booklet you will find more than 50 highlights of our research projects. They are samples of results of the studies that our scientists and cooperators are doing to ensure a better job of resource management in the future. The listing of our research publications beginning on page 59 will give you an even more comprehensive look at the extent and depth of Forest Service research carried on in our eight regional Experiment Stations and the Forest Products Laboratory. (A map of principal research headquarters and field offices is on page 177.)

Our research takes several approaches to solving the problems of future management. Most often we undertake original research by analyzing the problem, experimenting carefully, then testing and applying the findings. Or, in cases where much research has already been done on parts of problems, we may gather and synthesize earlier findings that have yet to be applied. Our research has uncovered new ways to stretch limited management dollars.

Basic research--because it can open whole new areas in the use of natural resources--continues to be an indispensable part of our program. Research in basic biotechnology, for example, may provide us with several ways to use the enzyme that degrades the lignin in wood--an enzyme that has been newly discovered by our scientists and that shows promise for many industrial applications.

The increasing demands on our renewable resources will make innovative research like this more important than ever in managing tomorrow's forests.

R. Max Peterson

R. MAX PETERSON
Chief

Contents

Page

Environment 1

Insects and Disease 20

Fire and Atmospheric Sciences 27

Timber Management 34

Resource Economics 43

Products and Engineering 51

Research Publications 59

Research Headquarters 176

Research Publications

Page

Environment 59

- Watershed Management 59
- Wildlife Habitat 63
- Range 70
- Fisheries Habitat 75
- Forest Recreation 77
- Urban Forestry and Community Forestry 80
- Disturbed Areas Rehabilitation 81
- Atmospheric Deposition 83

Insects and Disease 85

- Insect Detection and Evaluation 85
- Insect Biology 86
- Insect Control and Management Strategies 93
- Disease Detection and Evaluation 99
- Disease Biology 99
- Disease Control and Management Strategies 102
- Air Pollution 104
- Mycorrhizae 105
- Wood Products Organisms 106

Fire and Atmospheric Sciences 108

- Fire Prevention, Hazard Reduction, and Prescribed Burning 108
- Fire Management Methods and Systems 108
- Forest Fire Science 109
- Ecological Relations 110
- Weather Modification and Weather Effects 111

Research Publications (cont.)

Page

Timber Management 113

Forest Biology 113
Silviculture and Management 119
Growth and Yield 132
Genetics and Tree Improvement 135
Special Products 140

Resource Economics 142

Forest Resource Evaluation 142
Forest Resource Economics 148

Products and Engineering 157

Forest Engineering Systems 157
Wood Engineering 160
Chemistry, Fiber, and Fuel Products 162
Utilization Potential and Processing of Wood 166
Protection of Wood in Use 171

General 174

Acknowledgment

Robert C. Biesterfeldt, Publication and Information Services, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, edited and coordinated production of this report.

The use of trade and company names is for the benefit of the reader; such use does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of any service or product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture to the exclusion of others that may be suitable.

Environment

Fate of Sulfate in Forest Soils

Acid rain is one of the most widely publicized environmental problems in the world. Because sulfates are a major constituent of acid rain, the effects of acid precipitation on forest ecosystems depend largely on the fate of these sulfates in forest soils.

Some encouraging results have been found at the Southeastern Station's Coweeta Hydrologic Laboratory in the southern Appalachians. There, it has been shown that microorganisms in the forest floor and soil rapidly incorporate sulfates into organic molecules. In a continuous process, the organic forms are mobilized to release sulfate, but the rate of incorporation exceeds the rate of mobilization, and there is a net accumulation of organic sulfur in the soil. The process is important because organic forms of sulfur are far less soluble than inorganic sulfates. Thus, the microorganism activity is reducing the supply and mobility of sulfur in the soil to provide a buffer against the impacts of acid precipitation on forest soils in the region.

These findings do not mean that acid precipitation is harmless or that its effects will not be felt eventually. They probably mean that the effects will not be seen as soon as they would be without conversion of sulfates to organic forms.

Searching for the Cause of Lake Acidification

On national forests in northeastern Wisconsin and the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 5 to 10 percent of the clear-water lakes (the ones not influenced by acid bogs) are acidic, with a pH of 5.3 or less. Many of these lakes are on coarse sandy soils, or on shallow soils over granite bedrock. Such sites offer very little alkaline rock to help offset or "buffer" the effects of acid precipitation. Researchers, land managers, and the general public want to know whether the acidity is natural or the result of acid precipitation.

Scientists have learned that the average yearly precipitation across the northern Lake States changes in pH from a normal 5.2 or more in western Minnesota to an acidic 4.3 or less in central and southern Michigan. To find out the effect of this acid precipitation, scientists at the North Central Station have analyzed data on lake chemistry gathered by the USDA Forest Service over the past 10 to 15 years. They found that when acid rain or snow acidifies a lake, bicarbonate decreases while sulfate increases in relaon to calcium and magnesium. The fact that these changes become more pronounced from west to east, just like the acidity of the precipitation, suggests that one is related to the other.

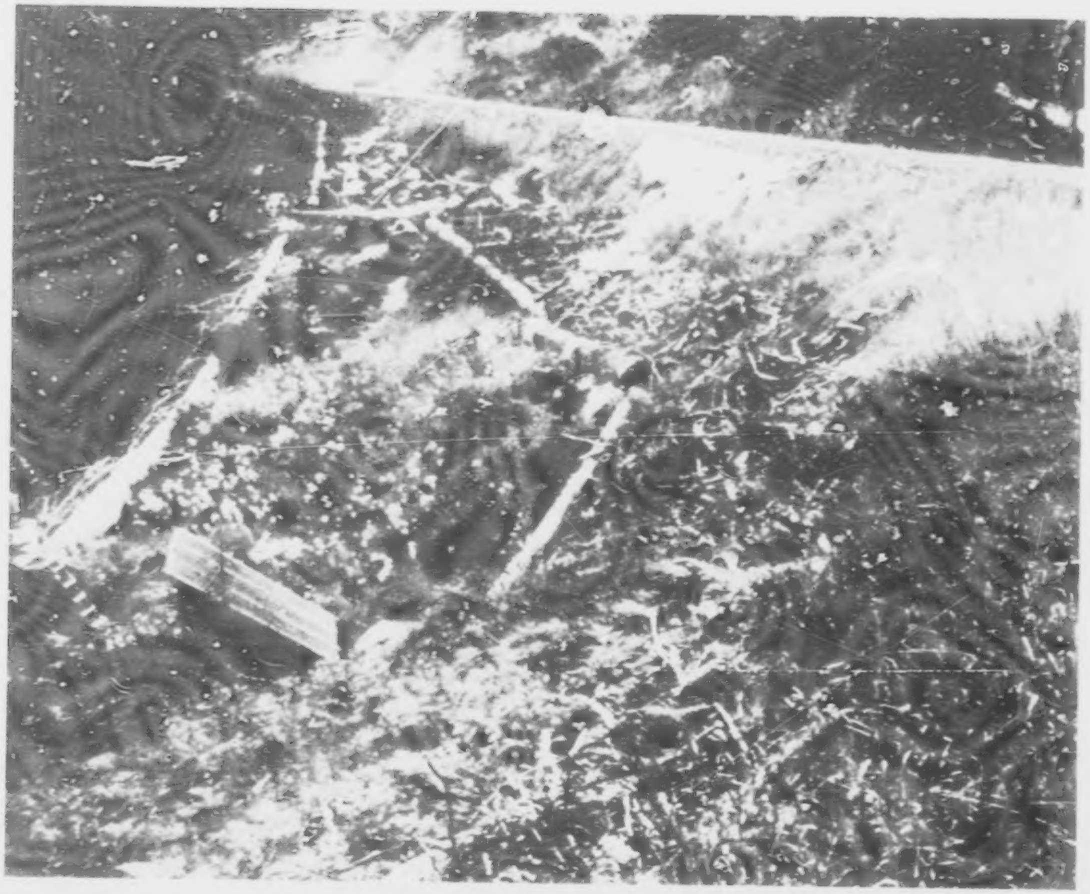
The scientists also projected that if precipitation acidity doubled, about 25 percent of the lakes on national forests in Wisconsin and Upper Michigan would become acidified, together with a small percentage of lakes in northeastern Minnesota and Lower Michigan.

Lake chemistry data are gathered to assess effects of acid deposition on water resources.

Erosion in and around the dirt roads that are typically built in forests is a serious problem in mountainous terrain. If a portion of the road washes away, expensive repairs may be required; even when repair is not needed, the sediment from erosion reaches streams and harms fish. Forest managers need low-cost treatments that will prevent such erosion, and scientists from the Intermountain and Northeastern Stations have been providing them.

The scientists have shown first that no amount of treatment is a substitute for good design and construction. A little extra spent during construction may mean big savings in maintenance.

Once a road is built, three treatments are likely to reduce erosion considerably: grass seeding, application of mulch, and windrowing of cut vegetation on fill slopes. A stand of grass is highly effective in preventing erosion over the long term. Mulch is useful for short periods while vegetation is becoming established. The same is true for the windrows on fill slopes. Once vegetation is established on fill slopes, erosion is likely to be inconsequential. In the meantime, windrows of construction slash offer cheap and effective protection. Use of these treatments was found to eliminate 99 percent of the erosion from bare fill slopes.

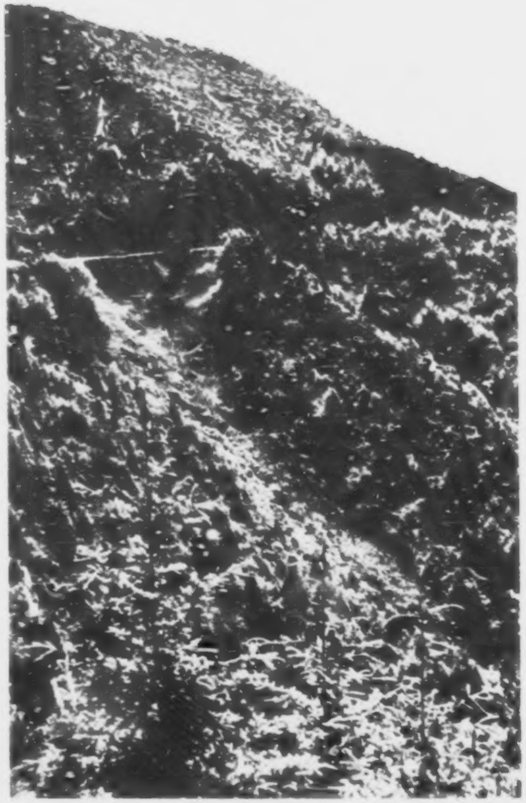


Stabilized fill slope.

Coping With Landslides in West Coast Forests

Landslides are a critical problem in rugged west coast mountains, and timber harvesting can increase the chances of slides on steep slopes. As the roots of cut trees decay, soil strength is reduced. Timber harvesting and road building can change the amount of water available to trigger landslides. Special management considerations appear to be desirable for some high-risk slopes, but first the high-risk areas have to be recognized. Forest Service scientists developed methods for doing so, and they are applying these methods on western national forests.

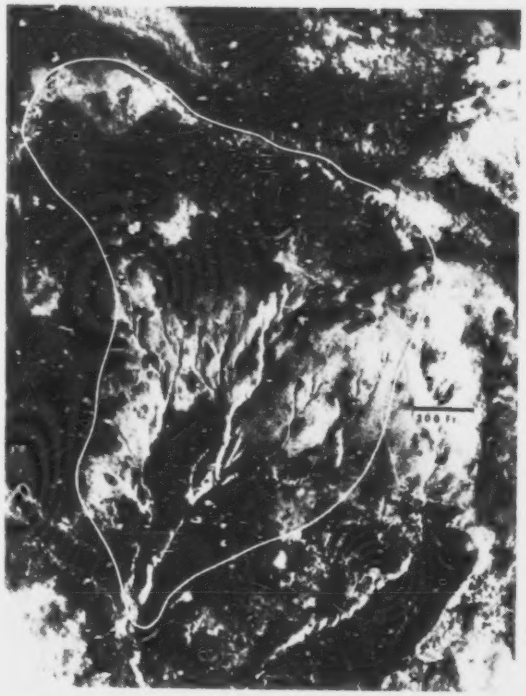
At the Pacific Southwest Station, scientists have analyzed the factors that make landslides likely and developed a mathematical formula that identifies landslide sites with 81 percent accuracy. At the Pacific Northwest Station, scientists have designed sampling techniques for inventorying landslides. So far, more than 400,000 acres on five national forests have been inventoried. Results of the two projects are helping land managers to assess risks and prevent landslides.



Fill slope failure in coast range of Oregon.

Establishing Priorities for Treatment of Gully Networks

Gullies seldom develop randomly on an eroded watershed. Research at the Rocky Mountain Station on gully formation, stream dynamics, and erosional processes has generated a basic understanding of why and how gullies expand into networks. From this understanding, scientists have developed a procedure for setting priorities in gully control. The procedure consists of five steps: (1) determining type of network based on gully types, (2) stream ordering of the network gullies, (3) tallying tributaries of each gully, (4) analyzing stage of development of each gully, and (5) ranking of treatment priorities. With this procedure, land managers can identify critical segments in gully networks. Controlling these segments can buy the greatest amount of gully control at least cost. The procedure is available to land managers as a training film on color video cassette. This training film, along with several others on gully treatment and rehabilitation, has been widely used for training hydrologists and land managers throughout the Southwest Region.



Controlling critical gully segments buys greatest erosion watershed protection at least cost.

A Snow-Slope Stability Index for Assessing Avalanche Potential

A new technique has been developed by Rocky Mountain Station scientists for evaluating snow-slope stability over extensive mountainous areas. The new technique uses ratio testing and probabilities to evaluate existing snowpack stability on a daily basis. This regional stability index, which approximates the probability of slope failure, gives very precise results if avalanche occurrence data are available for a few hundred paths representing a wide range of occurrence frequencies. Stability can be estimated quite well with a much smaller sample of paths, especially in unstable situations when slope failures are most frequent.

The stability index offers the best way now available to evaluate the accuracy of more detailed avalanche forecasting models. In conjunction with a dense spotter network, this technique could provide avalanche forecasters with a more accurate assessment of current stability conditions. The index also has potential for increasing efficiency and effectiveness of avalanche control personnel who must decide when to shoot down threatening snow accumulations at ski areas and along highways.

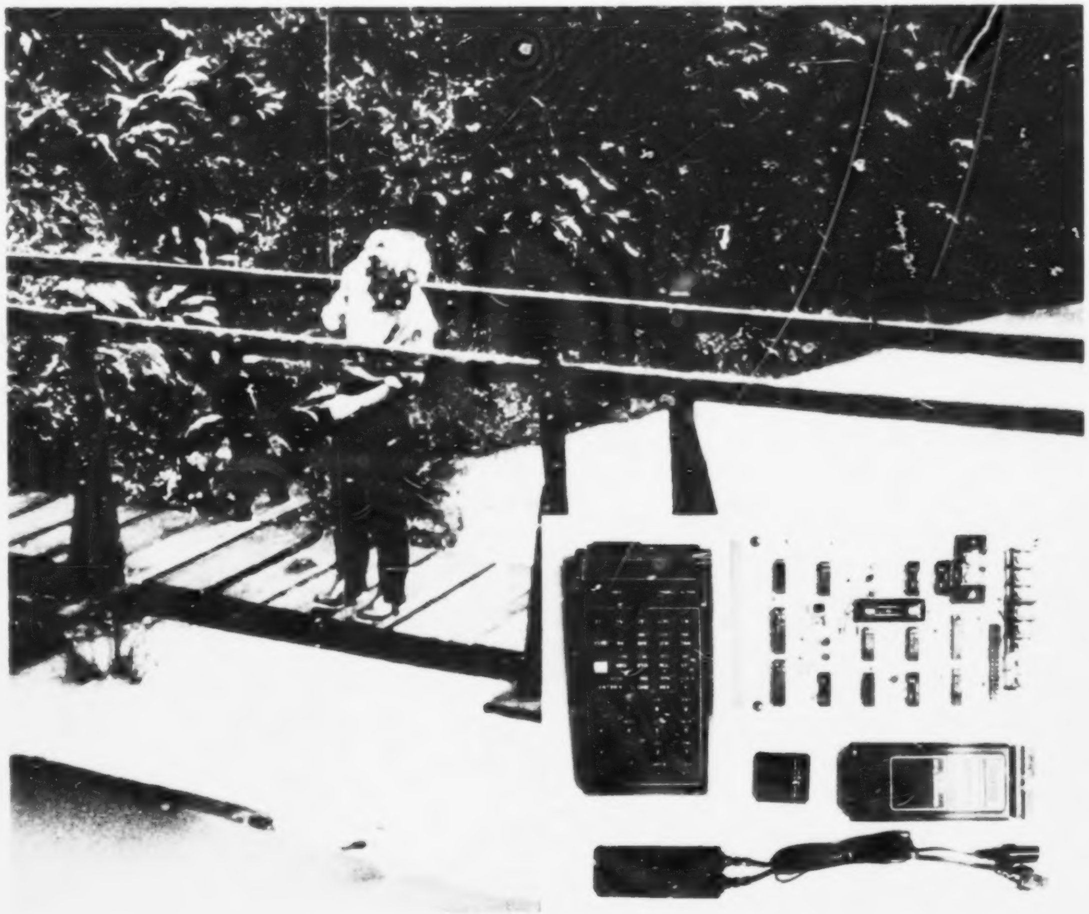
Measuring the Success of Mined Land Revegetation

The Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 mandates establishment of "a diverse, effective, and permanent vegetative cover . . . capable of self-regeneration and plant succession" on all reclaimed coal mined lands. The sampling and analysis methods necessary to meet this requirement have been slow to develop because of a lack of technical and conceptual information. To fill this need, the Intermountain Station has published reviews and analyses of methods of vegetation sampling and of assessing species diversity. Methods most applicable for measuring revegetation success are presented in detail. Reference area selection and sampling schemes are covered in addition to production, cover, and density sampling methodology. A statistical section outlines sample size determination and comparison of reference and revegetated areas. The three most commonly used techniques for measuring species diversity are evaluated. Professionals in industry, agencies, and universities have found these reviews useful in selecting sampling and analysis schemes for measuring the success of revegetation.

Superior Method for Estimating Sediment Discharge

Forest managers concerned with water quality need an accurate, reliable method for estimating sediment discharge. Until now, sampling schemes have not taken variations in streamflow into account and have commonly underestimated sediment discharge by as much as 50 percent. The precision and bias of such estimates were unknown.

Researchers at the Pacific Southwest Station have developed a new procedure that provides more accurate estimates. It is called SALT (Sampling At List Time). Monitoring suspended sediment load in a river with this sampling scheme is done with an automatic pumping sampler and a small battery-powered computer that can sense streamflow and make sampling "decisions." SALT estimators are unbiased, and field and laboratory work are greatly reduced because the method requires the minimum number of sediment samples for any desired level of precision. Although the greatest benefit of using SALT may accrue to those seeking to monitor small streams with highly variable flow, its superior statistical properties should improve any sediment monitoring program.



The old method and the new method (inset).

Deer and Cattle Interactions on Southern Forest Range

For many years, wildlife interests have been concerned about grazing of southern forested range. Their worry was that whatever cattle eat is not available for deer, but recent research by the Southern Forest Experiment Station suggests that cattle are more compatible with deer than generally thought. Cattle and captive deer were observed and their diets recorded throughout the year as the animals foraged in uncut and recently clearcut forests in the mixed pine-hardwood type of central Louisiana.

Seasonal forage selection ratings were developed for 264 plants eaten by deer or cattle. Little diet overlap occurred on forested sites during summer and fall, despite the limited abundance of grass. When cattle were forced to use forested sites during winter and spring, their diets overlapped with those of deer substantially. However, cattle prefer recent clearcuts, where forage is more abundant. Here they eat mostly grasses and grasslike plants (graminoids), while deer consume mostly leaves of woody plants.

These findings are significant; for as forest management intensifies and stand rotation ages decrease, acreages in younger plantations will increase. Without grazing or other management, many of these plantations become almost impenetrable and soon produce little deer forage. Through controlled grazing, it may be possible to utilize the abundant cattle forage that these young plantations produce without reducing deer forage. Regulated grazing could benefit deer by improving accessibility to deer forage, by slowing plant succession, and possibly by increasing production of preferred deer foods such as native lespedezas through reduction of competing grasses and grasslike plants.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Beaver Ponds Provide Rearing Habitat for Coho Salmon

Small streams are primary rearing habitat for coho salmon in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. Recent studies by the Pacific Northwest Station in Oregon and southeast Alaska have shown that natural beaver ponds in small streams provide large volumes of nutrient-rich water and produce more and larger coho than nearby streams without beaver dams.

Scientists constructed a 1-acre experimental pond in northwestern Oregon to simulate the complex, nutrient-rich waters of a natural beaver pond. Results showed phenomenal winter and summer growth of young coho in the pond. Coho salmon fingerlings that were introduced to the pond in October increased 2-1/2 times in length and seven times in weight by the following April, when they began their seaward migration. Some coho introduced to the pond as fry in April reached smolt size by July--9 months earlier than their stream-dwelling counterparts.

This research is helping fishery managers develop similar cost-effective coho salmon enhancement projects in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska.

Artificial beaver ponds can rival productivity of natural beaver ponds.

Managing Springs and Seeps for Wild Turkeys

Areas in and around springs and seeps are the most important winter feeding places for wild turkeys in northern hardwood forests of West Virginia. Ground water welling to the surface at springs and seeps produces snow-free feeding areas for turkeys during periods of prolonged snow cover. Also, springs and seeps harbor invertebrates and forage plants for food and collect seeds (mast) from overstory trees. Northeastern Station scientists have developed methods for improving seeps for wild turkeys.

Management should be aimed at developing and maintaining mast-producing hardwoods around seeps. Sawtimber-size hardwood stands need no treatment. Fully stocked pole stands should be thinned to leave mast-producing crop trees free to grow and to reduce canopy cover to about 60 percent. Clearing and planting of food-producing trees and shrubs is an option only where deer populations are low enough to allow growth of the planted stock.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Intensive management of forests for timber production reduces essential habitat for wildlife that use tree cavities because there are fewer old and decadent trees in these managed stands. Research by the Southeastern and Southern Experiment Stations is defining habitat relationships and developing techniques for accommodating cavity-nesting wildlife in managed stands.

A major goal for recovery of the endangered red-cockaded woodpecker is to provide nesting habitat in appropriate amounts and spatial arrangements to facilitate population increase. Research has shown that red-cockaded woodpecker colony sites are located in relatively open, old-growth forests dominated by pine with a low density of hardwood trees. This is particularly significant in view of the finding that there has been a decline of 13 percent in southern old-growth pine habitats over the past 25 years, and the trend is expected to continue. Nevertheless, definition of how new colonies are formed has provided the first guidelines for the location and distribution of nesting habitat to stabilize populations and facilitate population expansion.

Other research has focused on methods for providing suitable habitat conditions for a variety of cavity-nesting birds. For example, development of a technique for inoculating selected individual pines with a wood-decay fungus could be used to make relatively young trees suitable for cavity excavation. Similarly, experiments with southern red oak have resulted in techniques for treating trees to permit growth of heartwood and sapwood-decaying fungi, conditions necessary for woodpecker nest-cavity excavation.

This research is helping Forest Service managers to meet requirements of the Endangered Species and National Forest Management Acts.

Red-cockaded woodpecker.

The Rocky Mountain elk is the most important big game species in many western national forests. Wildlife biologists predict influences of timber sales on elk habitat on the basis of changes in cover and forage and road densities. From these predictions, guidelines have been produced for land managers to plan timber sales.

Wildlife scientists of the Intermountain Station have now completed field tests of these guidelines in forests of Montana and northern Idaho. On 11 study areas, differences in elk habitat were estimated by using the guidelines. All study areas were located in productive elk habitat with only minor differences in habitat quality. In general, observed elk density closely correlated with the guidelines.

Prairie Dog Control Doesn't Pay

Prairie dogs eat grass, and so do range cattle. Cattle provide steaks and hamburgers, and support for rural economies. Prairie dogs do not. Ranchers, therefore, do not like prairie dogs. But is it profitable to poison the rodents in their sprawling "towns"?

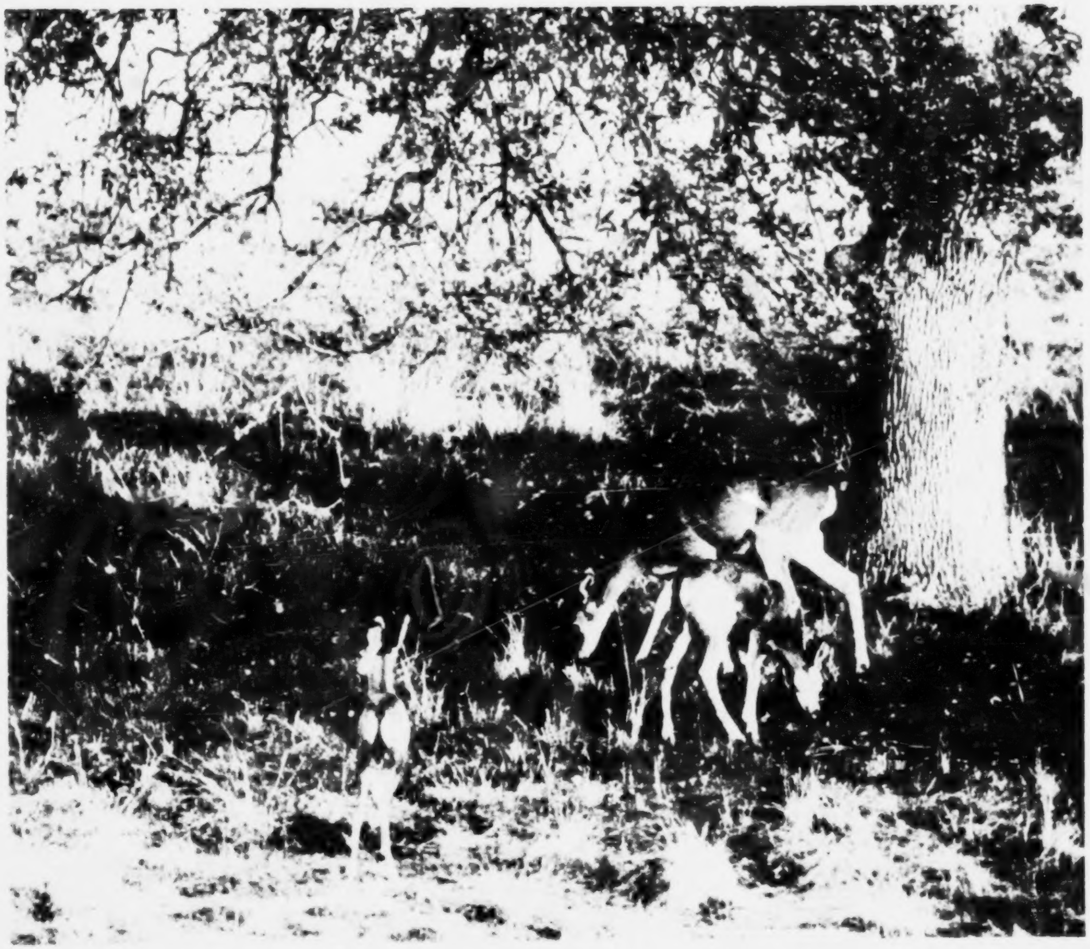
In an effort to answer this question, Rocky Mountain Station researchers in Rapid City, SD, analyzed the benefits and costs of poisoning black-tailed prairie dogs with zinc phosphide. They considered only the benefits from increased grazing capacity for cattle.

The results may give comfort to prairie dogs, which repopulate an area too fast to make control economically feasible. If the annual population growth rate were 5 percent, it would take more than 20 years to recover the control costs through forage increases. Because prairie dog populations increase at a rate of 20 to 30 percent a year, control to capture more forage for cattle is a losing proposition.

Does Habitat Improvement Always Work?

The number of mule deer in the western Sierra Nevada of California has declined to a fraction of its peak in the late 1950's, despite large investments in habitat improvement projects. Research by the Pacific Southwest Station on the North Kings deer population has shown that forage quantity is adequate on winter, migratory, and summer ranges for both deer and cattle. Females are healthy and have a high reproductive rate.

Populations are declining because of heavy fawn mortality. In an intensive study using radio transmitters, annual fawn survival rate was estimated at only 27 percent. Nearly 90 percent of the mortality was attributable to predation by coyotes, black bears, bobcats, and mountain lions. Mountain lions alone accounted for two-thirds of the known predator-caused deaths. These findings indicate that habitat improvement does not necessarily increase numbers of deer in the North Kings population. There population increase appears to depend on reducing fawn predation, at least until there has been a significant increase in deer numbers.



Deer food here is plentiful; predators limit deer numbers.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Improving Range and Wildlife Habitats

Millions of acres of arid and semiarid rangeland in the Western United States are in fair to poor condition. Often the arid nature of the sites makes improvement difficult. For years, scientists have been studying the problems associated with range and wildlife habitat improvement, and they have made significant progress.

That progress is summarized in the proceedings of a recent symposium held by the Intermountain Station. Various shrubs, broadleaf herbs, and grasses have been developed to improve wild-land sites, and methods for establishment have been perfected. The inclusion of selectively adapted plants, coupled with changes in management of range and wild-land sites, can do much to restore productivity. The methods for doing so are described in the symposium proceedings, which are entitled "Managing intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats" (General Technical Report INT-157).

If you are providing a service, the best way to find out how well you are doing is by asking the clients. This simple rule is ignored for at least two reasons: (1) the often mistaken assumption that the desires of clients are already known, and (2) an appreciation of the difficulties involved in accurately surveying public opinion. North Central Station recreation scientists have developed a guide to help river managers learn more about river users.

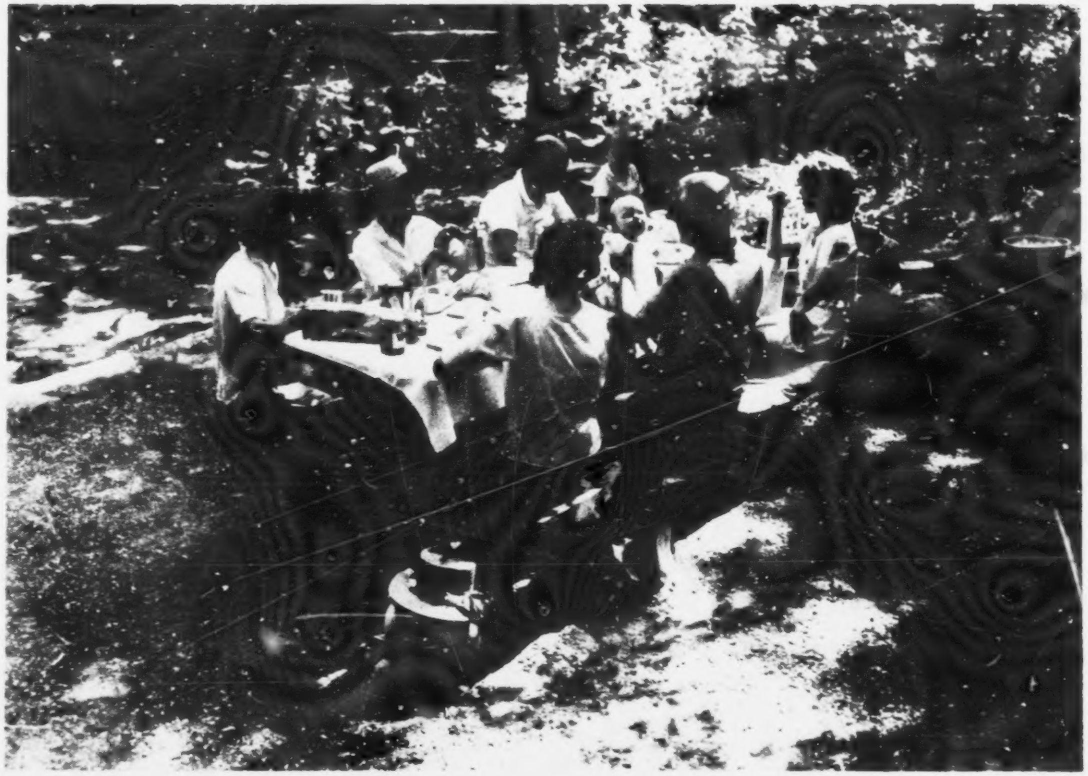
River managers now have a method at their disposal for incorporating client preferences into their resource allocation decisions. The guide includes a set of standardized questions for surveying people taking float trips. Instructions for asking the questions and examples of interpretation of answers are provided.

Predicting Use of an Urban Forest Recreation Area

As a major provider of outdoor recreation in the United States, the Forest Service has developed expertise that is not available to smaller organizations. Therefore, whenever it is practical to do so, Forest Service recreation experts share their knowledge with others. Scientists at the North Central Station have been working with the Forest Preserve District of Cook County, Illinois, to help predict the use of the forest preserve on any particular day of the year. This kind of information is needed to make decisions about site design, rules and regulations, and scheduling of maintenance and law enforcement.

The station scientists have devised a way to predict use based on the day of the week, the month, and the weather. A separate use prediction model has been developed for each of the eight entrance roads into the forest preserve, and computer programs have been developed to estimate use.

As a result of these use predictions (1,641,000 visits a year on the eight entryways), traffic control has been changed and new roads have been planned. Maintenance and law enforcement are being reviewed, and the daily estimates will guide the scheduling of any new construction. The techniques applied here could be applied in many other high-use recreation areas.



Social programs like the Youth Conservation Corps (YCC) have accomplished a great deal of important work on national forests, but what about their effects on the youths themselves? Are the programs providing skills and improving attitudes and behavior of participants? Social scientists from the Rocky Mountain Station and Colorado State University analyzed YCC participants 26 months after the end of the program in an effort to answer these questions.

The YCC program was ideal for the study because participants could be chosen randomly from those who applied. It was statistically valid, therefore, to compare the skills and attitudes of recent participants with those of unsuccessful applicants. In this manner the scientists measured YCC-caused changes in 36 types of benefits related to socially desirable skills and attitudes.

As expected, participants knew more than unsuccessful applicants about conservation, environmental problems, and natural resource management. Perhaps more important, they also scored higher on benefit scales related to learning to work more efficiently, participating in group efforts, accepting and getting along with people of other races, and having confidence in their ability to find and hold jobs.

Whether these gains are sufficient to justify the public programs is a matter of opinion. In any case, the research findings will be useful in designing similar programs in various types of public and private youth camps.

Gaining personal confidence and learning to work with others were major benefits to YCC youths.

Insects and Disease

Spruce Budworm Research Completed

The Canada/United States Spruce Budworms Program (CANUSA) was completed on September 30, 1984. Scientific information of worldwide interest generated by the research sponsored by CANUSA is appearing in hundreds of journal articles and technical papers intended for scientific and technical audiences. In addition, user-oriented publications for forest managers and pest management specialists are being distributed to facilitate application of program results. The program also sponsored workshops, technical conferences, symposia, tours, and other educational sessions in special efforts to get new and improved information into training programs for silviculturists and entomologists.

When CANUSA began in 1978, the most devastating spruce budworm outbreak in forest history covered about 125 million acres in eastern Canada and Maine. Since then, the epidemic has stabilized, even subsided in some areas. Clearly CANUSA did not alter the course of the epidemic. The program did, however, influence how eastern forest managers deal with the problem: (1) acreage sprayed in control programs was reduced by application of "targeted harvesting/targeted spraying" by improved aircraft navigation, remote sensing and photo interpretation, and refined hazard-rating guides; (2) use of microbial insecticides based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* increased dramatically as the result of demonstrated greater reliability from higher concentrations and improved formulations of the pathogen; (3) management planning improved from application of a wood-supply model and a budworm impact study; (4) greater utilization of budworm-threatened and damaged balsam fir was made more attractive by information on longer utility life, potential for use in panel products, and improved harvest and transport design; (5) an efficient moth-population monitoring system that used pheromone-baited traps was developed and demonstrated, and an automated egg-mass counter was developed; and (6) procedures for hazard-rating spruce-fir stands and silvicultural prescriptions were provided.

For western forest managers, the program has: (1) developed a package of computer models that enable forest managers to integrate information about budworm development and population trends for specific forest stands to project the effects of defoliation; (2) developed more efficient and precise sampling methods for three life stages (eggs, larvae, and pupae) and refined and evaluated the automated egg-mass counter; (3) identified three major forest zones in the West with different outbreak frequencies, and developed methods for predicting outbreak frequency from general climatic data; and (4) developed five methods of hazard-rating stands for susceptibilty to budworm based on aerial surveys, a climatological model, photo interpretation, ground-survey models, and a generalized indexing model.

CANUSA's timely delivery of new information and technology has helped many managers recognize that the budworm problem is a continuous but manageable aspect of management of spruce-fir forests.

Feeding shelter of spruce budworm.

Effects of Atmospheric Pollutants on Trees and Forest Ecosystems

Recent research on the effects of air pollutants on forested ecosystems has highlighted the sensitivity of various tree species and ecosystems to air pollution or to the secondary effects of those pollutants.

The decline and mortality of red spruce in the Northeast has received wide attention because of the possible involvement of atmospheric deposition. A 1983 survey revealed that the root pathogen Armillaria mellea is associated with this decline at low elevations but is virtually absent from high-elevation forests, where the decline is most severe. The lack of this root pathogen at high elevations may be linked to the increased air pollutants found at higher elevations, particularly lead. A cooperative study between the Northeastern Forest Experiment Station and Yale University showed that Armillaria is sensitive to lead. In high-altitude soils with high concentrations of lead and in low-altitude soils with added lead, production of the shoestringlike structures of Armillaria that grow through the soil from diseased to healthy trees was significantly less than in untreated soils. There may also be an interaction between lead and acidity (pH); lead is more inhibitory when pH is lower (more acid).

Investigators have examined the effects of ozone air pollution on trees and forest ecosystems in the mountains of Virginia and in the mountains east of Los Angeles in California.

In Virginia, ozone and its photochemical precursors are the major pollutants. Ozone concentrations are higher during the growing season (April to October).

Eastern white pine was the first species to show symptoms, including growth loss, reduced needle length and retention, and chlorosis. Recent investigations in the Shenandoah National Park by Northeastern Station scientists have reconfirmed that ozone concentrations increase with elevation throughout the Blue Ridge Mountains. Leaf injury of sensitive native forest tree species, grasses, sedges, and forbs is greater at higher elevations.

In the San Gabriel and San Bernardino Mountains east of Los Angeles, the relative sensitivity of various conifer seedlings to photochemical oxidant air pollution has been measured by scientists of the Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. The three most susceptible species were western white pine, ponderosa pine, and Jeffrey pine; the two least affected were sugar pine and Douglas-fir. Because there were considerable differences in susceptibility within species, selective breeding could produce more resistant varieties. These results will be used to identify species best suited for areas of high air pollution, such as the Los Angeles basin.

Northeastern Station research shows that the effects of pollutants on photosynthesis are complex. The rate of photosynthesis increases as carbon dioxide concentration increases, but it decreases with increases in sulfur dioxide and ozone. The net change in this process, which is vital to plant growth, depends on the relative concentrations of pollutants.

Air pollutants are killing trees in some places.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

New Christmas Tree Pest Manual Published

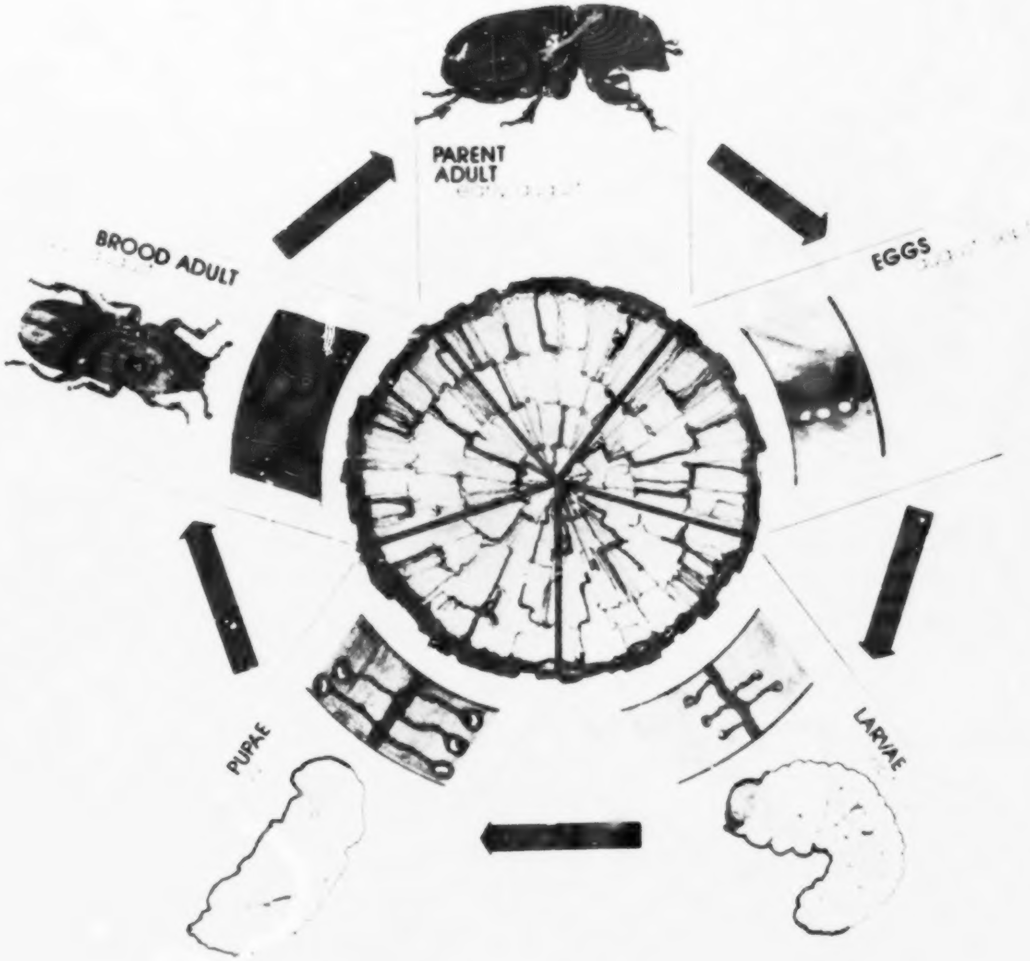
To most people, pests are a plain nuisance. But to people who grow Christmas trees, pests that injure evergreens are a multimillion-dollar threat. In the Lake States, where one-third of the Nation's Christmas trees are grown, pests can take a $30 million bite out of the profits each year. Growers must be able to identify the pests and know how to control them. Until now, the information they needed was scattered in many scientific publications--difficult to find and to understand.

The North Central Station and the Northeastern Area, State and Private Forestry, compiled more than 10 years of pest research in one practical, easy-to-use handbook--the "Christmas Tree Pest Manual." Color photographs and descriptions of 70 major Christmas tree pests will help growers, nursery operators, horticulturists, Extension agents, foresters, and students to quickly identify pests in the field. Also included are cultural, biological, and chemical controls that can help reduce or prevent costly damage.

A Model to Estimate the Rate and Amount of Lodgepole Pine Losses to the Mountain Pine Beetle

Unchecked epidemics of mountain pine beetles can kill most merchantable lodgepole pine in a stand within 3 to 7 years. A model to simulate the rate and amount of these losses to the mountain pine beetle has been developed by the Intermountain Station. Simulating tree losses with the model helps the land manager focus attention on stands where high tree mortality is likely. These stands can be harvested or treated silviculturally before a beetle outbreak occurs so that tree losses are prevented or minimized.

The model is based on ecological relationships of mountain pine beetle and lodgepole pine as determined by comprehensive research at the Intermountain Station on population dynamics of the beetle. The model was verified in 2,500 stands and now is used to simulate losses to the mountain pine beetle in all lodgepole pine stands on Federal and State lands over a wide area.



Life cycle of mountain pine beetle.

New Insecticide for Termite Control

In many parts of the world, wood structures and products must be protected from subterranean termites. Until recently the only insecticides known to provide reliable long-term protection when applied to the soil around and under structures were the chlorinated hydrocarbons aldrin, chlordane, dieldrin, and heptachlor. Controversy over the use of these materials has led Southern Station scientists to search for alternative termite control chemicals. What was needed was a safe chemical that would stay in the soil where it was placed, preventing termites from passing through the soil and into a structure.

In long-term field trials, just such a chemical was identified. Called permethrin (Pounce®), the material is a synthetic pyrethroid. It has performed very well in field trials, and it has been registered by the Environmental Protection Agency for use against termites. Among registered termiticides, it has the lowest mammalian toxicity. Pounce is only the fourth termiticide to be registered in over two decades.

In addition to proving out the new insecticide, Forest Service termite research workers have improved the popular bulletin on biology and control of termites. Home and Garden Bulletin 64, "Subterranean Termites--Their Prevention and Control in Buildings," tells how to recognize termites and their damage and how to prevent that damage. All-new color photographs and illustrations make the subject easy to understand. This bulletin can be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Without control, subterranean termites can make short work of wood on or near the ground.

New Strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for Use Against Forest Insect Pests

Bacillus thuringiensis (B.t.) is a bacterium that produces a naturally occurring disease of leaf-chewing insect pests. Since 1970, a B.t. strain designated HD-1 has been marketed in various formulations as a microbial insecticide. It is now competitive in price and effectiveness with chemicals for control of leaf-chewing insects. A new strain of B.t. was isolated from spruce budworm larvae by a Northeastern Station scientist. This strain, called NRD-12, is being extensively field tested in the United States and Canada.

Taxonomically, NRD-12 is closely related to HD-1. The similarity between the strains extends to some pathogenic characteristics. The cabbage looper, the insect designated as the universal standard insect used to assess and standardize the potency of B.t. strains and formulations against lepidopteran pests, is equally susceptible to both strains of B.t. The NRD-12 strain is, however, two times more potent than HD-1 against the spruce budworm, one of the most destructive native forest insect pests in North America. The rate of kill of NRD-12 when used against the budworm is nearly twice as fast as that of HD-1. This insecticidal characteristic is of major importance when foliage protection is of prime consideration. The characteristic of this new strain is not limited to these two pests. The gypsy moth, a major forest insect pest of the Northeastern United States, is nearly four times more susceptible to NRD-12 than to HD-1.

Large field tests of NRD-12 are in progress. If the strain performs as well there as in the laboratory, it may soon replace HD-1. NRD-12 has been registered with the Environmental Protection Agency by a major manufacturer and will soon be commercially available.

Gypsy moth larvae.

Aid for Identifying Wood Decay Fungi

Decay of wood is caused by many kinds of fungi, and the damage they cause varies considerably. Control of decay, therefore, can often be improved if you know what fungus you are dealing with. In addition, accurate identification is vital in the newly emerging uses that harness decay for useful purposes. Unfortunately, many fungi that decay wood have been indistinguishable because available descriptions were inadequate.

Researchers at the Forest Products Laboratory have published a book that addresses this problem. The book, "Monograph on Phanerochaete," describes and illustrates the genus Phanerochaete, with its 47 species of important wood-decaying fungi. It is published in Mycologia Memoirs. One of the identified species is P. chrysosporium, which is used throughout the world for controlled delignification and has potential as a decoloring agent for the kraft bleaching process.

The book gives similarities and distinguishing characteristics of each species. The nomenclature is clarified where necessary, and the species that do not belong in the genus are excluded. Researchers working on wood decay in forests or forest products will be able to make positive identifications of the decay fungi being studied.

A plant pathologist identifies a decay fungus by its microscopic structures.

Fire and Atmospheric Sciences

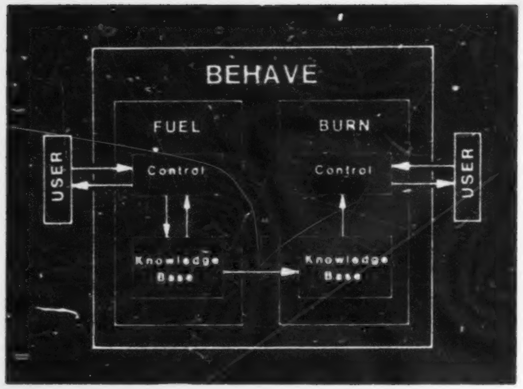
Predicting Fire Behavior by Computer

The person who wants to control a wildfire or plan a fire to improve forest or rangeland conditions must understand how that fire is likely to behave. The type and amount of fuels, the weather, the fuel moisture, and the topography determine a forest fire's intensity and rate of spread, but the relationships among these variables are complex. That is why Intermountain Station scientists have developed a computer program named BEHAVE for predicting fire behavior. BEHAVE incorporates the results of years of research on fire behavior into an easy-to-use and versatile system.

BEHAVE is designed to be what programmers call user-friendly. That is, it prompts the user for information about fuels, weather, and the fire situation. This feature minimizes the learning time and greatly aids users unfamiliar with computer terminology in language familiar to them.

Such programs eliminate the need for the researchers to simplify complex relationships for the fire manager. The equations expressing these relationships are solved almost instantly by the computer, giving the fire manager the best available predictions.

Training in the use of BEHAVE has been provided to fire managers throughout the Forest Service and to their counterparts in the Bureau of Land Management, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the National Park Service, and the Fish and Wildlife Service, as well as several State organizations and universities. One of BEHAVE's first major applications was during a rash of large fires in Montana in August 1984. Money saved in suppression costs on one 23,000-acre fire near Helena more than paid the development costs.



Underburning May Reduce Productivity in Ponderosa Pine Forests

It is widely believed that prescribed fires of low intensity beneath trees 25 feet tall or more increases their growth. Such burning, it is said, removes competing vegetation and increases supplies of water and nutrients for the trees. You can imagine the surprise of Pacific Northwest Station scientists, therefore, when they examined the growth after some fires under ponderosa pines in the interior West. Unexpectedly, they found that trees grew more slowly during the first 4 years after the fires than before. Height growth was down 18 percent and the increase in stem cross-sectional area (called basal area) was down 16 percent.

At this point, the scientists are unsure of the causes for the decrease in growth, so they are conducting additional studies.

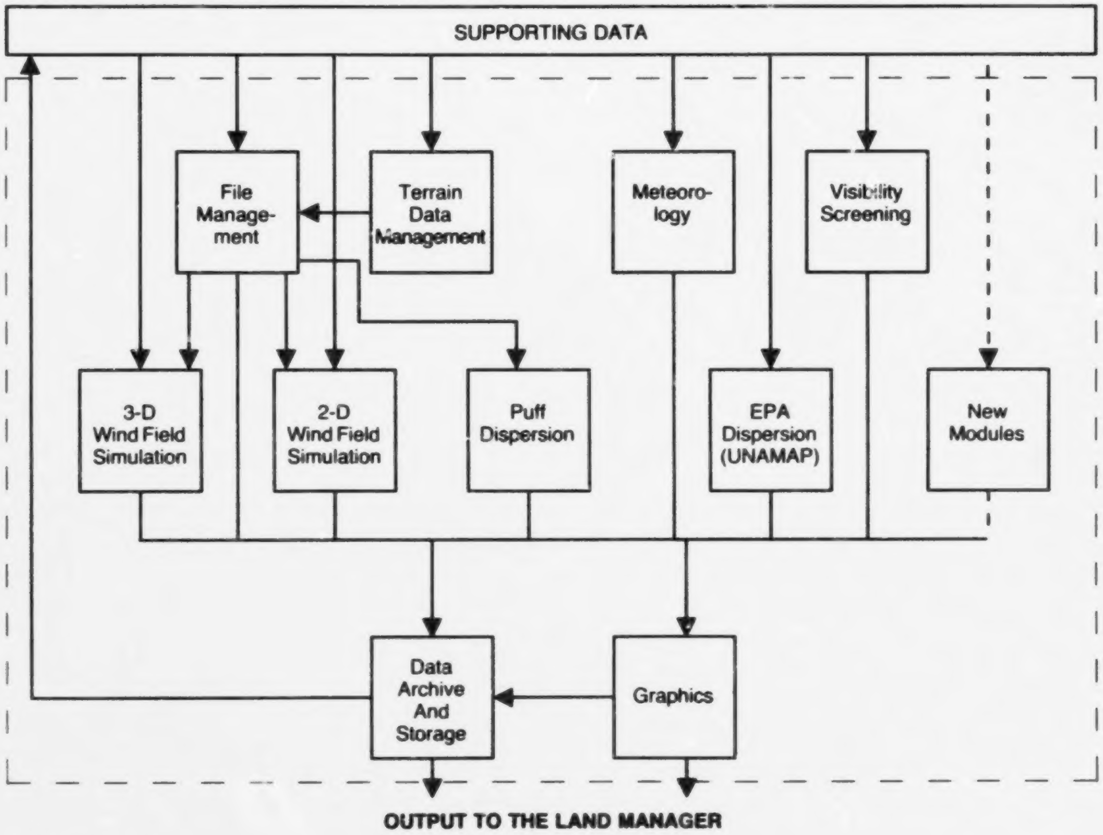
TAPAS: Topographic Air Pollution Analysis System

The Clean Air Act requires Federal agencies to consider the quality of air in their management practices, especially near wilderness areas. Predicting how and where winds will carry various kinds of pollutants, particularly over rough terrain, has been a nearly insurmountable task. The Topographic Air Pollution Analysis System (TAPAS) has therefore been developed by Rocky Mountain Station scientists and cooperators to help land managers assess air pollution potentials in mountainous areas.

TAPAS combines a large set of process simulation models (see figure) into an easily understood, user-oriented system. The system of structured files and file management routines allows the user to move data and model outputs between modules.

Terrain data are available for the 48 contiguous States at a resolution of 30 seconds of latitude and longitude. Additionally, there are both two- and three-dimensional wind models that use the terrain data, along with background meteorological data, to generate a wind distribution. A puff-type dispersion model is also fully integrated into TAPAS. It allows calculation of the trajectory and concentration of pollution from various sources. In addition, there are simpler EPA-developed dispersion models that can be used for air pollution regulatory purposes, meteorological data analysis routines, and an extensive set of graphic display programs.

A unique feature of the graphic display programs is that the user is free to adjust the output to any scale map so that direct map overlays can be produced.



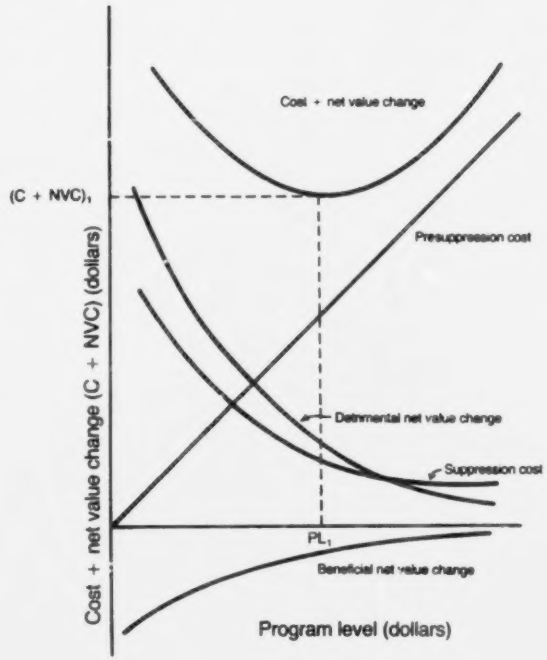
TAPAS modules.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

When a major forest fire is burning, the people trying to control it have a lot of factors to consider. They must use available personnel and equipment in a way that promises victory. But economics has a great deal to say about the quantities of people and equipment they can use. The amount of people and equipment used depends on the values that are being protected.

How much damage is a fire likely to cause? This is a question that fire management planners often have to answer, and researchers from the Pacific Southwest Station have been helping to find the right answer for individual sets of conditions. Wildfires sometimes destroy timber stands completely, but more often they cause partial loss and sometimes they even cause improvements. Some of the dead trees often can be salvaged; some of the live ones may have suffered only temporary setbacks. Other trees may not be damaged at all and may grow faster because competition has been reduced. How can all these situations be handled in a single analysis?

The researchers say that calculations of net value change provide the answers that are needed. The value of the stand after the fire can be subtracted from the value before the fire to estimate the net value change. A new procedure is being used in a fire management planning model under development at the Pacific Southwest Station. A sound basis for determining the appropriate values under protection should be one result of this work.



Don't Burn Pesticide-Treated Firewood

Organic pesticides can find their way into firewood in several ways. The bark of trees is sometimes sprayed with insecticide to kill bark beetles. Herbicide is sometimes injected into tree stems to kill them. Is it safe to burn wood contaminated with these pesticides in fireplaces or wood stoves?

The Southeastern Station, in concert with the Cooperative Extension Service at the University of Georgia and the Southern Region of the Forest Service, has examined this problem as part of the National Agricultural Pesticide Impact Assessment Program. Results indicate that such burning can be safe under some circumstances, but it is probably best not to burn such wood indoors. The research was done in a special combustion furnace in which a wide range of burning conditions were simulated.

With rapid flaming combustion, the pesticides were quickly decomposed. Thus, in a well-ventilated fully developed fire in a wood stove or fireplace, one might expect complete decomposition of most common organic pesticides.

When a contaminated wood sample was heated slowly, however, substantial amounts of pesticides were released. The same thing is likely to occur in a damped wood stove or in a fireplace fire that is not fully developed.

Because it is difficult to be sure of the ventilation and temperature in many domestic wood-burning devices, it seems best that wood known to be treated with pesticide should not be burned in the home.

Living More Safely in the Chaparral-Urban Interface

Fires sweep through communities, houses slide down hills, debris flows cover tracts, and flash floods create havoc. These hazards of living in the brush-covered foothills and mountains of southern California often make the front pages of the Nation's newspapers.

In recent years, urban development has extended relentlessly into rural areas around many of the Nation's largest cities. Where the topography is relatively flat and open, this encroachment presents no great difficulty; but where cities are surrounded by steep, brush-covered slopes, development has all too frequently resulted in loss of lives and property.

The brushland sequence of fire, floods, and erosion is particularly common in chaparral areas of southern California. Urban encroachment accelerates the cycle and adds the potential for tragedy.

The Pacific Southwest Station has published a guide, entitled "A homeowner's guide to fire and watershed management at the chapparal-urban interface" (available from Los Angeles County Fire Department or Information Services, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station), to living more safely in the chaparral-urban interface. It describes preventative maintenance measures that should help reduce the damage from fire and flood. The information provided is addressed to homeowners, home buyers, developers, landscape architects, land use planners, wildlife managers, zoning agencies, city and county boards of supervisors, and other interested persons.

Chaparral is a plant community in California that has adapted over millions of years to summer drought and frequent fire. Similar vegetation is found in regions of Mediterranean climate throughout the world. The plants grow dense and luxurious, and when this growth is followed by dry, windy winters, hazardous fire conditions are created.

Research Helps Meet Clean Air Standards

Recent amendments to the Clean Air Act have shifted emphasis from urban to regional air quality and have focused attention on various sources of pollution, such as particulates from prescribed burning. New information from research at the Pacific Northwest Station is helping the Forest Service and the States meet clean air requirements.

Research has developed guidelines for prescribed burning that will help minimize harmful pollution. For example, logged units should be burned as soon as possible after timber harvest. In this manner, production of toxic gases is minimized and formation of particulate matter is reduced. Emissions are lower with a hot, flaming burn than with a smoldering fire. Thus, by controlling the timing and intensity of burn, smoke can be minimized, more burning days are possible, and air quality is improved. Increasing utilization of logging residues can reduce emissions by 17 to 30 percent.

As air resource guidelines are tightened, burning costs per acre can be increased, but this new information gives managers the ability to hold costs down and still meet air quality standards.

Emissions from slash burn are sampled with instruments suspended over the fire.

Timber Management

Silvicultural Systems for the Major Forest Types of the United States

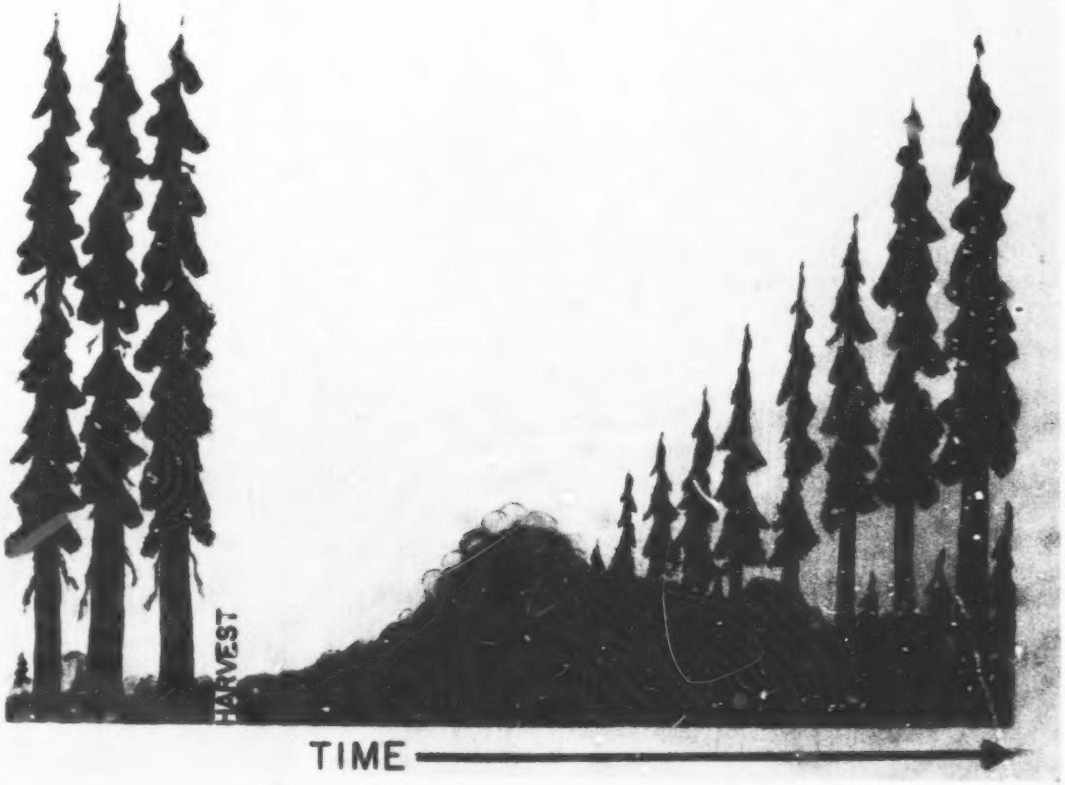
Literally translated, silviculture means the culture of forest trees, and silvicultural systems are the strategies or approaches by which stands of trees in a similar condition are cultured and reproduced. Thus, silvicultural systems are the very heart of forestry. They determine, in a large measure, the goods and services that will flow from forests to a growing population.

The USDA Forest Service has completed work on a new publication, "Silvicultural Systems for the Major Forest Types of the United States." Designated as Agriculture Handbook 445, this publication provides a concise but comprehensive summary of the state of knowledge on management opportunities for each of 48 major forest types in the United States. Copies were provided to all Forest Service employees who make land management decisions. The Handbook is for sale to the general public through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Silvicultural Systems for the Major Forest Types of the United States

Lodgepole pine forests are a very important resource of the West. They occupy 18 percent of the commercial forest land in the Rocky Mountains and 5 percent of that in the Pacific Northwest. Stands contain about 65 billion board feet of sawtimber, as well as critical wildlife, watershed, range, and recreational values. Good management of lodgepole pine requires consideration of all these resources. It is especially important to regenerate lodgepole pine stands that have been harvested or decimated by insects and disease.

Scientists from the Intermountain Station have produced a valuable reference for guiding regeneration of lodgepole pine forests, entitled "Ecology and regeneration of lodgepole pine." It summarizes knowledge gathered over several decades on the ecology and regeneration of these forests. Major topics include seed production, disease and insect relationships, soil, competing vegetation, and seedbed preparation. Also included is a handy decision guide for prescribing appropriate practices.



In the old, unmanaged forests of the Southern Coastal Plain, longleaf pine was the dominant species on some 60 million acres. But the loggers came and took the longleaf pine, and the people who came to reforest the South didn't have much luck when they planted the species. Longleaf seedlings have something called the "grass stage"--a period of several years when nothing can be seen above ground but needles and a bud. During this period, the seedling is developing a deep root system; but while it is doing so, competing vegetation is also developing. As a result, longleaf plantations often failed and loblolly and slash pines were planted where longleaf once predominated.

The species did not achieve its status by accident, however. It is extremely resistant to fire, fusiform rust, and some troublesome insects. In addition to these attributes, longleaf pine has good stem form, high wood density, and a respectable growth rate that appears to be sustained to greater tree ages than in other southern pines. That is why many foresters have sought information on successful planting and natural regeneration of the species.

Scientists from the Southern Region of the Forest Service and the Southern Station have produced a guide for management of longleaf pine, entitled "Longleaf pine management." They describe improvements in natural regeneration and planting techniques that have solved or bypassed most of the problems associated with the species. These management advances, coupled with the pine's desirable attributes, make longleaf pine worthy of careful consideration as a major species for management in the southern Coastal Plains.

Longleaf pines 5 years after planting.

Forest Habitat Type Classification: What You See May Not Be What You Get

Forests are dynamic systems--constantly growing, constantly changing. Because trees are so long lived, however, it is often hard for people--even trained foresters--to recognize long-term successional changes. Forest habitat type classification helps managers anticipate natural change and, perhaps more important, changes that are likely to result from various management actions.

The concept of habitat type classification is based on the potential natural vegetation on a site, as indicated by current understory and overstory vegetation. The understory species are key indicators that separate one habitat type from another and may also suggest what overstory trees will eventually occupy a site.

Rocky Mountain Station scientists and cooperators have now developed habitat type classifications for most forests in Arizona, New Mexico, and southern Colorado. The system was first described to managers at the North American Forestry Congress in El Paso, Texas, in February 1984. A series of workshops has since been held throughout the Southwest to introduce the system. Foresters using the habitat types will have a better insight into potential productivity of forests they are charged with managing.

Typical forest scene. What will it look like in 50 years?

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Predicting Regeneration Success After Harvest Treatments

Establishing a good new stand of trees after the old stand is harvested is critical for good forest management. Sometimes a minimal effort is all that is required for stand regeneration, and sometimes elaborate measures are called for. The most elaborate plans can fail, and the results are costly. Productivity lost by poor stocking or delays in obtaining regeneration can never be regained, and poor species composition in the new stand has to be accepted throughout the life of that stand. Clearly, forest managers need to know the likely outcomes of their regeneration prescriptions.

Intermountain Station scientists have developed a model for predicting the outcomes of harvesting and site preparation operations in the grand fir-cedar-hemlock ecosystem, which includes the most productive forests in the northern Rocky Mountains. Scientists at the Pacific Northwest Station have developed equations to help decide whether or not to plant after cutting mixed conifer stands in eastern Oregon and Washington. Factors that affect the likelihood of obtaining good stands by natural seeding include aspect, slope, and seedbed condition, as well as the harvesting method--clearcutting or shelterwood cutting.

By increasing a forester's ability to predict natural regeneration, the need for planting can be reduced. Cost savings from regeneration prediction are estimated to be at least $500,000 a year in the Fremont, Ochoco, and Winema National Forests alone.

Guides for Managing Northern Hardwood Forests

Northern hardwood forests are difficult to manage because they contain so many species growing under so many different sets of conditions. Mixed with the desirable cherry, birch, oak, yellow-poplar, and sugar maple are species that sawmills just won't buy. As if that were not enough, managers must also contend with excessive deer populations in many areas, dense understories in other areas, as well as fragile and nutrient-deficient soils.

Ten years of intensive research promise to bring order from the confusion surrounding the prescription of silvicultural treatments for northern hardwood stands. Scientists at the Northeastern Station have developed an orderly prescription procedure. It begins with standardized data collection on understories, overstories, and site conditions. Next comes data processing, which has been simplified by the development of a computer program called SILVAH. From this procedure comes prescriptions that are silviculturally sound and consistent with landowner objectives.

The research advances are also reflected in an updated silvicultural guide for northern hardwoods. Major changes include new stocking guides for even-aged stands, yield tables for even-aged stands, details on cutting methods ranging from clearcutting to group selection, new emphasis on uneven-age management, and valuable economic guidelines.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Growth Classification Systems for Red and White Fir

Growth classification systems have been developed by the Pacific Southwest Station for red and white fir in northern California. They should contribute to sound long-term management of these two valuable species.

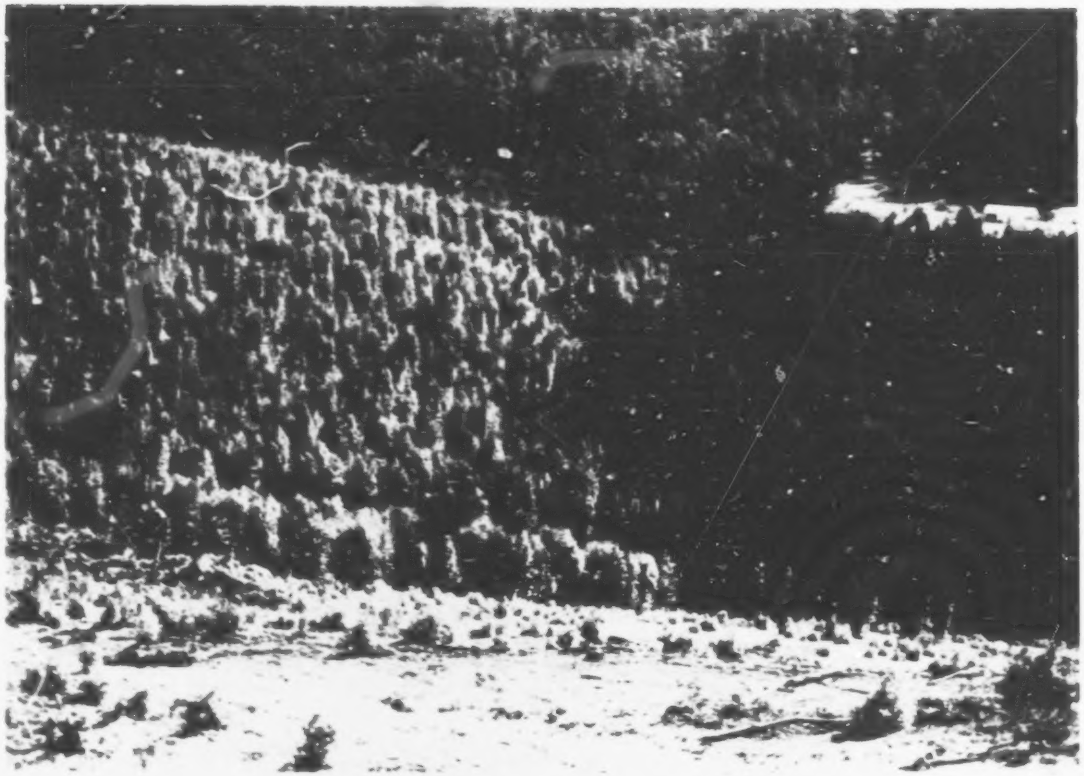
The systems predict future growth from present crown and bole characteristics. They should help in marking stands for partial cuttings designed to maintain acceptable growth in the residual stand. The equations can also be integrated with height growth data to predict stand growth and yield.

These growth classification systems apply to white and red firs at least 4 inches in diameter, growing in all stands except those seriously disturbed in the last decade. They apply to all regions in California from the central Sierra Nevada north to the Klamath Mountains near the Oregon border.

Growing Eucalyptus for Fuel

Eucalyptus are among the fastest growing trees in the world, but it is only recently that this characteristic has interested foresters in California. Since their introduction to the State more than 125 years ago, eucalyptus have been used primarily for landscaping. Now their potential for producing great volumes of fuel in a short time are being appreciated.

To meet the growing interest in eucalyptus, the Pacific Southwest Station, in cooperation with the Cooperative Extension Service, University of California, Berkeley, sponsored a workshop on "Eucalyptus in California" in 1983. Proceedings of the workshop summarize knowledge on this important genus. Scientists and practitioners from California, Florida, Hawaii, Oregon, and France described advanced breeding programs and discussed how their methods and results could be applied in California. They reported on species selection, products, uses, growth and yield, cultural requirements, breeding programs, and propagation techniques. The workshop proceedings serve as a useful reference for those who are considering planting eucalyptus.



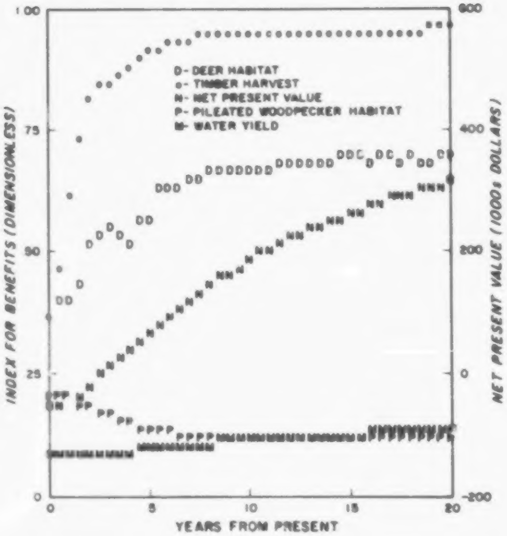
Eucalyptus are growing rapidly in experimental planting in California.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Forest managers must decide when and where to prescribe cultural treatments and harvest timber. These decisions profoundly affect the flow of benefits coming from the forest and form the heart of a forest management plan. In national forests and other areas managed for multiple uses, the decisionmaking process is far from simple, and the computations needed to judge alternatives are very complex. Forest Service scientists have developed computer programs to help in this process.

At the North Central Station, the Computerized Habitat Analysis and Multiple-Use Prescription System (CHAMPS) has been developed. It stores and provides easy access to all the information about a forest property and its resources. CHAMPS also permits the user to project the state of the property into the future and evaluate progress toward goals set in the management plan.

A scientist at the Southeastern Station has applied the principles of system dynamics to forestry situations in a program called DYNAMUSE. After some training, a forest manager can enter information about the relationships between the stand conditions and the production of individual benefits. A computer estimates the production of various kinds of benefits resulting from a particular management approach. Alternative approaches then can be compared on the basis of the benefits produced. Once an approach has been selected, the computerized system helps management to keep the forest in the desired state. Both of these systems can be used on microcomputers.



DYNAMUSE printout.

Resource Economics

Economic Opportunities for Investments in Forest Management in the Southern United States

Recent findings by scientists at the Southeastern Forest Experiment Station demonstrate that there are substantial opportunities in the South for timber management investments that offer competitive economic returns.

They estimated that there are opportunities on 88 million acres for stocking control, stand conversion, regeneration of nonstocked sites, regeneration of hardwoods, and harvest and regeneration that can earn a rate of return of at least 4 percent above inflation. A full 50 percent of the investments were estimated to earn a real rate of return in excess of 10 percent. Investment costs range from a few dollars per acre for timber stand improvement to more than $100 per acre for clearing existing stands and planting desirable commercial species. Treatment of all 88 million acres would cost $4 billion and produce an increase in the annual net growth of timber greater than the entire net annual growth of the region in 1970.

In related research, computer programs were developed to permit rapid calculation of the economic returns on individual treatment areas. Thus, the means are available for rapidly locating the fine investment opportunities that exist.

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

During the management of a typical national forest timber stand, some costs associated with the legal requirements for multiple use management are incurred when the timber is sold. At that time, any adverse effects of timber harvesting on other resources are frequently mitigated and opportunities to enhance those resources can be pursued. These activities are often addressed in specific provisions in timber sale contracts, and may influence the "profits" from a Forest Service timber sale--the amount received for the timber minus the costs of the sale. Although timber sales in other organizations often appear to be more profitable than national forest sales in similar areas, the costs for protection of cultural, fish, range, recreation, soil, visual, water, and wildlife resources may account for the difference.

Scientists at the Intermountain and Pacific Southwest Stations have been studying these costs. In Montana and northern Idaho, they find that most timber sale provisions are designed to mitigate adverse impacts of timber harvesting on other resources. The most common sale provisions there are limits on the size and location of cutting units. Limits on location and density of roads are also common, and both provisions strongly influence timber sale costs.

Nationwide cost studies show that limits on the size of the cutting unit strongly influence reforestation costs. Site preparation and planting costs increase substantially there as the size of the unit drops below 75 acres.

The scientists conclude that these costs bear watching to be certain that they achieve commensurate benefits.

Timber sale provisions for protection of wildlife and other forest values can be costly.

Multiple use management of the national forests is required by law, but rational comparison of one management scheme with another requires estimation of the relative values of the benefits that are being produced. Assume, for example, that a change in management is proposed in which elk habitat is markedly improved by reducing the amount of forage available to cattle. The merit of the change depends upon the relative values assigned to cattle and elk. The fact that cattle ranchers and elk hunters are likely to disagree about the relative values does not mean that values should not be assigned. It means that the work is complex and controversial.

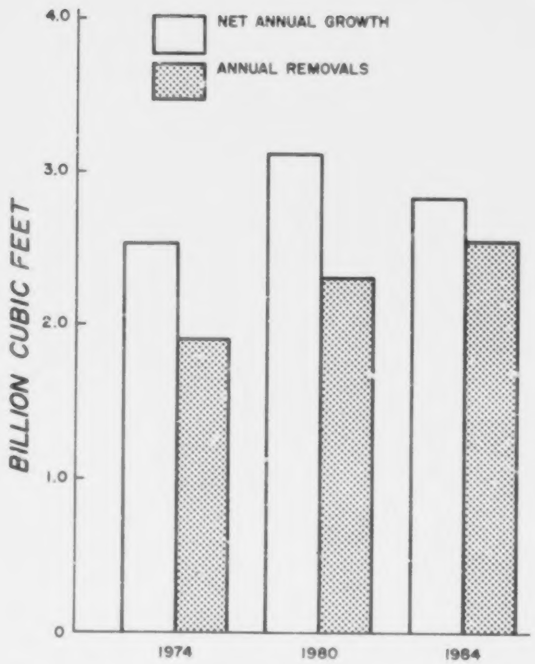
The Rocky Mountain Station has published a book, "Valuation of Wildland Resource Benefits," that comprehensively reviews this complex field of natural resources economics. The book provides concepts, theories, and methodology for estimating values of minerals, timber, range, water, wildlife, recreation, and scenic beauty. Another Rocky Mountain Station report outlines problems with lack of comparability among studies over time and suggests solutions.

NET BENEFITS
+
0
–
Valuation of Wildland Resource Benefits

Exporting Southern Softwood Lumber: How Small Firms Can Begin

Weak domestic markets for solid wood products have led many small southern softwood lumber producers to look abroad for markets. Some have succeeded and some have not. At a time when the U.S. trade deficit is substantial and growing, exports of forest products could be highly beneficial to the economy as a whole, and Southern Station researchers have determined some of the keys to profitable export of southern softwood lumber.

Major barriers to export by small firms, they find, are an understandable lack of knowledge about foreign trade and a reluctance to enter an unknown field. Particularly for firms within 200 miles of a major southern port facility, the study shows that the time spent learning about export possibilities is well invested. There are two major export markets for southern softwood lumber: Europe and the Caribbean. The European market is dominated by specific tastes in product design and architecture, and it purchases primarily clear lumber. The Caribbean market is dominated by building code and millwork specifications. The study also reveals that small southern lumber producers who are just entering the export market usually benefit by dealing through export merchants. The research identifies methods for locating export merchants for southern softwood lumber and analyzes factors to consider when choosing a particular merchant. Results of this research are being utilized by trade promotion organizations and industries throughout the South to stimulate export of southern pine lumber by small manufacturers.



Without changes in forest practices, increases in pine growth in the Southeast are unlikely.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Has Pine Growth in the Southeast Peaked?

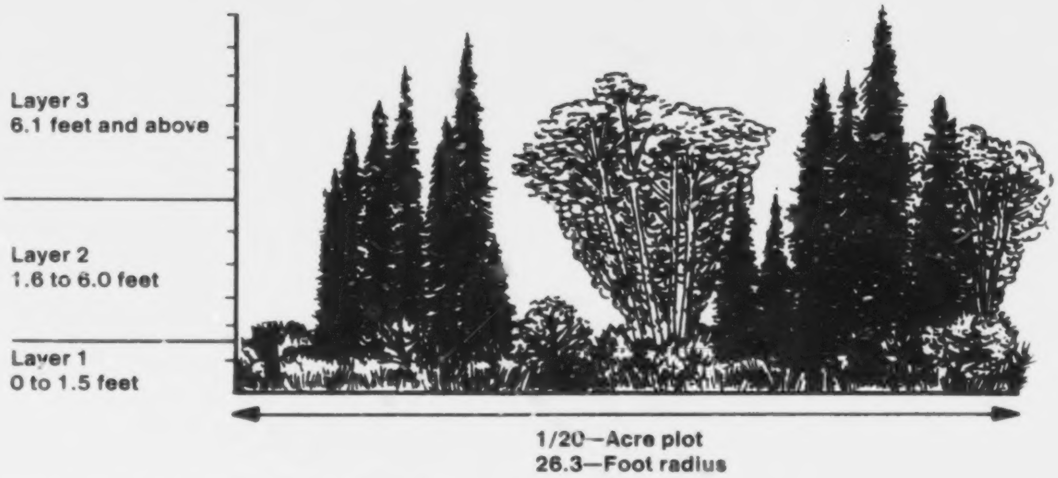
Since the 1930's, forest surveys in the Southeast have recorded and reported increases in the growth of southern pines, because pine stands were being established by natural seeding of abandoned agricultural land. These increases are largely responsible for the enormous expansion of forest industry in the area since World War II because the forest industry there is heavily dependent on southern pines. Recent inventories in the Southeastern States are showing that pine growth is starting to decline.

In Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina, inventories in the past 4 years have revealed declines in pine growth ranging from 4 to 48 percent in 8 of 12 Forest Survey units. Resource analysts feel that a primary reason for these declines is the failure of nonindustrial private forest owners to regenerate southern pines after harvesting their timber. Natural reseeding cannot be relied upon to reestablish pine when these stands are harvested, and nonindustrial private owners have shown little inclination to invest in the reestablishment of pine.

A major assessment of the impacts of the pine growth decline is underway. It seems certain, however, that if the forest industry continues to expand in the Southeast, increasing amounts of hardwood will have to be substituted for the fully committed pine resource. Hardwood growth continues to increase there, and most hardwood species are not heavily utilized.

An Efficient Method for Inventorying Understory Vegetation

To meet the increasing demand for integrated resource information, Forest Survey has expanded traditionally timber-oriented inventories to include data on understory vegetation. An efficient procedure for inventorying understory vegetation on forested plots has been developed and is currently being used by Forest Survey in the western Intermountain Region. Combined overstory and understory data can be summarized in a vegetation profile--a graphic display of the horizontal and vertical structure of the vegetation on a plot. This basic information about the plant community can be used for evaluating wildlife habitat, grazing use potential, and land productivity in terms of biomass.



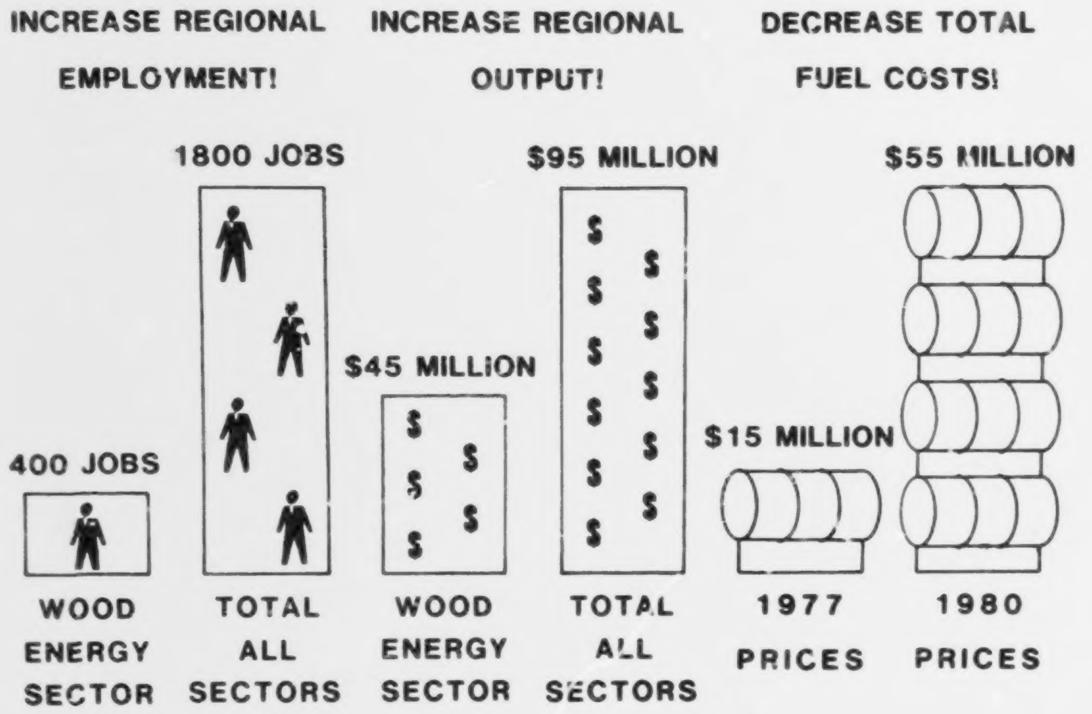
Layers for sampling forest understory vegetation.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

What effect does increased consumption of wood for energy have on prices for wood for industrial products? Based on a study in Wisconsin, scientists at the North Central Station conclude that the effects are very small because fuelwood is coming primarily from different sources than wood for traditional products. In the study, the sources of some 1.9 million cords of round fuelwood were determined. Although 78 percent was taken from commercial forest land, only 15 percent came from growing stock there. About 14 percent came from tops and limbs of growing-stock trees, 46 percent from dead trees, and 3 percent from cull trees and tree sections on commercial forests. The remaining 22 percent was taken from land not classified as commercial forests. These sources, which include cities, villages, pastures, cropland, fencerows, and windbreaks, normally do not supply timber for industrial wood products.

Because wood supplies for traditional industries are not heavily affected, a fuelwood industry could be highly beneficial in many places. In northeastern Minnesota, for example, substitution of locally cut wood for fossil fuels would require the harvest of about 4 million green tons of fuelwood each year. About 400 new jobs would be created in the wood energy industry, and almost 2,000 new jobs would be created in all industries in the area. At the same time, consumers would experience a 10-percent drop in fuel costs.

CUTTING FOSSIL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY 22 PERCENT COULD:



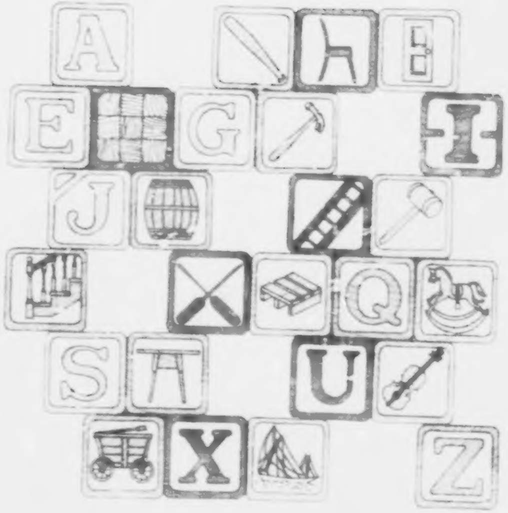
Substituting local wood fuel for imported fossil fuel could stimulate the economy of northeastern Minnesota.

Survey of Wood Used in Manufacturing

More than 22 billion square feet (1-inch basis) of lumber and other solid wood products were consumed in manufacturing in 1977, compared with 17.5 billion square feet in the last Forest Service survey in 1965. Detailed information on the magnitude and changing nature of wood products consumption in U.S. manufacturing was compiled by the Forest Products Laboratory, the Forestry Sciences Laboratory (Princeton, WV), and Forest Resources Economics Research (Washington, DC). These data are vital for researchers, industry analysts, forest land managers, and industry and corporate personnel to adequately assess the needs of the manufacturers and the impact that meeting their needs has on forest resources.

Included in this survey were the quantities of wood products used for materials handling (pallets and skids); packaging; shipping (dunnage, blocking, and bracing); the making of jigs, models, patterns, and flasks used in the manufacturing process; as well as the actual quantity of wood in the final product. Lumber was the product used in greatest amounts.

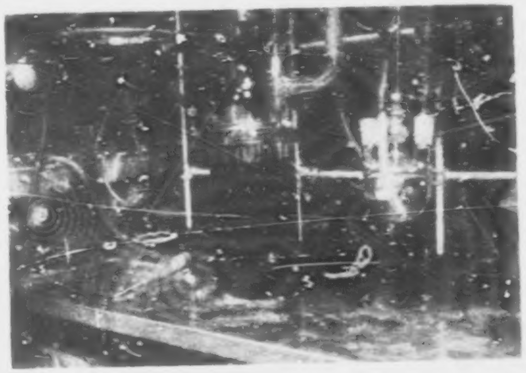
Nearly 75 percent (16.4 billion square feet) of total wood use, on a 1-inch basis, was lumber. This survey is the seventh in a series of periodic studies conducted by the Forest Service. Previous Forest Service surveys were conducted in 1928, 1933, 1940, 1948, 1960, and 1965.

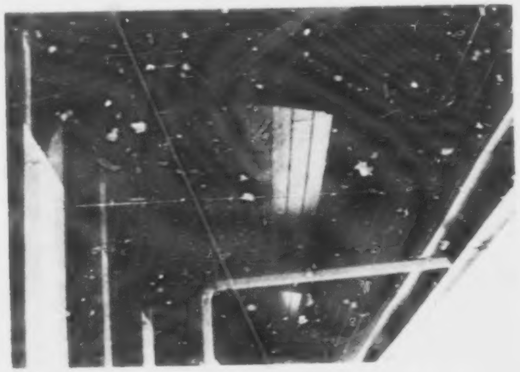


Products and Engineering

Adhesives From Southern Pine Bark

Scientists at the Southern Forest Experiment Station, in cooperation with private industry, have developed a process that enables two-thirds of the resorcinol used in cold-setting adhesives to be replaced by tannins from southern pine barks. Resorcinol is an expensive phenolic compound derived from petroleum. The use of tannins, which are a renewable forest resource, reduces both the cost of these adhesives and also the dependence of U.S. industry on petrochemicals. Currently pine bark is primarily used for fuel at the mill, but after the tannins are extracted, about 80 percent of the bark weight can still be recovered for fuel. The cold-setting adhesives obtained by this new process meet the bond durability requirements for laminated timbers set by the American Institute of Timber Construction.



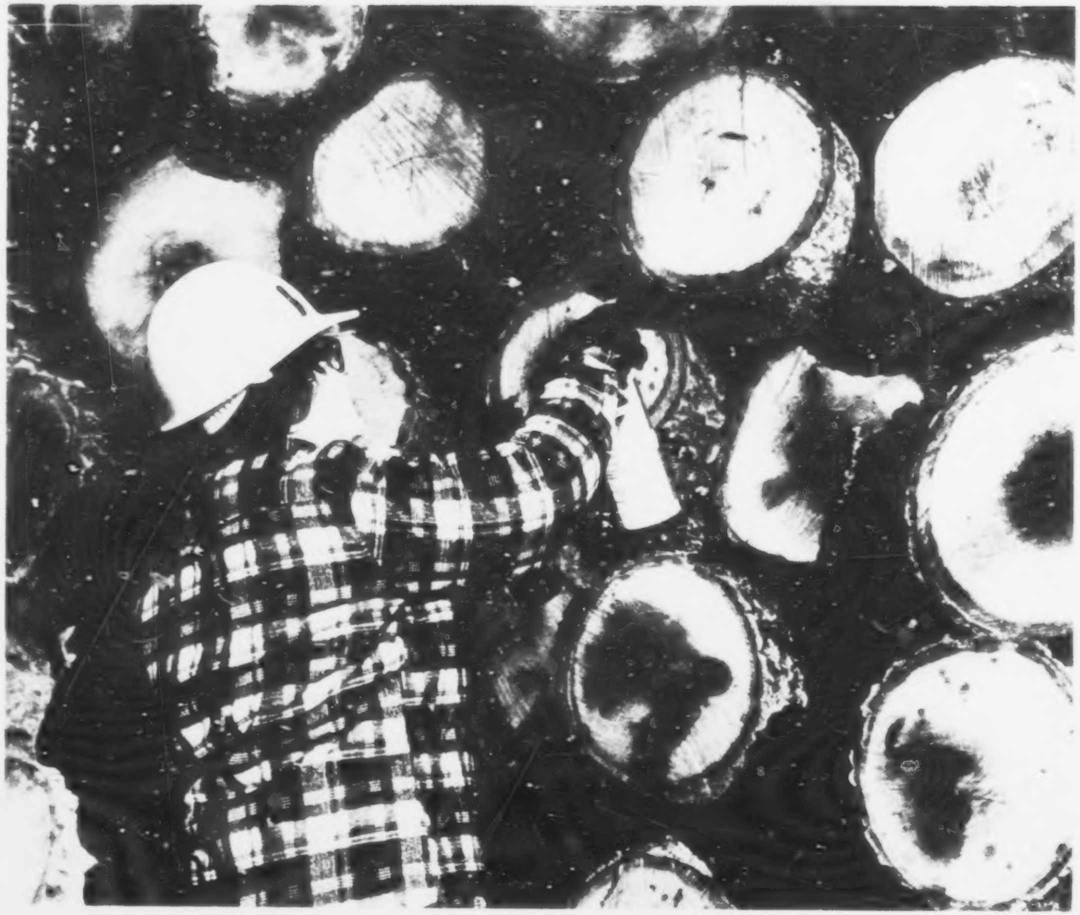


A Simple Method for Identifying Oak Logs

Red oak logs bound for Europe must be fumigated to prevent the possible spread of oak wilt disease, and, until recently, the same expensive treatment was required for white oak logs even though they are not normally carriers of the disease. The reason? There was no easy foolproof method for separating logs of the two species. A commission of the European Common Market has decided that white oaks could be exempted from fumigation if a quick and accurate test for separating red from white oak logs is developed.

Scientists in the Forest Products Laboratory's Center for Wood Anatomy Research have developed and demonstrated such a test. It is cheap and very accurate. A 10-percent aqueous solution of sodium nitrite must be sprayed on freshly exposed heartwood. The solution turns a yellowish brown on red oak heartwood and dark bluish black on white oak heartwood. The test works equally well on green or dried oak wood. Low temperatures slow the reaction time but not the resulting color.

If the test is accepted by the Common Market, only red oak logs will require fumigation. As a result, costs of white oak logs from the United States may decline in European markets, making them more competitive.

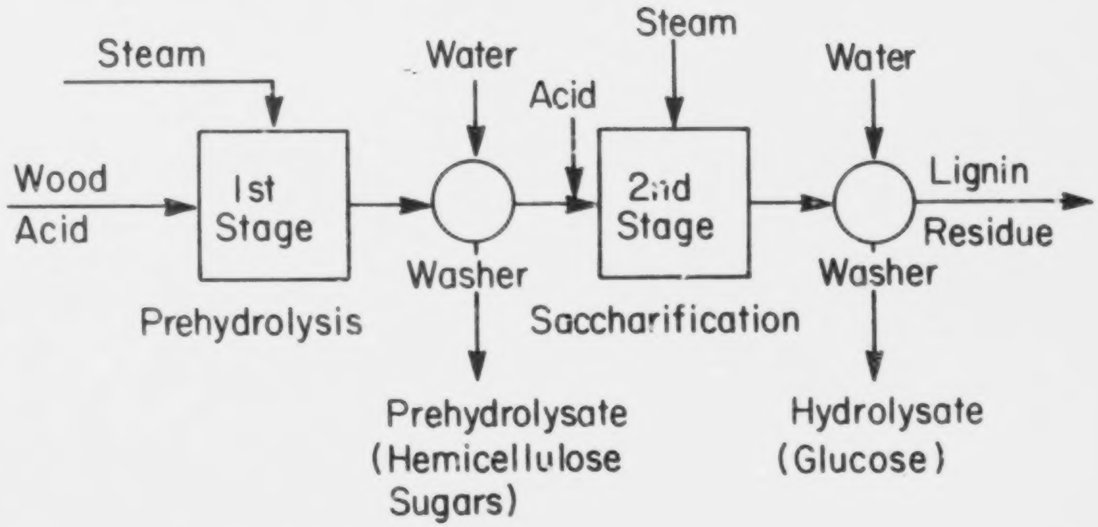


The color change in a sodium nitrite solution sprayed on logs separates red from white oaks.

Cellulose and hemicellulose, two primary constituents of wood, consist of sugar molecules bonded end to end. These bonds can be broken and the sugars extracted in a process called hydrolysis. Because sugars and the chemicals that can be made from them are more valuable than raw wood, conversion of wood to sugar on a commercial scale depends primarily upon the cost of hydrolysis.

Chemists and chemical engineers at the Forest Products Laboratory, working in cooperation with the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), have found ways to significantly reduce the cost of wood hydrolysis. They have developed a two-stage process in which the concentration of sulfuric acid is reduced, the liquid-to-solid ratio is reduced, temperatures are increased, and feedstock moisture content is controlled. In comparison with conventional technology, the new process reduces energy requirements by about 40 percent and equipment costs by about 25 percent.

TVA is developing the process through the pilot-plant stage with an eye toward utilization of surplus red oak in its territory. The United States has a large excess of low-grade hardwoods, which could be converted to ethyl alcohol, furfural, and other basic chemicals after hydrolysis.



Two-stage hydrolysis of wood.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Yarding is the movement of logs from the points where trees are felled to a place where they can be loaded onto trucks and hauled to a mill. In the steep terrain of the Pacific Northwest, yarding is often done with skylines--cable systems that lift the logs off the ground and move them 1,000 feet or more to a landing. Movement of logs in this manner reduces disturbance of the site, and increases in yarding distance decrease the length of road that must be constructed to log a given site. Movement and setup of the skyline yarding system around the logged area is quite expensive, however, and efficient use of the system can make the difference between profit and loss for the logger.

Optimum use of a skyline logging system requires complex computations that depend upon the locations of roads and the distribution of timber on the logging site. Engineers at the Pacific Northwest Station decided that such work was best done with a computer, and they developed a computer model called SIMYAR (SIMulated YARding) to assist in the process. SIMYAR shows how costs vary with important factors that affect production time. Thus, it helps the logger to assure cost-effective yarding. SIMYAR is compatible with a computer-aided design package called PLANS (Preliminary Logging ANalysis System), which is already in use in private industry, the USDA Forest Service, and some State universities.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

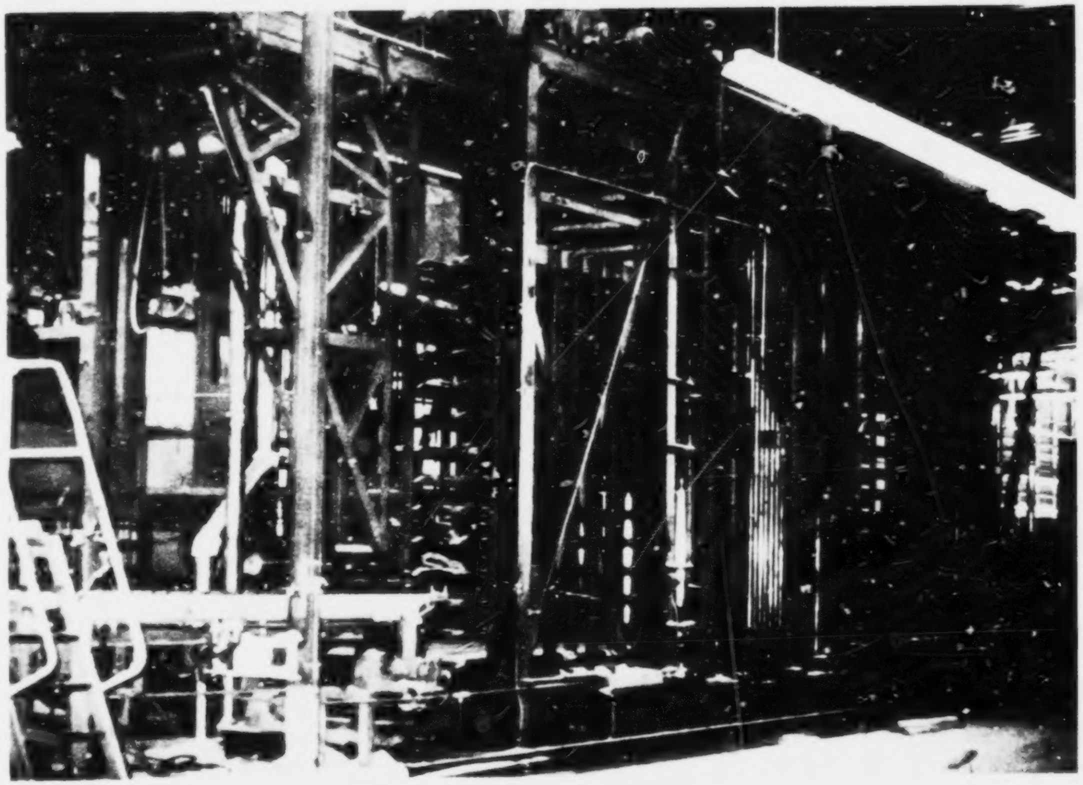
Particle Board From Black Hills Ponderosa Pine Residues

A $25 million particle board plant nearing completion in South Dakota will produce 20 to 25 carloads of particle board per week from Black Hills sawmill residues. Forest Service research established both the technical feasibility and economic potential of such a plant.

The facility, which will employ 250 people, will use about 30 truckloads of residues per day, collected from 11 area sawmills. The particle board will be made from a mixture of 50 percent sawdust, 30 percent planer shavings, and 20 percent chips from slabs and edgings. The board will ultimately be used in kitchen cabinets and vanities.

Researchers from the Rocky Mountain Station, concerned about better utilization of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills, established that several types of interior and exterior particle board could be made from ponderosa pine residues. They also showed that low freight rates from the Black Hills to the Midwest would contribute to economic viability of a large particle board plant, even with "soft" markets.

Most of the sawdust and planer shavings intended for the new plant were previously burned at the sawmills.



A multiple-opening press like this will transform Black Hills sawmill residues into core stock for kitchen cabinets.

A Sticky Wastepaper Problem Is Solved

Nonwettable adhesive contaminants, which papermakers call "stickies," have been a major obstacle in wastepaper recycling. Sometimes they adhere to papermaking equipment, and sometimes they show up as undesirable spots on the paper product. Scientists at the Forest Products Laboratory, working in cooperation with the University of Wisconsin, have developed a device that removes the stickies from wastepaper.

At the heart of the new device is a metal disk that spins at high speeds and separates particles based on size, density, and wettability differences. Stickies are about the same size and weight as pulp fibers, but they are not wettable and the spinning disk is able to separate them out on this basis.

The unique ability of this device to separate out stickies while making size and density separations is highly important to the paper industry. If a papermill's capacity must be expanded, adding recycling equipment is less expensive than adding a new pulpmill. Recycling of wastepaper has the added advantage of extending the Nation's timber supply by recovering wood fiber, most of which is now being placed in sanitary landfills.

A smooth metal disk spinning at high speed separates particles on the basis of size, density, and wettability.

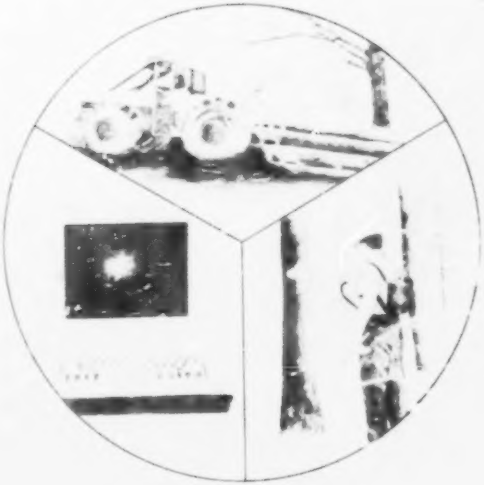
Computer Programs for Timber Cruisers

Computers and computer terminals are turning up in the offices of forest managers because these machines promise to reduce costs. Conversion of measurements by timber cruisers into estimated volumes of various products on forest tracts is a frequent task for forest managers. The only thing preventing forest managers from doing this work by computer has been a lack of satisfactory programs. Now the Southeastern Station has developed such programs for use on the major tree species in that region.

These programs estimate weights as well as volumes of products of interest, and totals are provided for entire tracts or on a per-acre basis. The user is asked questions about the tract of interest, the cruiser, and certain characteristics of the cruise. Then the user must enter the cruise tally. Commercially important species can be entered individually or as major species groups like hard hardwoods and soft hardwoods. A maximum of six species or species groups can be entered for each cruise. The programs can be used for trees from 1 to 40 inches in diameter at breast height and from 10 to 140 feet tall. Tree counts may be entered by 1- or 2-inch diameter classes and by total height or height to a 4-inch top in 5- or 10-foot intervals.

These programs are available in two forms. One version is designed for use on microcomputers, and the other is for entry on a mainframe that can be accessed at distant points by terminals.

The programs are already being used by forestry consultants, industrial foresters, and State and Federal foresters.



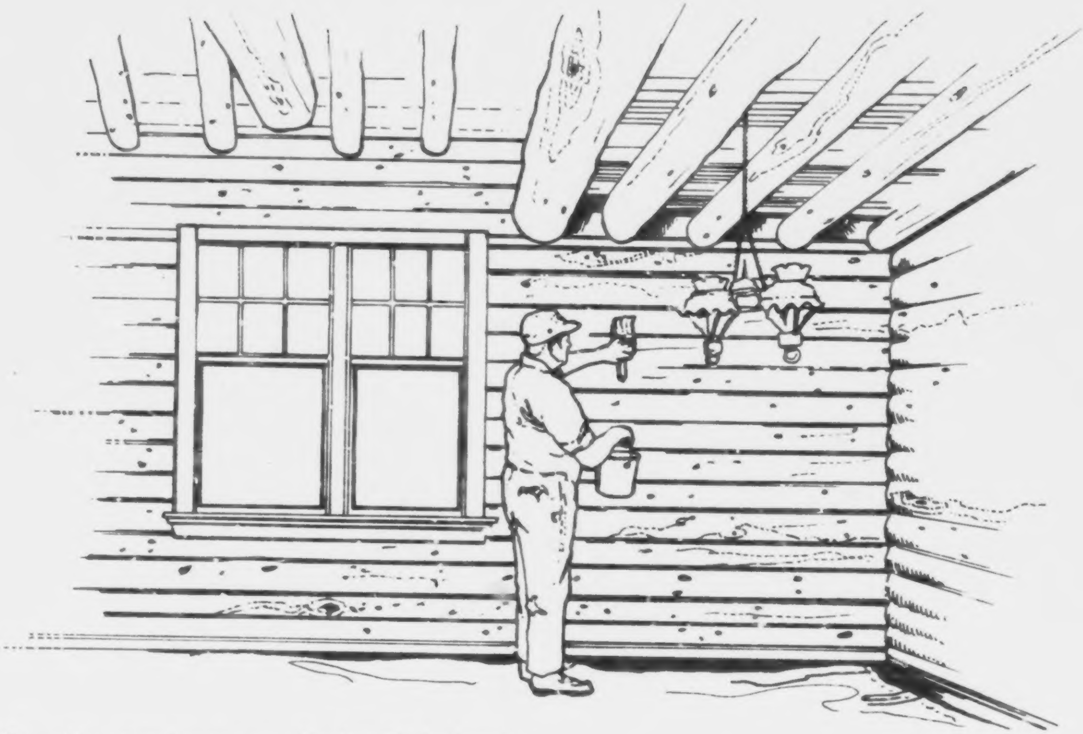
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Coatings Reduce Exposure to Pentachlorophenol Vapors

The wood preservative pentachlorophenol is not currently recommended for use in building interiors, and concerns have arisen about possible health effects associated with exposure to airborne vapors often found in buildings where pentachlorophenol-treated wood has been improperly used in the interior parts.

Scientists at the Forest Products Laboratory and at Mississippi State University have identified commercially available coatings that eliminate pentachlorophenol vapors and yet are easy to apply and esthetically pleasing. Sophisticated scientific techniques were used to evaluate paints, varnishes, and other coatings for their ability to reduce or totally contain vapors emanating from pentachlorophenol-treated wood. Such coatings could eliminate the potential health hazards resulting from the use of these important wood preservatives.

Results have been published in a scientific journal and summarized in a user-oriented bulletin. This information is useful to homeowners, farmers, and others needing to reduce the level of pentachlorophenol vapors in their buildings without having to replace the treated wood.



Pentachlorophenol vapors are often found in log homes where the preservative was applied to interior wood surfaces.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Environment

Watershed Management

Akratanakul, S.; Boersma, L.; Klock, G. O. Sorption processes in soils as influenced by pore water velocity: 2. Experimental results. Soil Sci. 135(6): 331-341; 1983.

Anderson, Loren R.; Keaton, Jeffrey R.; Saarinen, Thomas F. [and others]. The Utah landslides, debris flows, and floods of May and June 1983. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1984. 90 p.

Anderson, Mark T.; Hawkes, Clifford L. Trace elements in northern Great Plains strip mine and livestock impoundment water. Water Resour. Bull. 20: 251-254; 1984.

Berg, Neil; Benedict, Nathan; Harris, Edward. Assessing environmental consequences of weather modification for snowpack enhancement. In: Proceedings, eastern snow conference 28; 1983 June 2-3; Toronto, ON; [1984]: 13-23.

Berg, Neil H.; Bergman, James A. Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. In: Proceedings, specialty conference; 1984 July 24-26; Flagstaff, AZ. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers, Irrigation and Drainage Division, 1984: 237-246

Berg, Neil H.; Hannaford, Margaret A. Application of a snowpack water-equivalent model to rain-on-snow events in the central Sierra Nevada. In: Shafer, Bernard A., ed. Proceedings, 51st annual western snow conference; 1983 April 19-21; Vancouver, WA. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; [1983]: 155-158.

Bergman, James A. Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. In: Shafer, Bernard A., ed. Proceedings, 51st annual western snow conference; 1983 April 19-21; Vancouver, WA. Fort Collins: Colorado State University; [1983]: 141-144.

Brockway, Dale G. Forest floor, soil, and vegetation responses to sludge fertilization in red and white pine plantations. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 47: 776-784; 1983.

Brockway, Dale G.; Urie, Dean H. Determining sludge fertilization rates for forests from nitrate-N in leachate and groundwater. J. Environ. Qual. 12(4): 487-492; 1983.

Campbell, Alan J.; Sidle, Roy C. Prediction of peak flows on small watersheds in Oregon for use in culvert design. Water Resour. Bull. 20(1): 9-14; 1984.

Choudhury, Bhaskar J.; Federer, C. Anthony. Some sensitivity results for corn canopy temperature and its spatial variation induced by soil hydraulic heterogeneity. Agric. For. Meteorol. 31: 297-317; 1984.

Collins, Brian D.; Dunne, Thomas; Lehre, Andre K. Erosion of tephra-covered hillslopes north of Mount St. Helens, Washington: May 1980-May 1981. Z. Geomorphol. Supplementh.-Bd. 46: 103-121; 1983.

Cook, Michael J.; King, John G. Construction cost and erosion control effectiveness of filter windrows on fill slopes. Res. Note INT-335. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 5 p.

Corbett, Edward S.; Lynch, James A. Rapid fluctuations in streamflow pH and associated water quality parameters during a stormflow event. In: International symposium on hydrometeorology; 1982 June 13-17; Denver, CO. Bethesda, MD: American Water Resources Association; 1983: 461-464.

Cunia, T.; Briggs, R. D. Forcing additivity of biomass tables: some empirical results. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 376-384; 1984.

DeHaven, Mark G.; Blackburn, Wilbert H.; Knight, Robert W. [and others]. The impact of harvesting and site preparation on stormflow and water quality in east Texas. Tech. Rep. 130. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Water Resources Institute; 1984. 147 p.

Durgin, Philip. Subsurface drainage erodes forested granitic terrane. Phys. Geogr. 5(1): 24-39; 1984 January-April.

Edwards, Pamela J.; DeWalle, David R. Spatial distribution of nutrients in throughfall beneath the crowns of three urban tree species. Res. Briefs 16(1): 6-8; 1983.

Edwards, Pamela J.; Halverson, Howard G; DeWalle, David R. Changes in precipitation chemistry yielded to urban runoff by tree crowns. In: 1983 international symposium on urban hydrology, hydraulics and sediment control; 1983 July 25-28; Lexington, KY. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 1983: 109-113.

Federer, C. A. Nitrogen mineralization and nitrification: depth variation in four New England forest soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 47(5): 1008-1014; 1983.

Fitzgerald, J. W.; Ash, J. T.; Strickland, T. C. [and others]. Formation of organic sulfur in forest soils: a biologically mediated process. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1077-1082; 1983.

Hanna, C. Mark; Lynch, J. A.; Corbett, E. S. Watershed responses and stormflow chemistry changes following precipitation. Res. Briefs 16(1): 15-16; 1983.

Hansen-Bristow, Katherine J. Herbaceous vegetation changes resulting from sewage effluent applications, Colorado Front Range. Great Plains-RM Geogr. J. 10: 54-65. 1983.

Harr, R. Dennis; Berris, Steven N. Snow accumulation and subsequent melt during rainfall in forested and clearcut plots in western Oregon. In: Proceedings, 51st annual western snow conference; 1983 April 19-21; Vancouver, WA. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; 1983: 38-45.

Heede, Burchard H. Overland flow and sediment delivery: an experiment with small drainages in southwestern ponderosa pine forests (Colorado, U.S.A.). J. Hydrol. 22: 261-273; 1984.

Helvey, J. D. Reply to "discussion" by John A. Kay. "Sampling accuracy of pits vs. standard rain gages on the Fernow Experimental Forest." Water Resour. Bull. 20(2): 277-278; 1984.

Hewlett, J. D.; Fortson, J. C.; Cunningham, G. B. Additional tests on the effect of rainfall intensity on storm flow and peak flow from wild-land basins. Water Resour. Res. 20(7): 985-989; 1984.

Hornbeck, James W.; Corbett, Edward S.; Duffy, Paul D. [and others]. Forest hydrology and watershed management. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 637-677.

Humphries, William; Gifford, Gerald F. A preliminary quantification of the impacts of aspen to conifer succession on water yields--I. Heat pulse methodology for model calibration. Water Resour. Bull. 20(2): 173-179; 1984.

Jairell, R. L.; Tabler, R. D.; Schmidt, R. A. Portable ten-meter instrument mast. In: Proceedings, 52d annual western snow conference; 1984 April 17-19, Sun Valley, ID. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; 1984: 168-172.

Johnson, Dale W.; Todd, D. E. Relationships among iron, aluminum, carbon, and sulfate in a variety of forest soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 47(4): 792-800; 1983.

Judson, Arthur; King, Rudy M. Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from avalanche response to artillery control. J. Glaciol. 29(103): 508-511; 1983.

Kadlec, Robert; Ewel, Katherine; Mattson, Chester [and others]. Water quality panel. In: Sather, J. Henry; Ruta Stuber, Patricia J., tech. coords. Proceedings, national wetland values assessment workshop; 1983 May 23-26; Alexandria, VA. FWS/OBS-84/12. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Biological Services Research and Development; 1984: 29-41.

Kattelmann, R. C.; McGurk, B. J.; Berg, N. H. [and others]. The isotope profiling snow gage: twenty years of experience. In: Shafer, Bernard A., ed. Proceedings, 51st annual western snow conference; 1983 April 19-21; Vancouver, WA. Fort Collins: Colorado State University; [1983]: 1-8.

Kattelmann, Richard C.; Berg, Neil H.; Rector, John. Reply to "Discussion" by Kenneth M. Turner, "The potential for increasing streamflow from Sierra Nevada watersheds." Water Resour. Bull. 20(3): 455-456; 1984.

Kaufmann, Merrill R. A canopy model (RM-CWU) for determining transpiration of subalpine forests. I. Model development. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 218-226; 1984.

Kaufmann, Merrill R. A canopy model (RM-CWU) for determining transpiration of subalpine forests. II. Consumptive use in two watersheds. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 227-232.

Kaufmann, Merrill R. Effects of weather and physiographic conditions on temperature and humidity in subalpine watersheds of the Fraser Experimental Forest. Res. Pap. RM-251. Ft. Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

Klemmendson, J. O.; Meier, C. E.; Campbell, R. E. [and others]. Effect of stand composition and season on chemistry of throughfall and streamflow of ponderosa pine forests. For. Sci. 29: 871-887; 1983.

Klock, Glen O.; Cline, Richard G.; Swanston, Douglas N. Geology and soils. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 64-96.

Kochenderfer, J. N.; Helvey, J. D. Soil losses from a "minimum-standard" truck road constructed in the Appalachians. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchock, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 215-225.

Kochenderfer, J. N.; Wendel, G. W. Plant succession and hydrologic recovery on a deforested and herbicided watershed. For. Sci. 29(3): 545-558; 1983.

Kochenderfer, J. N.; Wendel, G. W.; Smith, H. Clay. Cost of and soil loss on "minimum-standard" forest truck roads constructed in the central Appalachians. Res. Pap. NE-544. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Lehre, Andre K.; Collins, Brian D.; Dunne, Thomas. Post-eruption sediment budget for the North Fork Toutle River drainage, June 1980-June 1981. Z. Geomorphol. Supplementh.-Bd. 46: 143-163; 1983.

Likens, Phyllis C., compiler. Publications of the Hubbard Brook Ecosystem Study. Millbrook, NY: Institute of Ecosystem Studies of The New York Botanical Garden; 1984: 66 p.

Lisle, Thomas E. Occurrence of high sediment concentrations with abundant in-channel supply of sediment. In: Proceedings, specialty conference; 1984 August 14-17; Coeur d'Alene, ID. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers, Hydraulics Division; 1984: 123-127.

Lynch, James A.; Corbett, Edward S. Relationship of antecedent flow rate to storm hydrograph components. In: International symposium on hydrometeorology; 1982 June 13-17; Denver, CO. Bethesda, MD: American Water Resources Association; 1983: 73-77.

Martin, C. Wayne; Noel, Diane S.; Federer, C. Anthony. Effects of forest clearcutting in New England on stream chemistry. J. Environ. Qual. 13(2): 204-210; 1984.

Martinelli, M., Jr. An instrument to index snow surface hardness for predicting snow drifting. Cold Reg. Sci. Technol. 8: 79-82; 1983.

McGurk, Bruce J. Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. In: Shafer, Bernard A., ed. Proceedings, 51st annual western snow conference; 1983 April 19-21; Vancouver, WA. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; [1983]: 9-18.

Medina, Alvin L. A profile meter for obtaining surface relief and substrate measurements in streams. Res. Note RM-437. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Megahan, Walter F.; Clayton, James L. Tracing subsurface flow on roadcuts or steep forested slopes. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 47(6): 1063-1067; 1983.

Neary, Daniel G. Monitoring herbicide residues in springflow after an operational application of hexazinone. South. J. Appl. For. 7(4): 217-223; 1983.

Norris, Logan A. Behavior of chemicals in the forest environment. In: Witt, James M., ed. Chemistry, biochemistry, and toxicology of pesticides: proceedings of a shortcourse; 1983 [date unknown]; Pendleton, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Extension Service; 1983: 91-102.

Norris, Logan A. Use, ecotoxicology, and risk assessment of herbicides in the forest. In: Garner, Willa Y.; Harvey, John, Jr., ed. Chemical and biological controls in forestry: Proceedings, ACS symposium; 1983 March 20-25; Seattle, WA. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1984: 381-393.

Pankey, Jan M.; DeByle, Norbert V. Streamflow summaries from twelve tributaries of Farmington Creek, Davis County Experimental Watershed, northern Utah. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-162. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 133 p.

Patric, James H.; Evans, James O.; Helvey, J. David. Summary of sediment yield data from forested land in the United States. J. For. 82(2): 101-103; 1984.

Peterson, Thomas C.; Schmidt, R. A. Outdoor scale modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow. Agric. and For. Meteorol. 31: 167-181; 1984.

Potter, Loren D.; Gosz, James R.; Carlson, Clarence A., Jr. Water resources in the southern Rockies and High Plains: forest recreational use and aquatic life. Eisenhower Consortium Inst. Ser. Rep. 6. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press; 1984. 331 p.

Rahn, Perry H. Base flow of Slate Creek, central Black Hills. Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. 62:80-83; 1984.

Ruark, G. A.; Veneman, P. L. M.; Mader, D. L. [and others]. Use of circular polarization on soil thin sections to distinguish voids from mineral grains. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 46: 880-882; 1982.

Running, Steven W. Documentation and preliminary validation of H20TRANS and DAYTRANS, two models for predicting transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests. Res. Pap. RM-252. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 45 p.

Schmidt, R. A. Measuring particle size and snowfall intensity in drifting snow. Cold Reg. Sci. and Technol. 9: 121-129; 1984.

Schmidt, R. A.; Gubler, H.; Hiller, M. Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. In: Proceedings, 52d annual western snow conference; 1984 April 17-19; Sun Valley, ID. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; 1984.

Schmidt, R. A.; Meister, Roland; Gubler, Hansueli. Comparison of snow drifting measurements of an alpine ridge crest. Cold Reg. Sci. and Technol. 9: 131-141; 1984.

Schowalter, T. D.; Crossley, D. A., Jr. Forest canopy arthropods as sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium pools in forests. For. Ecol. Manage. 7: 143-148; 1983.

Schroeder, W. L. Geotechnical properties of southeastern Alaskan forest soils. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Civil Engineering Department 1983; 46 p.

Seastedt, T. R.; Crossley, D. A., Jr. The influence of arthropods on ecosystems. BioScience 34(3): 157-161; 1984.

Seastedt, T. R.; Crossley, D. A., Jr.; Hargrove, W. W. The effects of low-level consumption by canopy arthropods on the growth and nutrient dynamics of black locust and red maple trees in the Southern Appalachians. Ecology 64(5): 1040-1048; 1983.

Slaughter, C. W. Summer shortwave radiation at a subarctic forest site. Can. J. For. Res. 13: 740-746; 1983.

Slaughter, C. W.; Hilgert, J. W.; Culp, E. H. Summer streamflow and sediment yield from discontinuous-permafrost headwaters catchments. In: Proceedings, 4th international conference on permafrost; 1984 July 18-22; Fairbanks, AK. Washington, DC: Polar Research Board, National Academy of Sciences; 1984: [not paged].

Sommerfeld, R. A. Comments on "theory of dry snow metamorphism" by S. C. Colbeck, J. Geophys. Res. 89(D3): 4963-4964; 1984.

Sommerfeld, R. A. Instructions for using the 250 cm shear frame to evaluate the strength of a buried snow surface. Res. Note RM-446. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Sommerfeld, R. A. The solunar tides and avalanche hazard. Avalanche Rev. 2(5): 5; 1984.

Spycher, Gody; Sollins, Phillip; Rose, Sharon. Carbon and nitrogen in the light fraction of a forest soil: vertical distribution and seasonal patterns. Soil Sci. 135(2): 79-87; 1983.

Strickland, T. C.; Fitzgerald, J. W.; Swank, W. T. Mobilization of recently formed forest soil organic sulfur. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 63-67; 1984.

Sturges, D. L. Comparison of precipitation as measured in gages protected by a modified alter shield, Wyoming shield, and stand of trees. In: Proceedings, 52d annual western snow conference; 1984 April 17-19; Sun Valley, ID. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; 1984: 57-68.

Swank, Wayne T. Atmospheric contributions to forest nutrient cycling. Water Resour. Bull. 20(3):313-321; 1984.

Swank, Wayne T.; Fitzgerald, John W.; Ash, Jaru T. Microbial transformations of sulfate in forest soils. Science 223: 182-184; 1984.

Swank, Wayne T.; Swank, W. T. Scott. Dynamics of water chemistry in hardwood and pine ecosystems. In: Burt, T. P.; Walling, D. E., eds. Catchment experiments in fluvial geomorphology: proceedings of a meeting, International Geographical Union Commission on field experiments in geomorphology; 1981 August 16-24; Exeter and Huddersfield, UK. Norwich, England: Geo Books; 1984: 335-346.

Swanson, Frederick J.; Bryant, Mason D.; Lienkaemper, George W. [and others]. Organic debris in small streams, Prince of Wales Island, southeast Alaska. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-166. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 12 p.

Swanston, D. N.; Ziemer, R. R.; Janda, R. J. Influence of climate on progressive hillslope failure in Redwood Creek Valley, northwest California. Open-File Rep. 83-259. Menlo Park, CA: U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey; 1983. 49 p. [Available from: Federal Center, Denver, CO]

Swift, Lloyd W., Jr. Duration of stream temperature increases following forest cutting in the Southern Appalachian Mountains. In: Johnson, A. Ivan; Clark, Robert A., eds. Proceedings, international symposium on hydrometeorology; 1982 June 13-17; Denver, CO. Bethesda, MD: American Water Resources Association; 1983: 273-275.

Tabler, R. D. Using visual range data for highway operations in blowing snow. Optical Eng. 23(1): 055-061; 1984. [Also printed in: Optical Engineering for Cold Environments; proceedings, Society of Photo-optical Instrumentation Engineering 414: 68-77; 1983]

Taylor, Brent D. Sediment management for southern California mountains, coastal plains and shoreline. Part B. Inland sediment movements by natural processes. EQL Rep. 17-B. Pasadena, CA: Environmental Quality Laboratory, California Institute of Technology; 1981. 81 p.

Thomas, Robert B. Errors in estimating suspended sediment. In: Li, Rhu-Ming; Lagasse, Peter F., eds. Proceedings, D. B. Simons symposium on erosion and sedimentation; 1983 July 27-29; Fort Collins, CO. Fort Collins, CO: Simons, Li and Associates, Inc.; 1983: 1.162-1.177.

Troendle, C. A.; Meiman, J. R. Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. In: Proceedings, 52d annual western snow conference; 1984 April 17-19; Sun Valley, ID. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; 1984: 86-98.

Van Cleve, K.; Dyrness, C. T. Effects of forest-floor disturbance on soil-solution nutrient composition in a black spruce ecosystem. Can. J. For. Res. 13: 894-902; 1983.

Van Cleve, Keith; Oliver, Lola; Schlentner, Robert [and others]. Productivity and nutrient cycling in taiga forest ecosystems. Can. J. For. Res. 13: 747-766; 1983.

Verry, E. S. Microtopography and water table fluctuation in a sphagnum mire. In: Proceedings, 7th international peat congress; 1984 June 18-23; Dublin, Ireland. Dublin, Ireland: The Irish National Peat Committee; 1984; 2: 11-31.

Viereck, L. A. Road log. In: Brown, Jerry; Kreig, R. A., eds. Elliott and Dalton Highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: guidebook to permafrost and related features: proceedings, 4th international conference on permafrost; 1983 July 18-22, Fairbanks, AK. Guidebook 4. Fairbanks, AK: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Department of Natural Resources, State of Alaska; 1983: 49-56, 73-75.

Viereck, Leslie A.; Lev, Deborah J. Long-term use of frost tubes to monitor the annual freeze-thaw cycle in the active layer. In: Brown, Jerry; Kreig, R. A., eds. Elliott and Dalton Highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: guidebook to permafrost and related features: proceedings, 4th international conference on permafrost; 1983 July 18-22; Fairbanks, AK. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1983: 1309-1314.

Ward, Timothy J.; Baker, Malchus B., Jr. Sediment from managed pine watershed in northern central Arizona. In: Replogle, J. A.; Renard, K. G.; eds. Water today and tomorrow: proceedings, specialty conference; 1984 July 24-26; Flagstaff, AZ. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers, Irrigation and Drainage Division; 1984: 552-558.

Wetmore, C. M. Lichen decomposition in a black spruce bog. Lichenologist 14(3): 267-271; 1982.

Wood, Tim F.; Bormann, F. H.; Voigt, G. K. Phosphorous cycling in a northern hardwood forest: biological and chemical control. Science 223: 391-393; 1984.

Wildlife Habitat

Beck, Donald E.; Harlow, Richard F. Understory forage production following thinning in Southern Appalachian cove hardwoods. In: Sweeney, John R., ed. Proceedings, 35th annual conference Southeastern Association Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1981 October 18-21; Tulsa, OK. Nashville, TN: Southeastern Association Fish and Wildlife Agencies; [1984] 35: 185-196.

Bekoff, Marc; Mech, L. David. Computer simulation: simulation analyses of space use: home range estimates, variability, and sample size. Behav. Res. Methods, Instrum., Comput. 16(1): 32-37; 1984.

Blake, John G. Trophic structure of bird communities in forest patches in east-central Illinois. Wilson Bull. 95(3): 416-430; 1983.

Bowden, David C.; Anderson, Allen E.; Medin, Dean E. Sampling plans for mule deer sex and age ratios. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(2): 500-509; 1984.

Brack, Virgil, Jr.; Mumford, Russell E. Mist netting: a technique for flying squirrel capture. Indiana Audubon Q. 61(2): 80-81; 1983.

Brooks, R. T.; Porter, W. F. Development of a procedure to establish conditions and monitor changes in regional wildlife habitat quality. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 223-226.

Brooks, Robert T.; Scott, Charles T. Quantifying land-use edge from aerial photographs. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 4:389-391; 1983.

Brooks, Robert T.; Sykes, Karen J. Sampling land use edge from aerial photographs--line transect vs. circular pattern. Res. Note NE-321. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Buech, Richard R. Ontogeny and diurnal cycle of fecal reingestion in the North American beaver (Castor canadensis). J. Mammal. 65(2): 347-350; 1984.

Bury, R. Bruce; Raphael, Martin G. Inventory methods for amphibians and reptiles. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 416-419.

Carey, Andrew B. Cavities in trees in hardwood forests. In: Snag habitat management: proceedings of the symposium; 1983 June 7-9; Flagstaff, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-99. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 167-184.

Carey, Andrew B. Monitoring diurnal, cavity-using bird populations. In: Snag habitat management: proceedings of the symposium; 1983 June 7-9; Flagstaff, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-99. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 188-199.

Carey, Andrew B.; Gill, John D. Direct habitat improvements--some recent advances. In: Davis, J. W.; Goodwin, G. A.; Ockenfels, R. A., tech. coords. Snag habitat management: proceedings of the symposium; 1983 June 7-9; Flagstaff, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-99. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 80-87.

Chaplin, Susan B.; Diesel, Donald A.; Kasparie, James A. Body temperature regulation in red-tailed hawks and great horned owls: responses to air temperature and food deprivation. Condor 86: 175-181; 1984.

Clary, Warren P.; Beale, Donald M. Pronghorn reactions to winter sheep grazing, plant communities, and topography in the Great Basin. J. Range Manage. 36(6): 749-752; 1983.

Cline, Steven P.; Phillips, Charles A. Coarse woody debris and debris-dependent wildlife in logged and natural riparian zone forests--a western Oregon example. In: Snag habitat management: proceedings of the symposium; 1983 June 7-9; Flagstaff, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-99. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 33-39.

Collins, Mark S. Observations on the nesting of the Hawaii 'Akepa. 'Elepaio 45(1): 1-2; 1984.

Collins, William B.; Urness, Philip J. Feeding behavior and habitat selection of mule deer and elk on northern Utah summer range. J. Wild. Manage. 47(3): 646-663; 1983.

Conant, Sheila; Collins, Mark S. Frigatebird nests with two chicks. 'Elepaio 44(4): 37-38; 1983 October.

Conner, Richard N. Fatal aerial collision and stomach contents of a chimney swift. Bull. Tex. Ornith. Soc. 14(1&2): 25; 1981.

Conner, Richard N.; Dickson, James G.; Locke, Brian A. [and others]. Vegetation characteristics important to common songbirds in east Texas. Wilson Bull. 95: 349-361; 1983.

Conner, Richard N.; Dickson, James G.; Williamson, J. Howard. Raptor use of an east Texas clearcut. Bull. Tex. Ornith. Soc. 14: 22-24; 1981.

Conner, Richard N.; Kroll, James C.; Kulhavy, David L. The potential of girdled and 2,4-D-injected southern red oaks as woodpecker nesting and foraging sites. So. J. Appl. For. 7: 125-128; 1983.

Conner, Richard N.; Locke, Brian A. Artificial innoculation of red heart fungus into loblolly pines. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 81-82.

Crawford, Hewlette S. Wildlife habitat management and changing forest practices in the Northeast. North. J. Appl. For. 1(1): 12-14; 1984.

Crawford, Hewlette S.; Hankinson, D. H. White-tailed deer vs. bovine inocula for in vitro digestibilities. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(2): 649-652; 1984.

Cushwa, C. T.; Barnard, J. E.; Gravatt, G. R. [and others]. A preliminary assessment of forest wildlife habitat in Pennsylvania. In: Renewable resources management: application of remote sensing; 1983 May 22-27; Seattle, WA. Falls Church, VA: American Society of Photogrammetry; 1984: 110-115.

DeGraaf, Richard M. Urban wildlife and fisheries. In: Wenger, Karl R., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 945-957.

DeGraaf, Richard M.; Rudis, Deborah D. Amphibians and reptiles of New England: habitats and natural history. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Press; 1983. 85 p.

Dickson, James G.; Conner, Richard N.; Williamson, J. Howard. Bird community changes in a young pine plantation in east Texas. South. J. Appl. For. 8: 47-51; 1984.

Dickson, James G.; Goertz, John W. Nesting effort and territorial male birds in a breeding bird community. In: Sweeney, John R., ed. Proceedings, 35th annual conference Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1981 October 18-21; Tulsa, OK. Nashville, TN: Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; [1984]: 35: 97-100.

Dickson, James G.; Marion, Wayne R.; McComb, William C. [and others]. A partial bibliography on management of non-game birds in the Southeast, 1960-1980. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-47. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 11 p.

Emerson, K. C.; Maser, Chris; Whitaker, John O., Jr. Lice (Mallophaga and Anoplura) from mammals of Oregon. Northwest Sci. 58(2): 153-160; 1984.

Finch, D. M. Parental expenditure of time and energy in the Abert's Towhee (Pipilo aberti). Auk 101(3): 473-486; 1984.

Forsman, Eric D. Methods and materials for locating and studying spotted owls. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-162. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Forsman, Eric D.; Meslow, E. Charles; Wight, Howard M. Distribution and biology of the spotted owl in Oregon. Wildl. Monogr. 87. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Society; 1984. 64 p. Supplement to J. Wildl. Manage. 48(2): 1984.

Franzreb, Kathleen E. A comparison of avian foraging behavior in unlogged and logged mixed-coniferous forest. Wilson Bull. 95: 60-76; 1983.

Franzreb, Kathleen E. Foraging habits of ruby-crowned and golden-crowned kinglets in an Arizona Montane Forest. Condor 86: 139-145; 1984.

Franzreb, Kathleen E. Intersexual habitat partitioning in yellow-rumped warblers during the breeding season. Wilson Bull. 95: 581-590; 1983.

Gottfried, Gerald J.; Patton, David R. Pocket gopher food habits on two disturbed forest sites in central Arizona. Res. Pap. RM-255. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

Grubb, Teryl G. Bald eagle activity at an artificial nest structure in Arizona. Raptor Res. 17: 114-121; 1983.

Grubb, Teryl G.; and others. A five-year comparison of bald eagle productivity in Washington and Arizona. In: Bird, David H., ed. Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys: proceedings, 1st international symposium on bald eagles and ospreys; 1981 October 28-29; Montreal, Canadian Raptor Research Foundation; 1983; 35-45.

Grubb, Thomas D.; Petit, Daniel R.; Krusac, Dennis L. Artificial trees for primary cavity users. In: Davis, J. W.; Goodwin, G. A.; Ockenfels, R. A., tech. coords. Snag habitat management: proceedings of the symposium; 1983 June 7-9; Flagstaff, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-99. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 151-154.

Guthery, Fred S.; Bolen, Eric G.; Stormer, Fred A. Wildlife research programs, goals and issues. In: Boccus, John T. ed. Texas wildlife resources and land use: proceedings, symposium on Texas wildlife resources and land use; 1982 April 14-16; Austin, TX. Texas Chapter, the Wildlife Society; 1984: 142-156.

Guthery, Fred S.; Obenberger, Susan M.; Stormer, Fred A. Predictors of site use by ducks on the Texas High Plains. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 12(1): 35-40; 1984.

Guthery, Fred S.; Stormer, Fred A. Wildlife management scenarios for playa vegetation. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 12(3): 227-234; 1984.

Guthery, Fred S.; Stormer, Fred A. Managing playas for wildlife in the Southern High Plains of Texas. Manage. Note 4. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech University, College of Agricultural Sciences; 1984. 5 p.

Halls, Lowell K. What do deer eat and why? In: White, Larry D., ed. Proceedings, international ranchers roundup; 1984 July 30-August 3; San Angelo, TX. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University, Texas Agricultural Extension Service; 1984: 266-280.

Halls, Lowell K. [and others]. Forest wildlife and fish management. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2 ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 679-737.

Hanley, Thomas A. Relationships between Sitka black-tailed deer and their habitat. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-168. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 21 p.

Hanley, Thomas A.; Bunnell, Fred L.; Starkey, Edward E. [and others]. Habitat relationships of Cervidae (deer) in old-growth forests. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 361-367.

Hardin, Kimberly I.; Probasco, George E. The habitat characteristics and life requirements of Bachman's sparrow. Birding 15(4/5): 189-197; 1983.

Harlow, Richard F. Effects of fidelity to nest cavities on the reproductive success of the red-cockaded woodpecker in South Carolina. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: State of Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 94-97.

Harlow, Richard F. Food plants of value to wildlife. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1983: 713-726.

Harlow, Richard F.; Guynn, David C., Jr. Snag densities in managed stands of the Southern Carolina Coastal Plain. South. J. Appl. For. 7(4): 224-229; 1983.

Harlow, Richard F.; Hooper, Robert G.; Lennartz, Michael R. Estimating numbers of red-cockaded woodpecker colonies. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 11(4): 360-363; 1983.

Harlow, Richard F.; Lennartz, Michael R. Interspecific competition for red-cockaded woodpecker cavities during the nesting season in South Carolina. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: State of Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 41-43.

Harmon, Mark E.; Franklin, Jerry F. Age distribution of western hemlock and its relation to Roosevelt elk populations in the South Fork Hoh River Valley, Washington. Northwest Sci. 57:249-255; 1983.

Haroldson, Kurt J.; Fritzell, Erik K. Home ranges, activity, and habitat use by gray foxes in an oak-hickory forest. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(1): 222-227; 1984.

Harrington, Fred H.; Mech, L. David. Wolf pack spacing: howling as a territory-independent spacing mechanism in a territorial population. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol. 12: 161-168; 1983.

Healy, William M.; Nenno, E. S. Winter feeding; some food for thought. Turkey Call 10(5): 16-18; 1983.

Healy, William M.; Pack, James D. Managing seeps for wild turkeys in northern hardwood forest types in West Virginia. In: Yahner, Richard H., ed. Transactions of the Northeast Section, The Wildlife Society: 40th northeast fish and wildlife conference; 1983 May 15-18; West Dover, VT. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Society; 1983: 9-18.

Hobbs, N. T.; Spowart, R. A. Effects of prescribed fire on nutrition of mountain sheep and mule deer during winter and spring. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(2): 551-560; 1984.

Holecek, Donald F. Michigan's land leasing program for public hunting. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Transactions, 48th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1983 March 19-24; Kansas City, MO. Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute; 1983: 108-115.

Hooper, Robert G. Colony formation by red-cockaded woodpeckers: hypotheses and management implications. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: State of Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 72-77.

Jenkins, J. Mark. The native forest birds of Guam. Ornithol. Monogr. 31. Washington, DC: American Ornithologists' Union; 1983. 61 p.

Johanos, Thea; Breese, Dawn. An albinistic 'Amakihi sighted on the island of Hawaii. 'Elepaio 44(9): 88; 1984.

Kelty, Matthew J.; Nyland, Ralph D. Hardwood browse production following shelterwood cutting. J. Wildl. Manage. 47: 1216-1220; 1983.

Kie, John G.; Burton, Timothy S. Dietary quality, fecal nitrogen and 2,6 diaminopimelic acid in black-tailed deer in northern California. Res. Note PSW-364. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 3 p.

Kie, John G.; Burton, Timothy S.; Menke, John W. Comparative condition of black-tailed deer, Odocoileus hemionus columbianus, in two herds in Trinity County, California. Calif. Fish and Game 70(2): 78-88; 1984.

Kie, John G.; Burton, Timothy S.; Menke, John W. [and others]. Food habits of black-tailed deer, Odocoileus hemionus columbianus, in Trinity County, California. Calif. Fish and Game 70: 183-186; 1984.

Larsen, Reynold T.; Ralph, C. John. The arrival, departure, and residency of a small population of the lesser golden-plover in Hawaii. 'Elepaio 45(2): 12-13; 1984.

Lehmkuhl, J. F.; Patton, D. R.; Martin, R. P. Species data summaries from RUN WILD III. RUN WILD Wildlife/Habitat Relationships, Wildlife Unit Tech. Rep. Albuquerque, NM: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region; 1984.[6 microfiche]

Lehmkuhl, John F.; Patton, David R.; Martin, Richard P. Revised vertebrate checklist for Arizona and New Mexico. RUN WILD Wildlife/Habitat Relationships, Wildlife Unit Tech. Rep. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region; 1983. 83 p.

Lennartz, Michael R.; Geissler, Paul H.; Harlow, Richard F. [and others]. Status of the red-cockaded woodpecker on Federal lands in the South. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: State of Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 7-12.

Lennartz, Michael R.; Knight, Herbert A.; McClure, Joe P. [and others]. Status of red-cockaded woodpecker nesting habitat in the South. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: State of Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 13-19.

Lennartz, Michael R.; Lee, Robert C. An aberrantly-colored male red-cockaded woodpecker in Georgia. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: State of Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 109-110.

Locke, Brian A.; Conner, Richard N. A statistical analysis of the orientation of entrances to red-cockaded woodpecker cavities. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 108-109.

Locke, Brian A.; Conner, Richard N.; Kroll, James C. Factors influencing colony site selection by red-cockaded woodpeckers. In: Wood, Don A., ed. Proceedings, red-cockaded woodpecker symposium II; 1983 January 27-29; Panama City, FL. Tallahassee, FL: Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; 1983: 46-50.

Lohoefener, R. Gopher tortoise ecology and land-use practices in southern DeSoto National Forest, Harrison County, Mississippi. In: Franz, Richard; Brant, Rhoda J., eds. The gopher tortoise and its sandhill habitat; proceedings, 3d annual meeting Gopher Tortoise Council; 1982 October 30; Tallahassee, FL. Gainesville, FL: Florida State Museum; 1982: 50-74.

Lohoefener, Ren; Wolfe, Jim. A "new" live trap and a comparison with a pitfall trap. Herp Review 15(1): 25-26; 1984.

Longhurst, William M.; Lesperance, Anthony L.; Morse, Mark [and others]. Livestock and wild ungulates. In: Menke, John W., ed. Proceedings, workshop on livestock and wildlife-fisheries relationships in the Great Basin; 1977 May 3-5; Sparks, NV. Spec. Publ. 3301. Berkeley, CA: Division of Agricultural Sciences, University of California; 1983: 42-64.

Lyon, L. Jack. Field tests of elk/timber coordination guidelines. Res. Pap. INT-325. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 10 p.

Marcot, Bruce G.; Raphael, Martin G.; Berry, Kristin H. Monitoring wildlife habitat and validation of wildlife-habitat relationships models. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Transactions, 48th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1983 March 15-24; Kansas City, MO. Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute; 1983: 315-329.

Martinelli, M., Jr. Avalanche. Yearb. of Sci. and Technol. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1984: 101-103.

Marzluff, John M.; Lyon, L. Jack. Snags as indicators of habitat suitability for open nesting birds. In: Proceedings of the symposium: snag habitat management; 1983 June 7-9; Flagstaff, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-99. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 140-146.

Maser, Chris; Rohweder, Ronald S. Winter food habits of cougars from northeastern Oregon. Great Basin Nat. 43(3): 425-428; 1983.

Maser, Chris; Thomas, Jack Ward. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands--the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: introduction. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-160. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 15 p.

Mech, L. D.; Hertel, H. H. An eight-year demography of a Minnesota wolf pack. Acta Zool. Fenn. 174: 249-250; 1983.

Mech, L. D.; Seal, U. S.; Arthur, S. M. Recuperation of a severely debilitated wolf. J. Wildl. Dis. 20(2): 166-168; 1984.

Mech, L. David. Handbook of animal radio-tracking. Univ. Handb. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press; 1983. 107 p.

Mech, L. David; Chapman, Richard C.; Cochran, William W. [and others]. Radio-triggered anesthetic-dart collar for recapturing large mammals. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 12(1): 69-74; 1984.

Medin, Dean E. Breeding birds of an ancient bristlecone pine stand in east central Nevada. Great Basin Nat. 44(2): 272-276; 1984.

Miller, Stephen A. Estimation of animal production numbers for national assessments and appraisals. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-105. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 23 p.

Monthey, R. W. Effects of timber harvesting on ungulates in northern Maine. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(1): 279-285; 1984.

Nelson, Michael E.; Mech, L. David. Observation of a swimming wolf killing a swimming deer. J. Mammal. 65(1): 143-144; 1984.

Packard, Jane M.; Mech, L. David. Population regulation in wolves. In: Bunnell, Fred L.; Eastman, Donald S.; Peek, James M., co-eds. Symposium on natural regulation of wildlife populations: proceedings, Northwest Section, The Wildlife Society; 1978 March 10; Vancouver, BC. Proc. 14. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 151-174.

Parker, Katherine L.; Robbins, Charles T.; Hanley, Thomas A. Energy expenditures for locomotion by mule deer and elk. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(2): 1984: 474-488.

Ralph, C. John; Pyle, Robert L. Hawaiian Islands region. Am. Birds 36(3): 333-334; 1982 May.

Raphael, Martin G. Late fall breeding of the northern flying squirrel, Glaucomys sabrinus. J. Mammal. 65(1): 138-139; 1984.

Raphael, Martin G.; Barrett, Reginald H. Diversity and abundance of wildlife in late successional Douglas-fir forests. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 convention Society of American Foresters; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Society of American Foresters; 1984: 352-360.

Raphael, Martin G.; Rosenberg, Kenneth V. An integrated approach to wildlife inventories in forested habitats. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: College of Forestry, Oregon State University; 1983: 219-222.

Raphael, Martin G.; White, Marshall. Use of snags by cavity-nesting birds in the Sierra Nevada. Wildl. Monogr. 86: 66 p. 1984.

Reynolds, Richard T.; Linkhart, Brian D. Methods and materials for capturing and monitoring flammulated owls. Great Basin Nat. 44: 49-51. 1984.

Ritter, Lyman V. Growth, development, and behavior of nestling turkey vultures in central California. In: Wilbur, Sanford R.; Jackson, Jerome, eds. Vulture biology and management. Berkeley: Univ. Calif. Press; 1983: 287-302.

Ritter, Lyman V. Nesting ecology of scrub jays in Chico, California. West. Birds 14: 147-158; 1983.

Ritter, Lyman V.; Purcell, Kathryn. Cavity-nesting Brewer's blackbirds. West. Birds 14: 205; 1983.

Rogers, Lynn L. Effects of food supply, predation, cannibalism, parasites, and other health problems on black bear populations. In: Bunnell, Fred L.; Eastman, Donald S.; Peek, James M., co-eds. Symposium on natural regulation of wildlife populations: proceedings, Northwest Section, The Wildlife Society; 1978 March 10; Vancouver, BC. Proc. 14. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 194-211.

Rogers, Lynn L. Reactions of free-ranging black bears to capsaicin spray repellent. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 12(1): 59-61; 1984.

Rothstein, Stephen I.; Verner, Jared; Stevens, Ernest. Radio-tracking confirms a unique diurnal pattern of spatial occurrence in the parasitic brown-headed cowbird. Ecology 65(1): 77-88; 1984.

Rudd, William J.; Ward, A. Lorin; Irwin, Larry L. Do split hunting seasons influence migrations from Yellowstone National Park? Wild. Soc. Bull. 11(4): 328-331; 1983.

Rumble, Mark A. Biota of uranium mill tailings near the Black Hills. In: Proceedings, annual conference Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies. 1982 July 18-22; Las Vegas, NV; 1984: 278-292.

Rumble, Mark A.; Flake, Lester D. Management considerations to enhance use of stock ponds by waterfowl broods. J. Range Manage. 36: 691-693; 1983.

Sakai, Howard F.; Jenkins, C. David. Capturing the endangered Hawaiian crow with mist nets. North Am. Bird Bander 8(2): 54-55; 1983.

Sakai, Howard F.; Johanos, Thea C. The nest, egg, young, and aspects of the life history of a race of the endangered Hawaii creeper. West. Birds 14: 73-84; 1983.

Seehorn, Monte E.; Harlow, Richard F.; Mengak, Michael T. Foods of ruffed grouse from three locations in the Southern Appalachian Mountains. In: Sweeney, John R., ed. Proceedings, 35th annual conference Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1981 October 18-21; Tulsa, OK. Nashville, TN: Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies. [1984] 35: 216-224.

Singer, Francis J.; Swank, Wayne T.; Clebsch, Edward E. C. Effects of wild pig rooting in a deciduous forest. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(2): 464-473; 1984.

Stormer, Fred A. Night-roosting habitat of scaled quail. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(1): 192-197; 1984.

Streeter, Robert G.; Chalk, David E.; Thomas, Carl H. [and others]. National appraisal for wildlife habitat: from inventory to management. In: Bell, J. F.; Atterbury, T., eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 674-677.

Sweeney, James M.; Garner, Michael E.; Burkert, Ronald P. Analysis of white-tailed deer use of forest clearcuts. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(2): 652-655; 1984.

Swift, Bryan L.; Larson, Joseph S.; DeGraaf, Richard M. Relationship of breeding bird density and diversity to habitat variables in forested wetlands. Wilson Bull. 96(1): 48-59; 1984.

Teipner, Cynthia Lea; Garton, Edward O.; Nelson, Lewis, Jr. Pocket gophers in forest ecosystems. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-154. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 53 p.

Thill, Ronald E., Ffolliott, Peter F.; Patton, David R. Deer and elk forage production in Arizona mixed conifer forests. Res. Pap. RM-248. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 13 p.

Thomas, Carl H.; Streeter, Robert G.; Chalk, David E. [and others]. Computerized national appraisal of wildlife habitat - 1985. In: Proceedings, national workshop on computer uses in fish and wildlife programs; 1983 December 5-7; Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; 1983: 69-74.

Van Ballenberghe, Victor. Rate of increase in moose populations. Alces 19: 98-117; 1983.

Van Ballenberghe, Victor. Rate of increase of white-tailed deer on the George Reserve: a re-evaluation. J. Wildl. Manage. 47(4): 1245-1247; 1983.

Van Dyke, Walter A.; Sands, Alan; Yoakum, Jim [and others]. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands--the great basin of southeastern Oregon: bighorn sheep. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-159. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 37 p.

Van Horne, B. Density as a misleading indicator of habitat quality. J. Wildl. Manage. 47(4): 893-901; 1983.

Verner, Jared. An integrated system for monitoring wildlife on the Sierra National Forest. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Transactions, 48th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1983 March 19-24; Kansas City, MO. Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute; 1983: 355-366;

Verner, Jared. The guild concept applied to management of bird populations. Environ. Manage. 8(1): 1-14; 1984.

Whitaker, John O., Jr.; Lyons, E. Andrea; Smith, Martha A. [and others]. Nest inhabitants and ectoparasites of northern flying squirrels, *Glaucomys sabrinus* (Shaw), from northeastern Oregon. Northwest Sci. 57(4): 291-295; 1983.

Whiting, R. Montague, Jr.; Fleet, Robert R.; Pearson, Henry A. Implementing and maintaining a system to monitor small mammal and bird populations. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 420-423.

Wiggers, Ernie P.; Wilcox, Diana D.; Dryant, Fred C. Cultivated cereal grains as supplemental forages for mule deer in the Texas Panhandle. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 12(3): 240-245; 1984.

Williams, Daniel F. Habitat associations of some rare shrews (Sorex) from California. J. Mammal. 65(2): 325-328; 1984 May.

Williams, Robert D.; VanSambeek, J. W. Implications of black walnut parent-tree selection and breeding to squirrel management. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 12(2): 185-189; 1984.

Wiltmer, G. W.; deCalesta, D. S. Habitat use by female Roosevelt elk in the Oregon Coast Range. J. Wildl. Manage. 47(4): 933-939; 1983.

Wolfe, James L.; Lohoefener, Ren. The small mammal fauna of the longleaf-slash pine forest in southern Mississippi. J. Miss. Acad. Sci. 28: 37-47; 1983.

Zinkl, Joseph G.; Mack, Paul D.; Mount, Michael E. [and others]. Brain cholinesterase activity and brain and liver residues in wild birds of a forest sprayed with acephate. Environ. Toxicol. and Chem. 3: 79-88; 1984.

Range

Aldon, Earl F.; Francis, Richard E. 1984. A modified utilization gauge for western range grasses. Res. Note RM-432. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 2 p.

Atwood, N. Duane; Goodrich, Sherel; Welsh, Stanley L. New Astragalus (Leguminosae) from the Goose Creek drainage, Utah-Nevada. Great Basin Nat. 44(2): 263-264; 1984.

Bedell, Thomas E.; Stringham, Tamzen. Forage sources for eastern Oregon cattle ranches with Federal grazing permits. In: 1984 progress report--research in rangeland management. Spec. Rep. 715. Corvallis, OR: Agriculture Experiment Station, Oregon State University; 1984: 7-17. [In cooperation with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service]

Bjugstad, Ardell J.; Francis, Richard; Skinner, Paul W. Leafy spurge--a potential conflict with woody plants on the northern High Plains. In: Proceedings, Forestry Committee, Great Plains Agricultural Council annual meeting; 1983 July 11-14, Billings, MT; 1984: 124-132.

Blaisdell, James P.; Holmgren, Ralph C. Managing Intermountain rangelands-salt-desert shrub ranges. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-163. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 52 p.

Byrd, Nathan A.; Lewis, Clifford E. Managing pine trees and bahiagrass for timber and cattle production. Gen. Rep. R8-GR 2. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 9 p. [Also published in Stockman 41(1): 13-18; 1984]

Byrd, Nathan A.; Pearson, Henry A.; Byington, Evert N. [and others]. Integrate grazing with timber management. For. Farmer 43(3): 20-21; 1984.

Clary, Warren P. Overstory-understory relationships: spruce-fir forests. In: Overstory-understory relationships in western forest. West. Reg. Res. Publ. 1. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado Agriculture Experiment Station, Colorado State University; 1983: 9-12.

Clary, Warren P.; Johnson, Thane J. Land imprinter results in Utah. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop; 37th annual report; 1983 February 13-14; Albuquerque, NM. Missoula, MT; San Dimas, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Equipment Development Center; [1983]: 23-24.

Cox, Jerry R.; Morton, Howard L.; Johnsen, Thomas N. [and others]. Vegetation restoration in the Chihuahuan and Sonoran deserts of North America. Rangelands 6: 112-115; 1984.

Crawford, Hewlett S.; Stutzman, Warren L. Microwave attenuation as an indicator of sampling weight of herbaceous and wood plants in the field. For. Sci. 29(4): 726-734; 1983.

Ebert, Thomas A.; Zedler, Paul H. Decomposition of ocotillo (Fouquieria splendens) wood in the Colorado Desert of California. Am. Midl. Nat. 111(1): 143-147; 1984.

Everett, Richard L.; Sharrow, Steven H. Response of understory species to tree harvesting and fire in pinyon-juniper woodlands. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 62-66.

Everett, Richard L.; Sharrow, Steven H. Understory seed rain on tree-harvested and unharvested pinyon-juniper sites. J. Environ. Manage. 17: 349-358; 1983.

Everett, Richard L.; Sharrow, Steven H.; Meeuwig, Richard O. Pinyon-juniper woodland understory distribution patterns and species associations. Torrey Botanical Club Bull. 110(4): 454-463; 1983.

Everett, Richard L.; Ward, Kenneth. Early plant succession of pinyon-juniper controlled burns. Northwest Sci. 58(1): 57-68; 1984.

Ferguson, Robert B. Use of rosaceous shrubs for wildland plantings in the Intermountain West. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 136-149.

Francis, Richard E. Sagebrush-steppe habitat types in northern Colorado: first approximation. In: Moir, W. H.; Hendzel, Leonard, eds. Proceedings, workshop on southwestern habitat types; 1983 April 6-8; Albuquerque, NM. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 67-71.

Francis, Richard E.; Aldon, Earl F. Preliminary habitat types of a semiarid grassland. In: Moir, W. H.; Hendzel, Leonard, eds. Proceedings, workshop on southwestern habitat types; 1983 April 6-8, Albuquerque, NM. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 62-66.

Frischknecht, Neil C. Plants adapted to summer rangelands. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 102-107.

Galt, H. D.; Theurer, Brent; Martin, S. Clark. Botanical composition of steer diets on mesquite and mesquite free desert grassland. J. Range Manage. 35: 320-325; 1982.

Girard, Michele M.; Goetz, Harold; Bjugstad, Ardell J. Native woodlands of southwestern North Dakota. In: Proceedings, North Dakota Academy of Science 76th annual meeting; 1984 April; 38: 88.

Girard, Michele M.; Goetz, Harold; Bjugstad, Ardell J. Woody habitats in southwestern North Dakota. In: Proceedings, Forestry Committee, Great Plains Agricultural Council annual meeting 1983; July 11-14, Billings, MT; 1984: 116-123.

Goodrich, Sherel. Checklist of vascular plants of the Canyon and Church Mountains. Great Basin Nat. 44(2): 277-295; 1984.

Goodrich, Sherel. Utah flora: Salicaceae. Great Basin Nat. 43(4): 531-550; 1983.

Granillo, Alfredo B.; Beasley, R. Scott. Recovery of ground cover after clear-cutting and site preparation. Arkansas Farm Res. 33(2): 12; 1984.

Green, Norman E.; Smith, Michael D.; Beavis, William D. [and others]. Influence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on the modulation and growth of subclover. J. Range Manage. 36(5): 576-578, 1983.

Hanley, Thomas A.; McKendrick, Jay D. Seasonal changes in chemical composition and nutritive value of native forages in a spruce-hemlock forest, southeastern Alaska. Res. Pap. PNW-312. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 41 p.

Hanley, Thomas A.; Page, Jerry L. Differential effects of livestock use on habitat structure and rodent populations in Great Basin communities. California Fish and Game 68(3): 160-173; 1982.

Harris, G. A.; Adams, G. R.; Buttery, R. F. [and others]. Range management and ecology. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 739-800.

Hield, Henry; Plumb, T. R.; Hemstreet, Stuart. Plant growth regulator influence on chaparral and native grasses. In: Crabtree, Allen F., ed. Proceedings, 3d international symposium on environmental concerns in rights-of-way management; 1982 February 15-18; San Diego, CA. Mississippi State: Mississippi State University; 1984: 389-401.

Johnson, Mark K.; Pearson, Henry A.; Lewis, Clifford E. Agroforestry in the South. La. Cattleman 16(8): 7,9; 1983.

Johnson, Mark K.; Wofford, Helen; Pearson, Henry A. Microhistological techniques for food habits analyses. Res. Pap. SO-199. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983; 40 p.

Knipe, O. D. Effects of angora goat browsing on burned-over Arizona chaparral. Rangelands 5: 252-255; 1983.

Larson, Fredrick R.; Walters, Gale L. Overstory relationships: mixed conifer forests. In: Bartlett, E. T.; Betters, R. David, eds. Overstory-understory relationships in western forests. West. Reg. Res. Publ. 1. Fort Collins, CO. Colorado State University Experiment Station; 1983: 21-25.

Leckenby, Donavin A.; Toweill, Dale E. Response of selected plant species seeded on mule deer winter range. J. Range Manage. 36(3): 312-316; 1983.

Lewis, C. E.; Burton, G. W.; Monson, W. G. [and others]. Integration of pines and pastures for hay and grazing. Agroforestry Syst. (Netherlands) 2: 31-41; 1984.

Lewis, C. E.; Burton, G. W.; Monson, W. G. [and others]. Integration of pines, pastures, and cattle in south Georgia, USA. Agroforestry Syst. (Netherlands) 1: 277-297; 1983.

Lewis, Clifford E. Forage resources and integrated management in the slash pine ecosystem. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11, Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida; School of Forest Resources and Conservation: 1983: 360-368.

Lewis, Clifford E.; Tanner, George W.; Lewis, J. Jeff. Agroforestry in Florida. Fla. Cattleman 47(12): 82-83,91; 1983.

Lundgren, G. K.; Conner, J. R.; Pearson, H. A. Five forest-grazing management systems in the southeastern United States. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. MP-1551. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Agricultural Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Lundgren, Gwynne; Conner, J. Richard; Pearson, Henry A. An economic analysis of forest grazing on four timber management situations. South. J. Appl. For. 7(3): 119-124; 1983.

MacCracken, James C.; Uresk, Daniel W.; Hansen, Richard M. Plant community variability on a small area in southwestern Montana. Great Basin Nat. 43: 660-668.

McArthur, E. Durant. Important shrubs for wildland plantings, Compositae (Asteraceae). In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 150-157.

McArthur, E. Durant. Natural diversity of western range shrubs. In: Cooley, James L.; Cooley, June H., eds. Natural diversity in forest ecosystems: proceedings of the workshop; 1982 November 29-December 1; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; 1984: 193-209.

McArthur, E. Durant; Stevens, Richard. Briefing paper on perennial summer cypress. Tech. Notes, Plant Materials No. 44. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service; 1983. 2 p.

McArthur, E. Durant; Stranathan, Sam E.; Noller, Gary L. 'Rincon' fourwing saltbush--proven for better forage and reclamation. Rangelands 6(2): 62-64; 1984.

Medina, Alvin L. La investigacion en el campo y el manejo de recursos en el sur de Arizona. In: Patton, David R.; de le Puante, Jose M.; Ffolliott, Peter F. [and others]. tech. coords. Reunion sobre "la fauna y su medio ambiente" Noreste de Mexico Suroeste Estados Unidos de America: workshop proceedings; 1981 April 20-24; Rio Rico, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-36S. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 104-108.

Meeuwig, Richard O. Stand dynamics and management alternatives for pinyon-juniper woodlands. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 172-175.

Monsen, Stephen B. Plants for revegetation of riparian sites within the Intermountain Region. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 83-89.

Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia: 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy. Reynolds Creek species adaptability plantings. In: Volume II--comprehensive report: ARS/BLM cooperative studies: Reynolds Creek watershed. Boise, ID: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Northwest Watershed Research Center; [1983]: 5-16--5-26.

Mueggler, Walter F. Diversity of western rangelands. In: Cooley, James L.; Cooley, June H., eds. Natural diversity in forest ecosystems: proceedings of the workshop; 1982 November 29-December 1; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; 1984: 211-217.

Murphy, Patrick M. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area: proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8-11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 96 p.

Nelson, David L. Toward producing disease-free container-grown native wildland plants. In: Murphy, Patrick L., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area: proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8-11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1983; 32-38.

Nelson, David L.; Schuttler, Patti L. Histology of Cowania stansburiana actinorhizae. Northwest Sci. 58(1): 49-56; 1984.

Patton, David R. El programa del Servicio Forestal de Investigacion sobre el Campo y la Fauna Silvestre en el Suroeste. In: Patton, David R.; de le Puante, Jose M.; Ffolliott, Peter F. [and others], tech. coords. Reunion sobre "la fauna y su medio ambiente" Noreste de Mexico Suroeste Estados Unidos de America: workshop proceedings: 1981 April 20-24; Rio Rico, AZ: Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-36S, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 67-70.

Patton, David R.; de le Puante, Jose M.; Ffolliott, Peter F. [and others], tech. coords. Reunion sobre "la fauna y su medio ambiente" Noreste de Mexico Suroeste Estados Unidos de America: workshop proceedings; 1981 April 20-24; Rio Rico, AZ: Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-36S, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983; 120 p.

Pearson, Henry A. Forest grazing in the southern United States. In: Hannaway, David B., ed. Foothills for food and forests. Proceedings, Oregon State University, College of Agricultural Sciences; 1983 April 25-28; Corvallis, OR. Symp. Ser. 2. Beaverton, OR: Timber Press; 1983: 247-260.

Pearson, Henry A. Southern forest range diversity. In: Cooley, James L.; Cooley, June H. eds. Natural diversity in forest ecosystems: proceedings of the workshop; 1982 November 29-December 1; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: University of Georgia; 1984: 219-229.

Platts, William S.; Behnke, Robert J.; Buckhouse, John C. [and others]. 1977. Livestock interactions with fish and their environments. In: Meake, John W., ed. Proceedings, workshop on livestock and wildlife-fisheries relationships in the Great Basin; 1977 May 3-5; Sparks, NV. Spec. Publ. 3301. Berkeley, CA: University of California; 1977: 36-41.

Schlatterer, Edward F. Practical strategies for providing for diversity in forest land management planning. In: Cooley, James L.; Cooley, June H., eds. Natural diversity in forest ecosystems: proceedings of the workshop; 1982 November 29-December 1; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; 1984: 231-233.

Scowcroft, Paul G. Tree cover changes in mamane (*Sophora chrysophylla*) forests grazed by sheep and cattle. Pac. Sci. 37(2): 109-119; 1983.

Scowcroft, Paul G.; Giffin, Jon G. Feral herbivores suppress mamane and other browse species on Mauna Kea, Hawaii. J. Range Manage. 36(5): 638-645; 1983.

Severson, Kieth E.; Medina, Alvin L. El Campo Experimental Santa Rita. In: Patton, David R.; de le Puante, José M. [and others], tech. coords. Reunion sobre "la fauna y su medio ambiente" Noreste de Mexico Suroeste Estadoes Unidos de America: workshop proceedings; 1981 April 20-24; Rio Rico, AZ: Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-36S, Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 56-59.

Shaw, Nancy. Producing bareroot seedlings of native shrubs. In: Murphy, Patrick M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area: proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8-11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 6-15.

Shaw, Nancy; Monsen, Stephen B. Nonleguminous forbs for rangeland sites. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 123-131.

Shaw, Nancy L.; Monsen, S. B.; Carlson, J. R. Notice of release of 'Lassen' antelope bitterbrush. Salt Lake City, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service; 1984; Plant Release Notice. 4 p.

Skovlin, Jon M.; Meehan, William R.; Buckhouse, John C. [and others]. Determining the influence of grazing on riparian and aquatic habitats in the Blue Mountains of northeastern Oregon. In: Menke, John W., ed. Proceedings of the workshop on livestock and wildlife-fisheries relationships in the Great Basin; 1977 May 3-5, Sparks, NV. [Place of publication, publisher unknown]; 1977: 164-169.

Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R.; McArthur, E. D. [and others]. Notice of release of 'Immigrant' forage kochia. Salt Lake City, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service; 1984; Plant Release Notice. 3 p.

Stevens, Richard. Species adapted for seeding mountain brush, big, black, and low sagebrush and pinyon-juniper communities. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 78-82.

Stransky, John J. Forage yield of Japanese honeysuckle after repeated burning or mowing. J. Range Manage. 37: 237-238; 1984.

Strauss, David; Neal, Donald L. Biases in the step-point method on bunch-grass ranges. J. Range Manage. 36(5): 623-626; 1983.

Sturges, D. L. Establishment and growth of shelterbelt species and grass barriers on windswept Wyoming rangeland. Transp. Res. Rec. 913: 4-11; 1983.

Sturges, D. L. Long-term effects of big sagebrush control on vegetation and soil water. J. Range Manage. 36(6): 760-765; 1983.

Thill, R. E. Deer and cattle forage selection on Louisiana pine-hardwood sites. Res. Pap. SO-196. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 35 p.

Thill, Ronald E. Deer and cattle diets on Louisiana pine-hardwood sites. J. Range Manage. 48(3): 788-798; 1984.

Thomas, Jack Ward. Forestland grazing--one part of a bigger picture. In: Roche, Ben F., Jr.; Baumgartner, David M., comps., eds. Forestland grazing: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 February 23-25; Spokane, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1983: 23-26. [Complete proceedings may be purchased from: Conferences and Institutes, 223 Agric. Sciences, Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164-6230]

Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Lopez, C. F. Carbohydrate and nitrogen concentrations in leaves of three shrub species following microwave, auto-clave, and air-drying treatments. For. Sci. 30(1): 113-116; 1984.

Tiedemann, Arthur R.; Driver, Charles H. Snow eriogonum; a native halfshrub to revegetate winter game ranges. Reclam. and Reveg. Res. 2: 31-39; 1983.

Uresk, Daniel W. Black-tailed prairie dog food habits and forage relationships in western South Dakota. J. Range Manage. 37: 325-329; 1984.

Uresk, Daniel W.; Bjugstad, Ardell J. Prairie dogs as ecosystem regulators on the northern High Plains. In: Proceedings, 7th North American prairie conference; 1980 August 4-6; Springfield, MO; 1980: 91-94.

Watson, Vance H.; Hagedorn, Charles; Knight, William E. [and others]. Shade tolerance of grass and legume germplasm for use in the southern forest range. J. Range Manage. 37(3): 229-232; 1984.

Welch, Bruce L. Improving the nutritive value of winter range forage. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands--improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 158-164.

Welch, Bruce L.; Davis, James N. In vitro digestibility of Kochia prostrata (L.) Schrad. Great Basin Nat. 44(2): 296-298; 1984.

Welch, Bruce L.; McArthur, E. Durant. Briefing paper on sagebrush values. Plant Materials No. 45, Tech. Notes. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service; 1983. 2 p.

Woodward, R. A.; Harper, K. T.; Tiedemann, A. R. An ecological consideration of the significance of cation exchange capacity of roots of some Utah range plants. Plant and Soil 79: 169-180; 1984.

Fisheries Habitat

Alexander, Gaylord R.; Hansen, Edward A. Effects of sand bedload sediment on a brook trout population. Fish. Res. Rep. 1906. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Fisheries Division; 1983. 50 p.

Armour, Carl L.; Burnham, Kenneth P.; Platts, William S. Field methods and statistical analyses for monitoring small salmonid streams. FWS/OBS-83-33. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Research and Development, Division of Biological Services, Western Energy and Land Use Team; 1983. 200 p.

Bryant, Mason D. The role and management of woody debris in west coast salmonid nursery streams. North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 3: 322-330; 1983.

Canton, Steven P.; Cline, Leo D.; Short, Robert A. [and others]. The macroinvertebrates and fish of a Colorado stream during a period of fluctuating discharge. Freshwater Bio. 14: 311-316; 1984.

Cummins, K. W.; Sedell, J. R.; Swanson, F. J. [and others]. Organic matter budgets for stream ecosystems: problems in their evaluation. In: Barnes, James R.; Minshall, G. Wayne, eds. Stream ecology: application and testing of general ecological theory. New York: Plenum Press; 1983: 299-353.

Cushing, C. E.; McIntire, C. D.; Cummins, K. W. [and others]. Relationships among chemical, physical, and biological indices along river continua based on multivariate analyses. Arch. Hydrobiol. 98(3): 317-326; 1983.

Cushing, C. E.; Smith, S. D. Effects of Mt. St. Helens ashfall on lotic algae and caddisflies. J. Freshwater Ecol. 1(5): 527-538; 1982.

Dudley, Tom; Anderson, N. H. A survey of invertebrates associated with wood debris in aquatic habitats. Melanderia 39: 1-21; 1982. [Taken from: Tech. Pap. 6419] Corvallis, OR: Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station.

Everest, Fred H. Coordinating fish and wildlife habitat with other forest management activities. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 731-736.

Everest, Fred H.; Sedell, James R. Evaluation of fisheries enhancement projects on Fish Creek and Wash Creek, 1982 and 1983. In: Natural propagation and habitat improvement. vol. 1. Oregon. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Energy, Bonneville Power Administration, Division of Fish and Wildlife; 1984. 99 p. [Suppl. A]

Frear, Samuel T. Stream aquarium constructed for research. For. Res. West; 1983 December: 10-11.

Georgian, Ted; Wallace, J. Bruce. Seasonal production dynamics in a guild of periphyton-grazing insects in a Southern Appalachian stream. Ecology 64(5): 1236-1248; 1983.

Georgian, Ted; Wallace, J. Bruce. Seasonal production dynamics of six species of periphyton-grazing stream insects. BioScience 34(1): 42-43; 1984.

Harshbarger, Thomas J. Fish census. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 706-708.

Lisle, Thomas E. The role of structure in the physical habitat of anadromous salmonids. In: Toole, Christopher; Wyatt, Bruce; Sommarstrom, Sari [and others], eds. Report of the 1st California salmon and steelhead restoration conference; 1983 January 22-23; Bodega Bay, CA. Eureka, CA: University of California Cooperative Extension Sea Grant Program; 1983: 43-46.

Meehan, William R. Seagoing migrants: our Northwestern salmon and trout. In: Using our natural resources: 1983 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 306-315.

Mpoame, Mbida; Rinne, John N. Parasites of some fishes native to Arizona and New Mexico. Southwest. Nat. 28: 399-405; 1983.

O'Hop, Joe; Wallace, J. Bruce; Haefner, John D. Production of a stream shredder, *Peltoperla maria* (Plecoptera: Peltoperlidae) in disturbed and undisturbed hardwood catchments. Freshwater Biol. 14: 13-21; 1984.

Platts, William S. How many stream habitat evaluation systems do we need?--less than a million. In: Western proceedings: 63d annual conference, Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1983 July 10-14; Teton Village, WY. Boise, ID: Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1983: 212-220.

Platts, William S. Road standards--fisheries. In: Forest access symposium: proceedings; 1982 November 12-13; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences; 1982: 21-22.

Platts, William S. Vegetation requirements for fisheries habitats. In: Monsen, Stephen B.; Shaw, Nancy, comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 184-188.

Platts, William S.; Meehan, William R. Livestock grazing and fish environments: situation and needs. In: Menke, John W., ed. Proceedings, workshop on livestock and wildlife-fisheries relationships in the Great Basin; 1977 May 3-5; Sparks, NV. Spec. Publ. 3301. Berkeley, CA: University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences; 1983: 30-35.

Platts, William S.; Nelson, Rodger Loren. The electronic capacitance meter: a tool for evaluating riparian-fishery habitat. North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 3: 219-227; 1983.

Platts, William S.; Nelson, Rodger Loren. Population fluctuations and genetic differentiation in the Humboldt cutthroat trout of Gance Creek, Nevada. In: Cal-Neva wildlife 1983: a compilation of some of the papers presented at the annual meeting of the Western Section of The Wildlife Society and the California-Nevada Chapter of the American Fisheries Society; 1983 January 14-15; Anaheim, CA; [1983]: 15-19.

Platts, William S.; Nelson, Rodger Loren; Casey, Osborne [and others]. Riparian-stream habitat conditions on Tabor Creek, Nevada, under grazed and ungrazed conditions. In: Western proceedings: 63d annual conference Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1983 July 10-14; Teton Village, WY. Boise, ID: Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1983: 162-174.

Platts, William S.; Wagstaff, Fred J. Fencing to control livestock grazing on riparian habitats along streams: is it a viable alternative? North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 4: 266-272; 1984.

Rinne, John N.; Wanjala, Bennie. Maturity, fecundity, and breeding seasons of the major catfishes in Lake Victoria, East Africa. J. Fish. Bull. 23: 357-363; 1983.

Ross, Douglas H.; Wallace, J. Bruce. Longitudinal patterns of production, food consumption, and seston utilization by net-spinning caddisflies (Trichoptera) in a Southern Appalachian stream (USA). Holarctic Ecol. 6(3): 270-284; 1984.

Sedell, James R.; Dahm, Clifford N. Catastrophic disturbances to stream ecosystems: volcanism and clear-cut logging. In: Klug, M. J.; Reddy, C. A., eds. Current perspectives in microbial ecology; 1983 August 7-12; Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI. Washington, DC: American Society for Microbiology; 1984: 531-539.

Sigler, John W.; Bjornn, T. C.; Everest, Fred H. Effects of chronic turbidity on density and growth of steelheads and coho salmon. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 113: 142-150; 1984.

Silvey, William; Rinne, John N.; Sorenson, Roger. Index to natural drainage systems of Arizona--a computer compatible digital identification of perennial lotic waters. RUN WILD Wildlife/Habitat Relationships, Wildlife Unit Tech. Rep. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region; 1984. 36 p.

Stowell, Rick; Espinosa, Al; Bjornn, Ted C. [and others]. Guide for predicting salmonid response to sediment yields in Idaho batholith watersheds. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region and Intermountain Region; 1983. 95 p.

Triska, Frank J.; Sedell, James R.; Cromack, Kermit, Jr. [and others]. Nitrogen budget for a small coniferous forest stream. Ecol. Monogr. 54(1): 119-140; 1984.

VanDeventer, John S.; Platts, William S. Sampling and estimating fish populations from streams. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Transactions, 48th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1983 March 19-24; Kansas City, MO. Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute; 1983: 349-354.

Ward, John F.; Meehan, William R. Inexpensive digital daylight integrator. Prog. Fish-Cult. 46(1): 62-66; 1984.

Webster, J. R.; Gurtz, M. E.; Hains, J. J. [and others]. Stability of stream ecosystems. In: Barnes, James R.; Minshall, G. Wayne, eds. Stream ecology. New York: Plenum Publishing; 1983: 355-395.

Webster, Jackson R. The role of benthic macroinvertebrates in detritus dynamics of streams: a computer simulation. Ecol. Monogr. 53(4): 383-404; 1983.

Forest Recreation

Anderson, Dorothy H. Displacement: One consequence of not meeting people's needs. In: Harris, Margaret M.; Spearing, Ann M., eds. Research in forest productivity, use, and pest control: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 September 16-17; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-90. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 31-37.

Anderson, Dorothy H.; Brown, Perry J. The displacement process in recreation. J. Leisure Res. 16(1): 61-73; 1984.

Anderson, L. M.; Schroeder, Herbert W. Scaling the perceived personal safety dimension in urban recreation sites. In: Fedler, Anthony J.; Burrus-Bammel, Lei Lane, eds. Southeastern recreation research conference: 1983 proceedings; 1983 February 17-18; Asheville, NC. College Park, MD: University of Maryland; 1984: 104-112.

Benedict, Nathan B. Plant associations of subalpine meadows, Sequoia National Park, California. Arct. and Alp. Res. 15(3): 383-396; 1983.

Brewer, Les; Berrier, Debbie. Photographic techniques for monitoring research change at backcountry sites. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-86. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 13 p.

Christensen, H. H. Vandalism: an exploratory assessment of perceived impacts and potential solutions. In: Levy-Leboyer, Claude, ed. Vandalism: behaviour and motivations. Amsterdam; New York: North-Holland Publishing Co.; 1984: 269-279.

Christensen, H. H.; Davis, N. J. Vandalism: law, violations, and interventions in recreation settings. In: Trends. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service and National Recreation and Park Association; 21(1): 12-16; 1984.

Christensen, James E. An exposition of canonical correlation in leisure research. J. Leisure Res. 15(4): 311-322; 1983.

Clark, Roger N.; Koch, Russell W.; Hogans, Mack L. [and others]. The value of roaded, multiple-use areas as recreation sites in three National Forests of the Pacific Northwest. Res. Pap. PNW-319. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 40 p.

Cole, David N. Site and impact management. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 832-838.

Cole, David N.; Benedict, Jim. How to pick a campsite you can leave without a trace. Backpacker 2(5): 40, 44, 87; 1983.

Cole, David N.; Benedict, Jim. Wilderness campsite selection--what should users be told? Park Sci. 3(4): 5-7; 1983.

Cole, David N.; Ranz, Beth. Temporary campsite closures in the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness. J. For. 81(11): 729-732; 1983.

Cordell, H. Ken; Hartmann, Lawrence A. Assessing outdoor recreation in the United States. Trends 20(3): 42-46; 1983.

Cordell, H. Ken; Hartmann, Lawrence A. Trends in outdoor recreation in the two decades since ORRRC. In: Fedler, Anthony J.; Burrus-Bammel, Lei Lane, eds. Southeastern recreation research conference: 1983 proceedings; 1983 February 17-18; Asheville, NC. College Park, MD: University of Maryland; 1984: 1-42.

Cordell, H. Ken; Stevens, J. Herbert, Jr. A national survey to determine public outdoor recreation opportunities on nonindustrial private forest and range lands. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Symposium proceedings, Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University; 1983: 327-333.

Driver, B. L. Some concerns about user fees for public outdoor recreation areas. Am. For. 90(3): 11, 51-53. 1984.

Dwyer, John F. Recreation benefits for benefit-cost analysis. In: Lieber, Stanley R.; Fesenmaier, Daniel R., eds. Recreation planning and management. State College, PA: Venture Publ.; 1983: 26-35.

Echelberger, H. E. Economic analysis of the American campground industry 1982. In: Federal recreation fee report 1983. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service; 1984. [not paginated]. [Also printed by: Washington, DC: National Campground Owners Association, no date].

Echelberger, H. E. First report shows X-country business up. Ski Area Manage. 23(2): 22; 1984.

Echelberger, H. E. Monitor's measure. Ski Area Manage. 23(1): 26-30, 70-73; 1984.

Echelberger, H. E. Skier visits up. Ski Area Manage. 23(4): 28-30; 1984.

Echelberger, H. E. X-C monitor. Ski Area Manage. 23(3): 58; 1984.

Field, Donald R.; Wagar, J. Alan. Visitor groups and interpretation in parks and other outdoor leisure settings. In: Machlis, Gary E.; Field, Donald R., eds. On interpretation: sociology for interpreters of natural and cultural history. Corvallis; OR: Oregon State University Press; 1984: 11-22.

Hammitt, William E.; McDonald, Cary D.; Noe, Frank P. Use level and encounters: important variables of perceived crowding among nonspecialized recreationists. J. Leisure Res. 16(1): 1-8; 1984.

Hansen-Bristow, Katherine J.; Flack, J. Ernest; Plam, Misha. Bacterial densities within recreational stream waters during summer holiday weekends, Indian Peaks Study Area, Colorado Front Range. Great Plains-RM Geogr. J. 10: 32-40; 1982.

Hartmann, Lawrence A., comp. Directory of interpretive curricula in the United States and Canada. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Recreation Management Staff; 1983. 148 p.

Kaplan, Stephen; Talbot, Janet Frey. Psychological benefits of a wilderness experience. In: Altman, Irwin; Wohlwill, Joachim F., eds. Behavior and the natural environment. New York: Plenum Press; 1983; 6: 163-203.

Kelly, John R. Social benefits of outdoor recreation: an introduction. In: Lieber, Stanley R.; Fesenmaier, Daniel R., eds. Recreation planning and management. State College, PA: Venture Publ.; 1983: 3-14.

Knopf, Richard C. Recreational needs and behavior in natural settings. In: Altman, Irwin; Wohlwill, Joachim F., eds. Behavior and the natural environment. New York: Plenum Press; 1983; 6: 205-240.

Knopf, Richard C.; Lime, David W. A recreation manager's guide to understanding river use and users. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-38. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 37 p.

Leatherberry, Earl C. A theoretical basis for understanding black particpation in wildland recreation. In: Chesney, Clyde E.; Brown, Nathaniel B., Jr., eds. Increasing the involvement of minorities and women in renewable natural resources: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 April 25-26; Greensboro, NC. SRDC Ser. 71. Mississippi State, MS: Southern Rural Development Center; 1984: 137-150.

Lee, Martha E.; Brown, Perry J.; Manfredo, Michael J. User validation of planning criteria for inventorying and monitoring recreation resources. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Proceedings of an international conference, renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR: SAF 83-14. Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 318-322.

Lieber, Stanley R.; Allton, David J. Modeling trail area evaluations in metropolitan Chicago. J. Leisure Res. 15(3): 184-202; 1983.

Lieber, Stanley R.; Fesenmaier, Daniel R. Modelling recreation choice: a case study of management alternatives in Chicago. Reg. Studies 18: 31-43; 1984.

Lime, David W. Water, water, everywhere--for Americans at play. In: Hayes, Jack, ed. Using our natural resources: 1983 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 326-335.

Lucas, Robert C. Keeping the wild in wilderness recreation. In: Hayes, Jack, ed. Using our natural resources: 1983 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 384-393.

Lucas, Robert C. Outdoor recreation management. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 801-885.

Manfredo, Michael J.; Driver, B. L.; Brown, Perry J. A test of concepts inherent in experience-based setting management of outdoor recreation areas. J. Leisure Res. 15(3): 263-283; 1983.

Manning, Robert E.; Callinan, Elaine A.; Echelberger, Herbert E. [and others]. Differential fees: raising revenue, distributing demand. J. Park Rec. Adm. 2(1): 20-38; 1984.

McDonald, Cary D.; Hammitt, William E. Managing river environments for the participation motives of stream floaters. J. Environ. Manage. 16: 369-377; 1983.

Peterson, George L.; Dwyer, John F.; Darragh, Alexander J. A behavioral urban recreation site choice model. Leisure Sci. 6(1): 61-81; 1983.

Peterson, George L.; Lime, David W. A research-management partnership grows in Minnesota's canoe country. Naturalist 34(3): 5-11; 1983

Reiling, Stephen D.; Anderson, Mark W. Estimation of the cost of providing publicly-supported outdoor recreation facilities in Maine. Bull. 793. Orono, ME: University of Maine at Orono, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station; 1983. 91 p.

Reiling, Stephen D.; Anderson, Mark W.; Gibbs, Kenneth C. Measuring the costs of publicly supplied outdoor recreation facilities: a methodological note. J. Leisure Res. 15(3): 203-218; 1983.

Schreyer, Richard; Knopf, Richard C. The dynamics of change in outdoor recreation environments--some equity issues. J. Park and Recreat. Adm. 2(1): 9-19; 1984.

Schreyer, Richard; Lime, David W. A novice isn't necessarily a novice--the influence of experience use history on subjective perceptions of recreation participation. Leisure Sci. 6(2): 131-149; 1984.

Schreyer, Richard; Lime, David W.; Williams, Daniel R. Characterizing the influence of past experience on recreation behavior. J. Leisure Res. 16(1): 34-50; 1984.

Schroeder, Herbert W. Measuring visual features of recreational landscapes. In: Lieber, Stanley R.; Fesenmaier, Daniel R., eds. Recreation planning and management. State College, PA: Venture Publ.; 1983: 18-2.

Smith, Alan C.; Wellman, J. Douglas; Roggenbuck, Joseph W. [and others]. Priorities for river recreation management in the Southern Appalachians. South. J. Appl. For. 7(4): 185-190; 1983.

Stankey, George H. Philosophy, science, and management: the fundamentals of natural area conservation. In: Natural area management national workshop: proceedings; 1982 March 26-April 2; Tasmania, Australia. Tasmania, Australia: Royal Australian Institute of Parks and Recreation, National Parks and Wildlife Service; [1984]: 11 p.

Stankey, George H. Recreational carrying capacity. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 825-827.

Stankey, George H. The role of management in wilderness and natural-area preservation. Environ. Conserv. 9(2): 149-155; 1982.

Stankey, George H. Wilderness in New Zealand: an outside perspective. In: Molloy, Leslie F., ed. Wilderness recreation in New Zealand: Proceedings, FMC [Federated Mountain Clubs] 50th jubilee conference on wilderness; 1981 August 22-24; Nelson Lakes National Park, New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand: Federated Mountain Clubs, Inc.; 1983: 76-78.

Stankey, George H.; Brown, Perry J. A technique for recreation planning and management in tomorrow's forests. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO World Congress, Division 6; 1981 September 6-12, Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Council, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 63-73.

Stankey, George H.; Brown, Perry J.; Clark, Roger N. Monitoring and evaluating changes and trends in recreation opportunity supply. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Proceedings of an international conference, renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends. 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 227-230.

Stynes, Daniel J. Mathematics, modeling, and recreation research. In: Ng, David; Smith, Stephen, eds. Perspectives on the nature of leisure research. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: University of Waterloo Press; 1982: 197-225.

Stynes, Daniel J. Time series and structural models for forecasting recreation participation. In: Lieber, Stanley R.; Fesenmaier, Daniel R., eds. Recreation planning and management. State College, PA: Venture Publ.; 1983: 105-119.

Urban Forestry and Community Forestry

Anderson, L. M.; Mulligan, B. E.; Goodman, L. S. Effects of vegetation on human response to sound. J. Arboric. 10(2): 45-49; 1984.

Anderson, L. M.; Mulligan, B. E.; Goodman, L. S. [and others]. Effects of sounds on preferences for outdoor settings. Environ. and Behav. 15(5): 539-566; 1983.

Anderson, L. M.; Schroeder, Herbert W. Application of wildland scenic assessment methods to the urban landscape. Landscape Plann. 10: 219-237; 1983.

Barker, Philip A. *Eucommia ulmoides*: a tree for urban areas. J. Arboric. 10(8): 233-235; 1984.

Barker, Philip A. Microcomputer databases for data management in urban forestry. J. Arboric. 9(11): 298-300; 1983.

Barker, Philip A. Some urban trees of California: maintenance problems and genetic improvement possibilities. In: Gerhold, Henry D., ed. METRIA:4. Proceedings, 4th conference Metropolitan Tree Improvement Alliance; 1983 June 20-21; Bronx, NY. University Park: Pennsylvania State University; 1983: 47-54.

Cordell, H. Ken; Anderson, L. M.; Berisford, C. W. [and others]. Urban forestry. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 887-983.

Darragh, Alexander J.; Peterson, George L.; Dwyer, John F. Travel cost models at the urban scale. J. Leisure Res. 15(2): 89-94; 1983.

DeWalle, David R.; Heisler, Gordon M. Windbreak effects on air infiltration and space heating in a mobile home. Energy Build. 5: 279-288; 1983.

Duggin, M. J.; Schoch, L. B.; Rowntree, R. A. Can multichannel remotely sensed spectral radiance data augment higher resolution aerial photography in urban studies? In: Technical papers of 50th annual meeting of American Society of Photogrammetry. vol. 1; 1984 March 11-16, Washington, DC. Falls Church, VA: American Society of Photogrammetry; 1984: 157-173.

Dwyer, John F. Management technologies for outlying forests: a summary and synthesis. In: Ffolliott, Peter F.; Banzhaf, William H., tech. coords. Management of outlying forests for metropolitan populations: proceedings of the seminar; 1983 May 17-20; Milwaukee, WI. Milwaukee, WI: Temperate Forests Directorate of the United States, Man and the Biosphere Program; 1983: 27-31.

Heisler, Gordon M.; DeWalle, David R. Technical update: tree management for energy savings. Natl. Urban Community For. Forum 4(4): 5-6; 1984.

Hutchison, Boyd A.; Taylor, Fred G.; and the Critical Review Panel. Energy conservation and potentials of landscape design to ameliorate building microclimates. Landscape J. 2: 19-39; 1983.

Kaplan, Rachel. Human needs for renewable resources and supportive environments. In: Bradley, Gordon A., ed. Land use and forest resources in a changing environment: the urban/forest interface: proceedings of the national symposium; 1982 October 27-29; Seattle, WA. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press; 1984: 133-140.

Kaplan, Rachel. The role of nature in the urban context. In: Altman, Irwin; Wohlwill, Joachim F., eds. Behavior and the natural environment. New York: Plenum Press; 1983: 127-161.

Lugo, Ariel E.; Patino Ruiz, Maria de la Pena; Mayoral Gomez, Olga [and others]. Models of energy flow for rural planning in the Ebro River watershed. Options: Serie Etudes. Zaragoza, Spain: Institut Agronomique Mediterraneen de Zaragoza; 1983. 71 p.

Lugo, Ariel E.; Quinones, Ferdinand. Organic carbon export from intensively used watersheds in Puerto Rico. SCOPE/UNEP Spec. Issue. Mitt. Geol. Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg 55:237-242; 1983.

More, T. A. Municipal forest management: a Massachusetts survey. J. For. 82(7): 417-419; 1984.

More, T. A. The non-users of an urban forest interpretive center. J. Interpret. 8(1): 1-9; 1984.

Sanders, R. A. Configuration of tree canopy in urban land uses. Geogr. Perspect. 51: 49-53; 1983.

Schroeder, Herbert W. Visual preferences for urban street trees. In: Harker, George R., ed. Proceedings, 38th annual convention, midwestern chapter International Society of Arboriculture; 1983 February 27-March 1; St. Charles, IL. St. Charles, IL: Midwestern Chapter of the International Society of Arboriculture; 1983; 38: 15-19.

Schroeder, Herbert W.; Cannon, William N., Jr. The esthetic contribution of trees to residential streets in Ohio towns. J. Arboric. 9(9): 237-243; 1983.

Sheila, Andrew F.; Anderson, L. M. Estimation of tree preservation costs on urban residential lots in metropolitan Atlanta. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 48. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1984. 7 p.

Wagar, J. Alan. Using vegetation to control sunlight and shade on windows. Landscape J. 3(1): 24-35; 1984.

West, Patrick C. Social stigma and community recreation participation by the mentally and physically handicapped. Ther. Recreat. J. 18(1): 40-49; 1984.

Disturbed Areas Rehabilitation

Ashby, W. C.; Vogel, W. G.; Kolar, C. A. [and others]. Productivity of stony soils on strip mines. In: Proceedings, erosion and productivity of soils containing rock fragments; 1982 November 28-December 3; Anaheim, CA. SSSA Spec. Publ. 13. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America; 1984: 31-44.

Ashby, W. Clark; Vogel, Willis G.; Kolar, Clay A. Use of nitrogen-fixing trees and shrubs in reclamation. In: Pope, P. E., ed. Proceedings, 3d annual better reclamation with trees conference; 1983 June 2-3; Terre Haute, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1983: 110-118.

Berry, Charles R. Growth response of four hardwood tree species to spot fertilization by nutrient tablets in the Tennessee Copper Basin. Reclam. Reveg. Res. 2: 167-175; 1983.

Bjugstad, Ardell J. Establishment of trees and shrubs on lands disturbed by mining in the West. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. Bethesda, MD; Society of American Foresters; 1984: 434-438.

Bjugstad, Ardell J. Shrub and tree establishment on coal spoils in northern High Plains. In: Symposium on surface coal mining and reclamation in the Great Plains; 1984 March; Billings, MT; 1984: 223-236.

Bjugstad, Ardell J.; Kissel, Kendall E.; Whitman, Warren C. Germination of shrubs for wildlife habitat restoration in mined lands in the northern Great Plains. In: Issues and technology in the management of impacted western wildlife: proceedings of a national symposium; 1982 November 15-17; Steamboat Springs, CO. Boulder, CO: Thorne Ecological Institute; 1984: 238-245.

Bjugstad, Ardell J.; Whitman, Warren C. Perennial forbs for wildlife habitat restoration on mined lands in the northern Great Plains. In: Proceedings, annual conference Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1982 July 18-22; Las Vegas, NE; 1984: 257-271.

Branson, Branley A.; Batch, Donald L.; Curtis, Willie R. Small-stream recovery following surface mining in east-central Kentucky. Trans. Ky. Acad. Sci. 45(1-2): 55-72; 1984.

Brown, Ray W. Recommendations for: revegetation and management of denuded lands in Mustang, Nepal. Kathmandu, Nepal: The South-East Consortium for International Development; 1983. 66 p.

Brown, Ray W.; Johnston, Robert S.; Chambers, Jeanne C. Responses of seeded native grasses to repeated fertilizer applications on acidic alpine mine spoils. In: Colbert, T., ed. High altitude revegetation workshop 6; proceedings; Environmental Resources Center information series; Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; 1984: 76-88.

Cech, Frank C.; Keys, Roy N.; Davidson, Walter H. Establishment and early growth of sweetgum planted on disturbed land. In: Pope, P. E., ed. Proceedings, 3d annual better reclamation with trees conference; 1983 June 2-3; Terre Haute, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1983: 217-228.

Chambers, Jeanne C. Measuring species diversity on revegetated surface mines: an evaluation of techniques. Res. Pap. INT-322. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 15 p.

Chambers, Jeanne C.; Brown, Ray W. Methods for vegetation sampling and analysis on revegetated mined land. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-151. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 57 p.

Coe, Carole A.; Klopatick, Jeffrey M. Mycorrhizae in reclaimed soils. In: symposium on surface mining, hydrology, sedimentation and reclamation; 1983 November 27-December 2; Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 1983: 399-405.

Crews, Jerry T. Effect of minesoil compaction on growth and yield of KY-31 tall fescue and sericea lespedeza. Res. Note NE-320. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Crews, Jerry T.; Dyer, Kenneth L. Evaluation of bentonite for the control of acid drainage from surface mined lands. In: Proceedings, surface mining and water quality: 5th annual West Virginia surface mine drainage task force symposium; 1984 March 21-22; Morgantown, WV. Charleston, WV: West Virginia Surface Mining and Reclamation Association; 1984: 9 p.

Davidson, Walter H.; Hutnik, Russell J.; Par, Delbert E. Reforestation of mined land in the Northeastern and North-Central U.S. North. J. Appl. For. 1(1): 7-12; 1984.

Davidson, Walter H.; Vogel, Willis G. Hybrid poplars for reclamation. In: Pope, P. E., ed. Proceedings, 3d annual better reclamation with trees conference; 1983 June 2-3; Terre Haute, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1983: 99-109.

Dyer, Kenneth L. Effects on water quality of coal mining in the basin of the North Fork Kentucky River, eastern Kentucky. Water-Resour. Invest. Rep. 81-215. Louisville, KY: U.S. Geological Survey; 1983. 94 p.

Dyer, Kenneth L. Water, friend or foe in the control of acid mine drainage. In: Proceedings, surface mining and water quality: 5th annual West Virginia surface mine drainage task force symposium; 1984 March 21-22; Morgantown, WV. Charleston, WV: West Virginia Surface Mining and Reclamation Association; 1984: 16 p.

Dyer, Kenneth L.; Curtis, Willie R. pH in streams draining small mined and unmined watersheds in the coal region of Appalachia. Res. Note NE-314. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 6 p.

Dyer, Kenneth L.; Curtis, Willie R.; Crews, Jerry T. Response of vegetation to various mulches used in surface mine reclamation in Alabama and Kentucky--7-year case history. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-93. Broomall, PA; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 11 p.

Elkins, Ned Z.; Parker, Lawrence W.; Aldon, Earl F. [and others]. Responses of soil biota to organic amendments in stripmine spoils in northwestern New Mexico. J. Environ. Qual. 13(2): 215-219; 1984.

Elling, Arthur E.; Knighton, M. Dean. Sphagnum moss recovery after harvest in a Minnesota bog. J. Soil and Water Conserv. 39(3): 209-211; 1984.

Farmer, Eugene E. Hydrologic consequences of mined land disturbance in the Western United States. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings of the convention, Society of American Foresters; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 430-433.

Ferguson, Robert B.; Frischknecht, Neil C. Revegetating processed oil shale in the upper mountainbrush zone of Colorado. Res. Pap. INT-321. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 9 p.

Fisher, James T.; McRae, John B.; Aldon, Earl F. Methods for establishing containerized native juniper on surface disturbed sites in the Southwest. In: Pope, P. E. Proceedings, 3d annual better reclamation with trees conference; 1983 June 2-3; Terre Haute, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1983: 76-88.

Fresquez, Phillip R.; Lindemann, W. C. Greenhouse and laboratory evaluations of amended coal-mine spoils. Reclam. Reveg. Res. 2: 205-215; 1983.

Larson, M. M. Invasion of volunteer tree species on stripmine plantation in east-central Ohio. Res. Bull. 1158. Wooster, OH: Ohio State University, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center; 1984. 10 p.

Lindemann, W. C.; Lindsey, D. L.; Fresquez, P. R. Amendment of mine spoil to increase the number and activity of micro-organisms. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 48: 574-578, 1984.

Monsen, Stephen B. Use of shrubs on mine spoils. In: Murphy, Patrick M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area: proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8-11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 26-31.

Noble, Daniel L.; Howe, Marmion Sr. Cyanide in riparian vegetation. In: Everstenau, Maurice C.; Palmer, Bruce R., eds. Chapter 32. Gold, silver, uranium and coal: geology, mining, extraction and the environment. New York: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Inc.; 1983: 498-505.

Ponder, Felix, Jr. Improving tree establishment and growth with nurse vegetation. In: Pope, P. E., ed. Proceedings, 3d annual better reclamation with trees conference; 1983 June 2-3; Terre Haute, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1983: 90-98.

Richardson, Bland Z., producer. Reclamation: before a single grain of dirt is moved [Videorecording]. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. tape cassette; 15 min.; color.

Rothwell, Frederick M.; Victor, Barbara J. A new species of endogonaceae: *Glomus botryoides*. Mycotaxon 20: 163-167; 1984.

Scholl, D. G.; Miyamoto, S. Response of alkali sacaton and fourwing saltbush to various amendments on coal-mine spoils from northwestern New Mexico. I. Acid spoil. Reclam. Reveg. Res. 2: 227-236; 1983.

Scholl, D. G.; Miyamoto, S. Response of alkali sacaton and fourwing saltbush to various amendments on coal-mine spoils from northwestern New Mexico. II. Sodic spoil. Reclam. Reveg. Res. 2: 243-252; 1984.

Scholl, David G.; Pase, Charles P. Wheatgrass response to organic amendments and contour furrowing on coal mine spoils. Environ. Qual. 13(3): 479-482; 1984.

Sieg, Carolyn Hull; Uresk, Daniel W.; Hansen, Richard M. The biological costs of not reclaiming bentonite mine spoils. In: Proceedings, annual conference Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1982 July 18-22; Las Vegas, NV; 1984: 272-277.

Vogel, Willis G. Ecological considerations in designing and selecting reclamation equipment. In: Vegetative rehabilitation & equipment workshop: 37th annual report; 1983 February 13-14; Albuquerque, NM. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center; 1983: 59-63.

Atmospheric Deposition

Busco, Donald C.; Martin, C. Wayne; Hornbeck, James W. Potential for acidification of six remote ponds in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Res. Rep. 43. Durham, NH: Water Resources Research Center, University of New Hampshire; 1984: 157 p.

Fox, Douglas G. Identifying the elements of problems associated with transport and deposition modeling. In: Acid rain in the Rocky Mountain West: transcript of proceedings; 1983 June 2-3; Golden, CO. Golden, CO: Colorado School of Mines; 1984: 112-117.

Haines, B. Forest ecosystem SO4-S input-output discrepancies and acid rain: are they related? Oikos 41(1): 139-143; 1983.

Johnson, Noye M. Acid rain neutralization by geologic materials. In: Bricker, Owen P., ed. Geological aspects of acid deposition. Acid precipitation series. vol. 7. Boston: Butterworth Publishers; 1984: 37-53.

Lindberg, E.; Turner, R.; Lovett, M. Mechanisms of the flux of acidic compounds and heavy metals onto receptors in the environment. In: Acid precipitation-origins and effects: VDI-Berichte 500; 1983 June 7-9; Lindau, West Germany. Duesseldorf, West Germany: Verlag des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure; 1983: 165-171.

Lynch, James A.; Corbett, E. S. Atmospheric deposition: Milford, Pennsylvania. LW8308. University Park, PA: Institute for Research on Land and Water Resources; 1983. 72 p.

Lynch, James A.; Corbett, Edward S. Atmospheric deposition: spatial and temporal variation in Pennsylvania 1982. LW8313. University Park, PA: Institute for Research on Land and Water Resources; 1983. 73 p.

Lynch, James A.; Corbett, Edward S. Atmospheric deposition: spatial and temporal variation in Pennsylvania 1982. LW8313A. University Park, PA: Institute for Research on Land and Water Resources; 1983. 204 p.

Lynch, James A.; Corbett, Edward S.; Hanna, C. Mark. Predicting fluctuations in non-point source pollution from forested watersheds during episodic events. LW8302. University Park, PA: Institute for Research on Land and Water Resources; 1983. 100 p.

Miller, P. R.; Longbotham, G. J.; Longbotham, C. R. Sensitivity of selected western conifers to ozone. Plant Dis. 67(10): 1113-1115; 1983.

Miller, Paul R. Ozone effects in the San Bernardino National Forest. In: Air pollution and the productivity of the forest. Proceedings of the symposium; 1983 October 4-5; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: Izaac Walton League of America; 1984: 161-197.

Riekerk, H.; Treacy, M. W.; Swindel, B. F. Atmospheric deposition patterns in north-central Florida. In: Green, Alex E. S.; Smith, Wayne H., eds. Acid deposition causes and effects: a State assessment model: proceedings of a workshop; 1983 March 23-24; Gainesville, FL. Rockville, MD: Government Institutes, Inc.; 1983: 90-96.

Tomkowski, Anthony C. A study of the effects of acid rainfall on forest soil acidity. W. Va. For. Notes Circ. 123(10): 17-18; 1983.

Insects and Disease

Insect Detection and Evaluation

Aho, Paul E. Losses associated with Douglas-fir and true fir tops killed by western spruce budworm in eastern Washington. Res. Pap. PNW-318. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Billings, R. F.; Bryant, C. M., V. Developing a system for mapping the abundance and distribution of southern pine beetle habitats in east Texas. Z. angew. Entomol. 96(2): 208-216; 1983.

Billings, R. F.; Pase, H. A., III. A field guide for ground checking southern pine beetle spots. Agric. Handbk. 558. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Combined Forest Pest Research and Development Program; 1983 rev. 19 p.

Billings, R. F.; Ward, J. D. How to conduct a southern pine beetle aerial detection survey. Tex. For. Serv. Circ. 267. Lufkin, TX: Texas Forest Service; 1984. 19 p.

Bramlett, David L. Inventory-monitoring system for southern pine seed orchards. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 102-111.

Brann, Thomas B.; Reams, Gregory A.; Solomon, Dale S. Spruce budworm growth impact study 1981. University of Maine at Orono, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station; 1983; Misc. Rep. 287. 73 p.

Brann, Thomas B.; Solomon, Dale S. Spruce budworm growth impact study. In: Houseweart, Mark W.; Seymour, Robert S.; eds. 1983 annual report Cooperative Forestry Research Unit. Orono, ME: University of Maine at Orono, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station; 1984; Misc. Rep. 298. 33 p.

Cole, Walter E.; McGregor, Mark D. Estimating the rate and amount of tree loss from mountain pine beetle infestations. Res. Pap. INT-318. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 22 p.

Dix, Mary Ellen; Tagestad, Arden D.; Stein, John D. [and others]. Detecting tip mining Olethreutinae (Tortricidae) moths in the northern and central Great Plains with synthetic attractants. Res. Note RM-445. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Fatzinger, Carl W. Monitoring pest-caused losses of cones and seed in southern pine seed orchards. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6, Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 122-127.

Gansner, David A. Predicting forest stand losses to gypsy moth. In: Minutes, 28th southern forest insect work conference; 1983 August 8-11; Biloxi, MS. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University; 1984: 26.

Gansner, David A.; Herrick, Owen W. Guides for estimating forest stand losses to gypsy moth. North. J. Appl. For. 1(2): 21-23; 1984.

Grimble, David G.; Kucera, Daniel R., co-chairmen. Proceedings, new and improved techniques for monitoring and evaluating spruce budworm populations; 1983 September 13-15; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-88. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 71 p.

Ham, D. L. Identifying the southern pine beetle. For. Leafl. 5. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1983. 6 p.

Hedden, R. L.; Karpinski, C. Estimating potential loss from the southern pine beetle. For. Leafl. 8. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1983. 4 p.

Jennings, Daniel T.; DeLand, Loren F. Automated egg mass counter. In: Grimble, David G.; Kucera, Daniel R., co-chairmen. Proceedings, new and improved techniques for monitoring and evaluating spruce budworm populations; 1983 September 13-15; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-88. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 35.

Karpinski, C.; Ham, D. L.; Hedden, R. L. Predicting potential loss to southern pine beetle in natural stands in the Piedmont. For. Leafl. 11. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1984. 6 p.

Kinn, D. N. *Protocylindrocorpus dendrophilus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Cylindrocorpidae) associated with pine wood borings. J. Nematol. 16(2): 131-134; 1984.

Kucera, Daniel R.; Taylor, Robert G. Spruce budworms situation in North America 1983. Misc. Publ. 1441. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 27 p.

McCarthy, J.; Olson, C. E., Jr.; Witter, J. A. Assessing spruce budworm damage with small-format aerial photographs. Can. J. For. Res. 13: 395-399; 1983.

Miller, William E. Genus Phaneta: new synonymies and a new species (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 76(1): 98-103; 1983.

Miller, William E. Nearctic Endothenia species: a new synonymy, a misidentification, and a revised status (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Great Lakes Entomol. 16(1): 5-12; 1983.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Simmons, Gary A.; Witter, John A. Monitoring spruce budworm populatioons and damage at the stand level. Spruce Budworm Inf. Leafl. 83-10. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1983. 4 p.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Witter, John A.; Simmons, Gary A. Identifying the spruce budworm and its damage. Spruce Budworm Inf. Leafl. 83-7. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1983. 2 p.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Witter, John A.; Simmons, Gary A. [and others]. The effects of spruce budworm outbreaks on trees and stands. Spruce Budworm Leafl. 83-8. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1983. 2 p.

Schaefer, Paul W.; Wallner, William E.; Ticehurst, Mark. Incidence of the black-backed larval mutant of Lymantria dispar in Ukrainian SSR. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 103-104; 1984.

Schiltz, Harvey M.; Reams, Greg A.; Warner, William S. [and others]. Impact of the spruce budworm in Maine 1975-1980. Misc. Rep. 290. Orono, ME: Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Maine at Orono; 1983. 35 p.

Schmid, J. M. A new Nearctic species of Barylypa (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 77(2): 123-124; 1984.

Solomon, Dale S. Changes in growth of spruce-fir stands in the Northeast under varying levels of attack by the spruce budworm. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Proceedings, renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983; 93-96.

Sower, Lonne L.; Daterman, Gary E.; Sartwell, C. Surveying populations of western pine shoot borers (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 77(3): 715-719; 1984.

Insect Biology

Amman, Gene D. Mountain pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) mortality in three types of infestations. Environ. Entomol. 13(1): 184-191; 1984.

Avery, Susan W.; Bauer, Leah. Iridescent virus from Prosimulium collected in Maine. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 43: 430-431; 1984.

Bales, Frances M.; Furniss, Malcolm M. Bionomics of the cone spittlebug, Aphrophora canadensis (Homoptera: Cercopidae) on mugo pine in Idaho. Great Basin Nat. 44(2): 338-348; 1984.

Bridges, J. R.; Marler, J. E.; McSparrin, B. H. A quantitative study of the yeasts and bacteria associated with laboratory-reared Dendroctonus frontalis Zimm. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Z. angew. Entomol. 97: 261-276; 1984.

Brown, Richard L.; Miller, William E. Valid names of the spruce seed moth and a related Cydia species (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 76(1): 110-111; 1983.

Bullard, Allan T.; Donley, David E. Current status and potential spread of the gypsy moth to the southern Appalachians. Tech. Pap. 84-P-9. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association, Inc.; 1984. 3 p.

Campbell, Robert W.; Beckwith, Roy C.; Torgersen, Torolf R. Numerical behavior of some western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) populations in Washington and Idaho. Environ. Entomol. 12(5): 1360-1366; 1983.

Campbell, Robert W.; Carlson, Clinton E.; Theroux, Leon J. [and others]. Some effects of predaceous birds and ants on the western spruce budworm on conifer seedlings. Res. Pap. PNW-315. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Campbell, Robert W.; Srivastava, Nilima. Day-to-day survival of late-instar western spruce budworm larvae and pupae. Res. Note PNW-408. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Campbell, Robert W.; Srivastava, Nilima; Torgersen, Torolf R. [and others]. Patterns of occurrence of the western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Larvae, pupae and pupal exuviae, and egg masses. Environ. Entomol. 13(2): 522-530; 1984.

Campbell, Robert W.; Torgersen, Torolf R.; Hosman, Kevin P. [and others]. Sex ratios of the western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 115: 1059-1063; 1983.

Campbell, Robert W.; Torgersen, Torolf R.; Srivastava, Nilima. Number and size of eggs in egg masses of the western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 116(5): 657-661; 1984.

Campbell, Robert W.; Torgersen, Torolf R.; Srivastava, Nilima. A suggested role for predaceous birds and ants in the population dynamics of the western spruce budworm. For. Sci. 29(4): 779-790; 1983.

Cates, R. G.; Redak, R. A.; Henderson, C. B. Natural product defensive chemistry of Douglas-fir, western spruce budworm success, and forest management practices. Z. angew. Entomol. 96: 173-182; 1983.

Cates, Rex G.; Redak, Richard A.; Henderson, C. B. Patterns in defensive natural product chemistry: Douglas-fir and western spruce budworm interactions. In: Hedin, Paul A., ed. Mechanisms of plant resistance to insects. ACS Symp. Ser. 208. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society 1983: 3-19.

Collins, Judith A.; Jennings, Daniel T. A simplified holder for eumenid nesting blocks (Hymenoptera: Eumenidae). Entomol. News 95(2): 58-62; 1984.

Cook, S. P.; Wagner, T. L.; Flamm, R. O. [and others]. Examination of sex ratios and mating habits of *Ips avulsus* and *I. calligraphus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 76(1): 56-60; 1983.

Corneil, Jeffrey A.; Wilson, Louis F. Dispersion and seasonal activity of the pales weevil, *Hylobius pales* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), in Michigan Christmas tree plantations. Can. Entomol. 116: 711-717; 1984.

Coulson, R. N. Population dynamics. In: History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests: proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984: 30-35.

Coulson, R. N.; Hennier, P. B.; Flamm, R. O. [and others]. The role of lightning in the epidemiology of the southern pine beetle. Z. angew. Entomol. 96(2): 182-193; 1983.

Cunningham, Richard A.; Dix, Mary Ellen. Variation among Siberian elm in their susceptibility to defoliation by the spring cankerworm. In: Proceedings, 3d north central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press; 1983; 190-200.

Daterman, G. E.; Cory, H. T.; Sower, L. L. [and others]. Sex pheromone of a conifer-feeding budworm, *Choristoneura retiniana*, Walsingham. J. Chem. Ecol. 10(1): 153-160; 1984.

Dickens, J. C.; Payne, T. L.; Ryker, L. C. [and others]. Single cell responses of the Douglas-fir beetle, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), to pheromones and host odors. J. Chem. Ecol. 10(4): 583-600; 1984.

Dix, M. E.; Solomon, J. D.; Doolittle, R. E. Effectiveness of hollow fiber dispensers of synthetic sex attractant for male carpenterworms (Lepidoptera: Cossidae). Environ. Entomol. 13(3): 737-740; 1984.

Donley, David E.; Rast, Everette. Vertical distribution of the red oak borer, *Enaphalodes rufulus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), in red oak. Environ. Entomol. 13(1): 41-44; 1984.

Drooz, A. T.; Carothers, W.; Ghent, J. H. *Anacamptodes pergracilis*, a hardly known defoliator of baldcypress. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 97(3): 218; 1981 [Publ. 1984].

Drooz, A. T.; Solomon, J. D. Temporal cold storage of eggs of the poplar tent maker. *Clostera inclusa*, prior to use in rearing the egg parasite, *Ooencyrtus ennomophagus*. Res. Note SO-304. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 2 p.

Ebel, Bernard H.; Cibrian-Tovar, David; Mendez-Montiel, Jose Tulio. Relationship between known cone and seed insects in Mexico and the Eastern and Western United States. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983; July 31-August 6, Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 21-25.

Fatzinger, C. W.; Wilkinson, R. C.; Berisford, C. W. Insects affecting the managed slash pine ecosystem. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 228-256.

Fedde, Vicki H.; Fedde, G. F.; Drooz, A. T. Factitious hosts in insect parasitoid rearings. Entomophaga 27(4): 379-386; 1982 [Publ. 1984].

Ferrell, George T. Host resistance to the fir engraver, *Scolytus ventralis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): frequencies of attacks contacting cortical resin blisters and canals of *Abies concolor*. Can. Entomol. 115: 1421-1428; 1983.

Fleming, Richard D.; Shoemaker, Christine A.; Stedinger, Jery R. Analysis of the regional dynamics of unsprayed spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) populations. Environ. Entomol. 12(3): 707-713; 1983.

Foltz, J. L.; Merkel, E. P.; Wilkinson, R. C. Annotated bibliography of *Dendroctonus terebrans* (Olivier), *Ips avulsus* (Eichhoff), *Ips grandicollis* (Eichhoff), and *Ips calligraphus* (Germar) in the southeastern U.S.A. Monogr. 12. Gainesville, FL: Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Florida; 1984. 47 p.

Fosbroke, David Elton. How to identify spruce budworm and its damage. Misc. Publ. 7539-83; Orono, ME: University of Maine at Orono; 1983; 4 p.

Galford, Jimmy R. Selection for a nondiapausing strain of artificially reared red oak borers. Res. Note NE-319. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Galinski, M. S.; Kingan, T.; Rohrmann, G. F. [and others]. Characterization of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infecting *Manduca sexta*. Intervirology 21: 167-173; 1984.

Godwin, P. A.; Shields, K. S. Some interactions of *Serratia marcescens*, nucleopolyhedrosis virus and *Blepharipa pratensis* (Dip.: Tachinidae) in *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.: Lymantriidae). Entomophaga 27(2): 189-196; 1982.

Haack, R. A.; Wilkinson, R. C.; Foltz, J. L. [and others]. Gallery construction and oviposition by *Ips calligraphus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to slash pine phloem thickness and temperature. Can. Entomol. 116: 625-632; 1984.

Hain, F. P.; Mawby, W. D.; Cook, S. P. [and others]. Host conifer reaction to stem invasion. Z. angew. Entomol. 96(3): 247-256; 1983.

Hard, J. S.; Werner, R. A.; Holsten, E. H. Susceptibility of white spruce to attack by spruce beetles during the early years of an outbreak in Alaska. Can. J. For. Res. 13(4): 678-684; 1983.

Harrison, Richard G.; Wintermeyer, Stephen F.; ODell, Thomas M. Patterns of genetic variation within and among gypsy moth, *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae), populations. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 76(4): 652-656; 1983.

Hawksworth, F. G.; Lister, C. K.; Cahill, D. B. Phloem thickness in lodgepole pine: its relationship to dwarf mistletoe and mountain pine beetle (Coleoptera. Scolytidae). Environ. Entomol. 12(5): 1447-1448; 1983.

Hedin, P. A.; Jenkins, J. N.; McCarty, J. C., Jr. [and others]. Effects of 1,1-dimethylpiperidinium chloride on the pests and allelochemicals of cotton and pecan. In: Ory, R. L.; Rittig, F. R., eds. Bioregulators: chemistry and uses. ACS Symp. Ser. 257. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1984: 171-191.

Houseweart, Mark W.; Jennings, Daniel T.; Welty, Celeste [and others]. Progeny production by *Trichogramma minutum* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) utilizing eggs of *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) and *Sitotroga cerealella* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Can. Entomol. 115(10): 1245-1252; 1983.

Houston, David R. Characteristics of stands susceptible and resistant to gypsy moth defoliation. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator--host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 4-8; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 125.

Ignoffo, C. M.; Martignoni, M. E.; Vaughn, J. L., eds. A comparison of the US (GYPCHEK) and USSR (VIRIN-ENSH) preparations of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the gypsy moth, *Lymantria dispar*. Washington, DC: American Society for Microbiology; 1983: 64 p.

Jennings, D. T.; Frank, R. M.; Houseweart, M. W. Attraction of male spruce budworm moths, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clemens), to pheromone-baited traps in small-tree thinnings. J. Chem. Ecol. 10(1): 125-133; 1984.

Jennings, D. T.; Houseweart, M. W. Field attractiveness of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-11-tetra-decenal pheromone blends to male spruce budworm moths, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clemens). J. Chem. Ecol. 9(9): 1327-1332; 1983.

Jennings, Daniel T.; Fellin, David G.; Batzer, Harold O. [and others]. Techniques for measuring early-larval dispersal of spruce and jack pine budworms: spruce budworms handbook. Agric. Handb. 614. [Washington, DC]: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Cooperative State Research Service; 1984. 33 p.

Jennings, Daniel T.; Hacker, Susanne C.; Knight, Fred B. [and others]. Spruce budworms bibliography. Suppl. 3. Misc. Rep. 292. Orono, ME: University of Maine at Orono; 1983. 59 p.

Jennings, Daniel T.; Houseweart, Mark W. Predation by eumenid wasps (Hymenopter: Eumenidae) on spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) and other lepidopterous larvae in spruce-fir forests of Maine. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 77(1): 39-45; 1984.

Jensen, Chester E. Development of structured regression hypotheses/interactive descriptive geometry through five dimensions. Res. Pap. INT-324. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 155 p.

Kennedy, Bruce H. Effect of multilure and its components on parasites of Scolytus multistriatus (Cleoptera: Scolytidae). J. Chem. Ecol. 10(2): 373-385; 1984.

Kinn, D. N. The incidence of endoparasitic nematodes in Ips engraver beetles in central Louisiana. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 19(3): 322-326; 1984.

Kinn, D. N. The life cycle of Proctolaelaps dendroctoni Lindquist and Hunter (Acari: Ascidae): a mite associated with pine bark beetles. Int. J. Acarol. 9(4): 205-210; 1983.

Kulhavy, D. L. A computerized literature retrieval system for the southern pine beetle. For. Bull. R8-FB/P10. Southern Pine Beetle Fact Sheet 19. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region. 1984. 2 p.

Lenski, Richard E. Effects of forest cutting on two Carabus species: evidence for competition for food. Ecology 63(5): 1211-1217; 1982.

Lenski, Richard E. Food limitation and competition; a field experiment with two Carabus species. J. Anim. Ecol. 53: 203-216; 1984.

Lenski, Richard E. The impact of forest cutting on the diversity of ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in the southern Appalachians. Ecol. Entomol. 7: 385-390; 1982.

Liebhold, Andrew M.; Volney, W. Jan A. Effect of temporal factors on reproductive isolation between Choristoneura occidentalis and C. retiniana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 116(7): 991-1005. 1984

Liebhold, Andrew M.; Volney, W. Jan A. Effect of foliage proximity on attraction of Choristoneura occidentallis and C. retiniana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) to pheromone sources. J. Chem. Ecol. 10(2): 217-227. 1984.

Liebhold, Andrew M.; Volney, W. Jan A.; Waters, William E. Evaluation of cross-attraction between sympatric Choristoneura occidentallis and C. retiniana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) populations in south-central Oregon. Can. Entomol. 116(6): 827-840; 1984.

Lipa, Jerzy J.; Martignoni, Mauro E. Leidyana phryganidiae and Leidyana berkeleyi: two species of gregarines from Phryganidia californica. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 43: 69-76; 1984.

Livingston, W. H.; Bedard, W. D.; Mangini, A. C. [and others]. Verbenone interrupts attraction of roundheaded pine beetle, Dendroctonus adjunctus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), to sources of its natural attractant. J. Econ. Entomol. 76(5): 1041-1043; 1983.

Lorimer, Nancy; Bauer, Leah S. Reproductive compatibility within and among spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) populations. Great Lakes Entomol. 16(4): 149-152; 1983.

Lorimer, Nancy; Bauer, Leah S. Spruce budworm weight and fecundity: means, frequency distributions, and correlations for two populations (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Great Lakes Entomol. 16(4): 153-156; 1983.

Martignoni, Mauro E. In vivo host specificity of VIRIN-ENSh. In: A comparison of the US (GYPCHEK) and USSR (VIRIN-ENSh) preparations of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar. Washington, DC: American Society for Microbiology; 1983: 43-49.

Martignoni, Mauro E.; Krieg, Aloysius; Rossmoore, Harold W. [and others]. Terms used in invertebrate pathology in five languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-169. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 195 p.

Mason, R. R.; Torgersen, T. R. Mortality of larvae in stocked cohorts of the Douglas-fir tussock moth, Orgyia pseudotsugata (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae). Can. Entomol. 115: 1119-1127; 1983.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Mattson, William J.; Tabashnik, Bruce E.; Miller, James R. Developing a conceptual model of cone-finding behavior by the red pine cone beetle, Conophthorus resinosae Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 65-76.

Mattson, William John; Slocum, Scott S.; Koller, C. Noah. Spruce budworm (Choristoneura fumiferana) performance in relation to foliar chemistry of its host plants. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator--host interactions: a comparison between Gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 5-7; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 55-65.

Mazzone, H. M.; Wray, G. High-voltage electron microscopy of insect capsule viruses. In: Proceedings, 42d annual meeting Electron Microscopy Society of America; 1984 August 13-17; Detroit, MI. San Francisco, CA: San Francisco Press, Inc.; 1984: 224-225.

McDaniel, C. A.; Howard, R. W.; Blomquist, Gary, J. [and others]. Hydrocarbons of the cuticle, sting apparatus, and sting shaft of Apis mellifera L. Identification and preliminary evaluation as chemotaxonomic characters. Sociobiology 8(3): 287-298; 1984.

McLean, John A.; Laks, P.; Shore, T. L. Comparisons of elemental profiles of the western spruce budworm reared on three host foliages and artificial medium. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator--host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 5-7; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 33-40.

McManus, Michael L. Overwintering survival of fractured gypsy moth egg masses in the forest litter. Melsheimer Entomol. Ser. 33: 39-42; 1983.

Meyer, Wendy L.; Cameron, R. Scott; Tamhankar, Ashok [and others]. Sex pheromone of the blister coneworm moth, Dioryctria clarioralis (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Environ. Entomol. 13(3): 854-858; 1984.

Michaels, P. J. Climate and the southern pine beetle in Atlantic Coastal and Piedmont regions. For. Sci. 30(1): 143-156; 1984.

Miller, M. C. Effect of exclusion of insect associates on Ips calligraphus (Germ) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) brood emergence. Z. angew. Entomol. 97: 298-304; 1984.

Mitchell, R. G.; Martin, R. E.; Stuart, John. Catfaces on lodgepole pine--fire scars or strip kills by the mountain pine beetle? J. For. 81(9): 598-601; 1983.

Mizell, R. F., III; Frazier, J. L.; Nebeker, T. E. Response of the clerid predator Thanasimus dubius (F.) to bark beetle pheromones and tree volatiles in a wind tunnel. J. Chem. Ecol. 10(1): 177-187; 1984.

Montgomery, Michael E. Biomass and nitrogen and budgets during larval development of Lymantria dispar and Choristoneura fumiferana: allometric relationships. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator--host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 5-7; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 133-140.

Nebeker, T. E.; Blanche, C. A.; DeAngelis, J. Host, bark beetle, and microorganism interactions. In: History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests: proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar, 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984: 19-23.

Odell, Thomas M.; Bell, Robert A.; Mastro, Victor C. [and others]. Production of gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar, for research and biological control. In: Advances and challenges in insect rearing. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service; 1984: 156-166.

Odell, Thomas M.; Godwin, Paul A. Host selection by Blepharipa pratensis (Meigen), a tachinid parasite of the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar L. J. Chem. Ecol. 10(2): 311-320; 1984.

Paine, T. D.; Stephen, F. M.; Taha, H. A. Conceptual model of infestation probability based on bark beetle abundance and host tree susceptibility. Environ. Entomol. 13(3): 619-624; 1984.

Pasek, J. E.; Kearby, W. H. Larval parasitism of Psilocorsis spp. (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae), leaftiers of central Missouri oaks. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 57(1): 84-91; 1984.

Payne, T. L. Behavior. In: History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests: proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984: 10-18.

Payne, T. L. Introduction. Nature of insect and host tree interactions. Z. angew. Entomol. 96(2): 105-109; 1983.

Payne, T. L.; Dickens, J. C.; Richerson, J. V. Insect predator-prey coevolution via enantiomeric specificity of a kairomone-pheromone system. J. Chem. Ecol. 10(3): 487-492; 1984.

Peacock, John W.; Wright, Susan L.; Ford, Robert D. Elm volatiles increase attraction of Scolytus multistriatus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to multilure. Environ. Entomol. 13(2): 394-398; 1984.

Peck, Stewart B. New records of poorly known Ptomaphagus from Texas and the Ozarks (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Cholevinae). Coleopt. Bull. 36(1): 109-111; 1982.

Rauf, Aunu; Benjamin, D. M. Spatial distribution of jack pine cones and those attacked by insects. Great Lakes Entomol. 16(4): 183-185; 1983.

Rexrode, C. O. Gum spots in black cherry. North. Logger and Timber Process. 32(5): 14-15, 24; 1983.

Rexrode, C. O.; Baungras, J. E. Distribution of gum spots by causal agent in black cherry and effects on log and tree quality. South. J. Appl. For. 8(1): 22-28; 1984.

Rexrode, Charles O. Do some birdwatching in your woodlot. Pa. Farmer 208(9): 35; 1983.

Ryan, R. B. Population density and dynamics of larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington before the build-up of exotic parasites. Can. Entomol. 115: 1095-1102; 1983.

Schmid, J. M. Emergence of adult pandora moths in Arizona. Great Basin Nat. 44(1): 161-165; 1984.

Schmid, J. M.; Bennett, D. D.; Andrews, M. Distribution of pandora moth egg masses and first stage larvae. Res. Note RM-432. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Schmidt, Wyman C.; Fellin, David G. Effect of fertilization on western spruce budworm feeding in young western larch stands. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 5-7; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 87-95.

Schmitt, M. D. C.; Czapowskyj, M. M.; Allen, D. C. [and others]. Spruce budworm fecundity and foliar chemistry: influence of site. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 5-7; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 97-103.

Shapiro, Martin; Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Injac, Marko G. [and others]. Comparative infectivities of gypsy moth (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) nucleopolyhedrosis virus isolates from North America, Europe, and Asia. J. Econ. Entomol. 77(1): 153-156; 1984.

Shearer, Raymond C. Influence of insects on Douglas-fir, Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco, and western larch, Larix occidentalis Nutt., cone and seed production in western Montana. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 112-121.

Shields, K. S. An association between microtubules and nucleocapsids in nucleopolyhedrosis virus-infected hemocytes and fat body in the gypsy moth. In: Proceedings, 42d annual meeting Electron Microscopy Society of America; 1984 August 13-17; Detroit, MI. San Francisco, CA: San Francisco Press, Inc.; 1984: 222-223.

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

Shields, Kathleen S. Nucleopolyhedrosis virus transmission in the gypsy moth, *Lymantria dispar* (Lep: Lymantriidae). In: Harris, Margaret M.; Spearing, Ann M., eds. Research in forest productivity, use, and pest control: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 September 16-17; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-90. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 13-16.

Smiley, R. L.; Moser, J. C. A new microdispodides (Acari: Pygmephoridae) associated with a western bark beetle. Int. J. Acarol. 10(1): 19-22; 1984.

Smiley, R. L.; Moser, J. C. Notes and a key to separate normal and heteromorphic males of *Pyemotes giganticus* Cross, Moser, and Rack and *P. dimorphus* Cross and Moser (Acari: Pyemotidae). Int. J. Acarol. 10(1): 11-14; 1984.

Solomon, J. D.; Doolittle, R. E. Comparative attractancy rhythms of male carpenterworm moths to synthetic attractant (Z,E)-3,5-tetradecadien-1-ol acetate) and to virgin females. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 18(4): 449-452; 1983.

Sorensen, J. T.; Kinn, D. N.; Doutt, R. L. Biological observations on *Bdella longicornis*: a predatory mite in California vineyards (Acari: Bdellidae). Entomography 2: 297-305; 1983.

Sower, L. L.; Daterman, G. E.; Stelzer, M. J. [and others]. Vertical distribution of Douglas-fir tussock moth (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) eggs in suboutbreak conditions. Environ. Entomol. 12(5): 1590-1591; 1983.

Stein, John D. Insects infesting *Acacia koa* (Legumosae) and *Metrosideros polymorpha* (Myrtaceae) in Hawaii: annotated list. Proc. Haw. Entomol. Soc. 24(2&3): 305-316; 1983.

Stein, John D. The biology, host range, parasites, and hyperparasites of koa seed insects in Hawaii: a review. Proc. Haw. Entomol. Soc. 24(2&3): 317-326; 1983.

Stein, John D.; Haraguchi, Janis E. Meridic diet for rearing of the host specific tropical wood-borer *Plagithmysus bilineatus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 60(2): 94-96; 1984.

Stevens, Robert E.; Carolin, V. M.; Stein, Catherine. Lepidoptera associated with western spruce budworm in the southwestern United States. J. Lepid. Soc. 37(2): 129-139; 1983.

Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 5-7; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85, Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 141 p.

Torgersen, Torolf R.; Campbell, Robert W.; Srivastava, Nilima [and others]. Role of parasites in the population dynamics of the western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the Northwest. Environ. Entomol. 13(2): 568-573; 1984.

Torgersen, Torolf R.; Mason, Richard R.; Paul, H. Gene. Predation on pupae of Douglas-fir tussock moth, *Orgyia pseudotsugata* (McDunnough) (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae). Environ. Entomol. 12(6): 1678-1682; 1983.

Ulmer, J. G.; Linit, M. J.; Kearby, W. H. Flight and dispersal behavior of the black walnut curculio, *Conotrachelus retentus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Environ. Entomol. 12(6): 1683-1686; 1983.

Valentine, Harry T. The influence of herbivory on the net rate of increase of gypsy moth abundance: a modeling analysis. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 4-8; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 105-111.

Valentine, Harry T.; Houston, David R. Identifying mixed-oak stand susceptibility to gypsy moth defoliation: an update. For. Sci. 30(1): 270-271; 1984.

Volney, W. J. A.; Liebhold, A. M.; Waters, W. E. Effects of temperature, sex and genetic background on coloration of *Choristoneura* spp. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) populations in south-central Oregon. Can. Entomol. 115(12): 1583-1596; 1983.

Volney, W. Jan A. Competition and survival among insects colonizing Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* [Mirb.] Franco) cones. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 77-84.

Volney, W. Jan A.; Liebhold, Andrew M.; Waters, William E. Host associations, phenotypic variation, and mating compatibility of *Choristoneura occidentalis* and *C. retiniana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) populations in south-central Oregon. Can. Entomol. 116(6): 813-826; 1984.

Vozzo, J. A. Insects and fungi associated with acorns of *Quercus* sp. In: Yates, Harry O., III, ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 40-43.

Wagner, Michael R.; Blake, Elizabeth A. Western spruce budworm consumption effects of host species and foliage chemistry. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 4-8; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 49-55.

Wagner, T. L.; Gagne, J. A.; Sharpe, P. J. H. [and others]. A biophysical model of southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmermann (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) development. Ecol. Model. 21: 125-147; 1984.

Wagner, T. L.; Wu, H.; Sharpe, P. J. H. [and others]. Modeling insect development rates: a literature review and application of a biophysical model. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 77: 208-225; 1984.

Wakayama, Edgar J.; Dillwith, Jack W.; Howard, Ralph W. [and others]. Vitamin B12? levels in selected insects. Insect Biochem. 14(2): 175-179; 1984.

Wallner, William E. Gypsy moth host interactions: A concept of room and board. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 5-7; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 5-8.

Wallner, William E.; Carde, Ring T.; Chonghua, Xu [and others]. Gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) attraction to disparlure enantiomers and the olefin precursor in the People's Republic of China. J. Chem. Ecol. 10(5): 753-757; 1984.

Weber, B. C.; McPherson, J. E. The ambrosia fungus of *Xylosandrus germanus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Can. Entomol. 116: 281-283; 1984.

Weber, B. C.; McPherson, J. E. World list of host plants of *Xylosandrus germanus* (Blandford) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Coleopt. Bull. 37(2): 114-134; 1983.

Werner, Richard A. Biomass, density, and nutrient content of plant arthropods in the taiga of Alaska. In: The structure and function of a black spruce forest in relation to other fire-affected taiga ecosystems. Can. J. For. Res. 13(5): 729-739; 1983. [Special issue]

Werner, Richard A.; Hastings, Felton L.; Averill, Robert. Laboratory and field evaluation of insecticides against the spruce beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and parasites and predators in Alaska. J. Econ. Entomol. 76(5): 1144-1147; 1983.

Whitaker, John O., Jr.; Maser, Chris. Parasitic mites of voles of the genera *Microtus* and *Clethrionomys* from Oregon. Northwest Sci. 58(2): 142-150; 1984.

Wright, L. C.; Berryman, A. A.; Wickman, B. E. Abundance of the fir engraver, *Scolytus ventralis*, and the Douglas-fir beetle, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, following tree defoliation by the Douglas-fir tussock moth, *Orgyia pseudotsugata*. Can. Entomol. 116: 293-305; 1984.

Yates, Harry O., III. Cone and seed insects of world conifers: a comparison with North American fauna. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 26-38.

Younan, E. G.; Hain, F. P. Sequence of arrival of insects associated with severed pines during a collapsing southern pine beetle epidemic. N.C. Agric. Res. Serv. Tech. Bull. 277. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University; 1984. 28 p.

Insect Control and Management Strategies

Adamus, Paul R. Techniques for monitoring the environmental impact of insecticides on aquatic ecosystems. Agric. Handb. 613. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 64 p.

American Tree Farmer. Reducing southern tree disease losses. Am. Tree Farmer 2(6): 16; 1983.

Amman, Gene D. Strategy for reducing mountain pine beetle infestations with ponderosa pine trap logs. Res. Note INT-338. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 3 p.

Andreadis, Theodore G.; Dubois, Normand R.; Moore, Robert E. B. [and others]. Single applications of high concentrations of Bacillus thuringiensis for control of gypsy moth (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) populations and their impact on parasitism and disease. J. Econ. Entomol. 76(6): 1417-1422; 1983.

Applefield, M. Manufacture and marketing of paneling from beetle-killed pine. South. Lumberman 244(3038): 7; 1983.

Barger, Jack H. Evaluation of hydraulically applied methoxychlor to protect American elms from feeding by the smaller European elm bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 77: 794-797; 1984.

Baskerville, Gordon L.; Montgomery, Bruce A. Forest management. Spruce Budworm Inf. Leafl. 83-11. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1983. 2 p.

Belanger, R. P.; Miller, T., Schmidt, R. A. Pest management in slash pine. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 273-287.

Benjamin, D. M.; Banash, S. E.; Cecich, R. A. Ultra-low mistblower applications of Pydrin (R) controls the pine conelet bug. For. Res. Notes 255. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1984]. 3 p.

Bennett, D. D.; Wahlfeld, D. R.; Schmid, J. M. Pandora moth suppression project using Acephate, Jacob Lake, Arizona, 1983. For. Pest Manage. Rep. R-3 84-10. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region; 1984. 18 p.

Billings, R. F. Forest pests in east Texas: past approaches, future challenges. In: History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests: proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984: 1-5.

Billings, R. F. Setting control priorities for the southern pine beetle. For. Bull. R8-FB/P8. Southern Pine Beetle Fact Sheet 3. rev. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1984. 2 p.

Branham, S. J. Beetlemania: trouble for the building trade. For. and People 34(1): 16-17, 32; 1984.

Brewer, J. Wayne; Stevens, Robert E. Integrated pest management of outdoor ornamental plants. In: Frankie, G. W.; Koehler, G. S., eds. Urban entomology: interdisciplinary perspectives. New York: Prager; 1983: 441-457.

Brown, Leland R.; Kaya, Harry K.; Reardon, Richard C. [and others]. The Santa Barbara gypsy moth eradication effort. Calif. Agric. 38(3-4): 4-7; 1984.

Campbell, Robert W. Gypsy moth (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) control trials combining nucleopolyhedrosis virus, disparlure, and mechanical methods. J. Econ. Entomol. 76(3): 610-614; 1983.

DeBarr, Gary L.; Berisford, C. Wayne; Hanula, James L. Use of sex pheromones for seed and cone insect pest management in conifer seed orchards. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 194-203.

Dell, T. R.; Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Haverty, Michael I. Estimation of cumulative change of state with the Weibull function. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29(4): 38-40; 1983.

Dimond, J. B.; Mott, D. G.; Kemp, W. P. [and others]. A field test of mating-suppression using the spruce budworm sex pheromone. Orono, ME: University of Maine at Orono, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station; 1984; Tech. Bull. 113. 15 p.

Dimond, J. B.; Seymour, R. S.; Mott, D. G. Planning insecticide application and timber harvesting in a spruce budworm epidemic. Agric. Handb. 618. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 29 p.

Donley, David E. Cultural control of the red oak borer (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in forest management units. J. Econ. Entomol. 76(4): 927-929; 1983.

Dubois, Normand R. New and better strains of Bacillus thuringiensis. In: Proceedings, 1983 gypsy moth annual review; 1983 December 6-8; Albany, NY. Albany, NY: New York State Department of Environmental Resources; 1983: 30-33.

Fatzinger, Carl W.; Merkel, Edward P.; Mantie, Robert [and others]. Control of cone and seed insects in slash pine seed orchards with acephate sprays. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 19(1): 102-110; 1984.

Filip, Gregory M.; Aho, Paul E; Wiitala, Marc R. Indian paint fungus: a method for recognizing and reducing hazard in advanced grand and white fir regeneration in eastern Oregon and Washington. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region; 1983. 18 p.

Fleming, R. D.; Shoemaker, C. A.; Stedinger, J. R. An assessment of the impact of large scale spraying operations on the regional dynamics of spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) populations. Can. Entomol. 116: 633-644; 1984.

Frear, Samuel T. Scientists attack the western spruce budworm problem. For. Res. West (March): 4-8; 1983.

Galford, Jimmy R. The locust borer. For. Insect & Dis. Leafl. 71. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1984. 6 p.

Grimble, D. G.; Morris, O. N. Regional evaluation of B.t. for spruce budworm control. Agric. Inf. Bull. 458. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983. 9 p.

Hall, Richard W. Effectiveness of insecticides for protecting ponderosa pines from attack by red turpentine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 77(2): 446-448; 1984.

Ham, D. L. Cut and leave, a method for controlling southern pine beetle infestations. For. Leafl. 7. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1983. 6 p.

Ham, D. L. Salvage removal, a method for controlling southern pine beetle infestations. For. Leafl. 6. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1983. 6 p.

Hastings, Felton L.; Hain, Fred P. Use of insecticidal soap against the balsam woolly aphid. Joint Rep. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station and Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University; 1984. 1 p. [Available from: North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC]

Haverty, Michael I.; Dell, Tommy R. Time trends in mortality of Conophthorus ponderosae (Hopkins) exposed to insecticide residues. Pestic. Sci. 15: 369-374; 1984.

Hertel, G. D.; Mason, G. N. Manage to reduce SPB. Am. Tree Farmer 2(6): 15; 1983.

Hertel, G. D.; Mason, G. N. Technical applications. In: History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests. Proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University, 1984: 36-39.

Hertel, G. D.; Wallace, H. N. Effects of cut-and-leave and cut-and-top control treatments on within-tree southern pine beetle populations. Res. Note SO-299. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Holsten, E.; Werner, R. Evaluation of methylcyclohexenone (MCH) in preventing or suppressing spruce beetle attacks in Alaska. Tech. Rep. R10-6. Anchorage, AK: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Pest Management, State and Private Forestry; 1984. 16 p.

Jennings, Daniel T.; Houseweart, Mark W.; Dimond, John B. Dispersal losses of early-instar spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae in strip clearcut and dense spruce-fir forests of Maine. Environ. Entomol. 12(5): 1787-1792; 1983.

Jones, Alice. Insecticide monitoring: a simple reliable method for field collection of water samples for residue analysis of carbofuran and Guthion. For. Bull. R8-FB/P6. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region. 2 p.

Kemp, W. P.; Burnell, D. G.; Everson, D. O. [and others]. Estimating missing daily maximum and minimum temperatures. J. Clim. and Appl. Meteorol. 22(9): 1587-1593; 1983.

Kinn, D. N. Mites as biological control agents of bark and sawyer beetles. In: Hoy, M. A.; Cunningham, G. L.; Knutson, L., eds. Biological control of pests by mites. Spec. Publ. 3304. Berkeley, CA: University of California, Agriculture Experiment Station; 1983: 67-73.

Koerber, Thomas W.; Markin, George P. Metasystox-R injections increase seed yield of Douglas-fir in California, Oregon, and Washington. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 137-146.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Kulhavy, D. L. Hazard rating and site/stand factors. In: History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests. Proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984: 24-29.

Kulhavy, D. L. Information retrieval on the southern pine beetle. Consultant 29: 39-40; 1984.

Lewis, Franklin B. Comparison of spray tower applications of VIRIN-ENSh and GYPCHEK. In: Ignoffo, C.; Martignoni, Mauro E.; Vaughn, James, eds. A comparison of the U.S. (GYPCHEK) and USSR (VIRIN-ENSh) preparations of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar*. Washington, DC: American Society for Microbiology; 1984: 50-55.

Lewis, Franklin B. Formulation and application of microbial insecticides for forest insect pest management: problems and considerations. In: Kaneko, T. M.; Akesson, N. B., eds. Pesticide formulations and application systems: 3d symposium; [date and place of meeting unknown]. ASTM STP 828. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials; 1983: 22-31.

Lewis, Franklin B. Gypsy moth NPV Research--Hamden. In: Proceedings, 1982 national gypsy moth review; 1982 December 7-9; Harrisburg, PA. Harrisburg, PA: Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources; 1983: 124-125.

Martignoni, Mauro E. Baculovirus: an attractive biological alternative. In: Garner, Willa Y.; Harvey, John, Jr., eds. Chemical and biological controls in forestry. ACS Symp. Ser. 238. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1984: 55-67.

Mason, G. N.; Bryant, C. M., V. Establishing southern pine beetle hazard from aerial stand data and historical records. For. Sci. 30(2): 375-382; 1984.

McDonald, Geral I. Douglas-fir progeny testing for resistance to western spruce budworm. In: Talerico, Robert L.; Montgomery, Michael, tech. coords. Proceedings, forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms; 1983 April 5-7; New Haven, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-85. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Dimond, John B.; Witter, John A. [and others]. Insecticides for control of the spruce budworm. Agric. Handb. 615. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 29 p.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Flexner, J. Lindsey; Witter, John A. [and others]. Silviculture. Spruce Budworm Inf. Leafl. 83-13. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1983. 4 p.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Hatch, Charles L.; Simmons, Gary A. [and others]. Insecticides. Spruce Budworm Inf. Leafl. 83-12. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1983. 2 p.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Witter, John A.; Simmons, Gary A. [and others]. Identifying stands with the greatest potential for tree mortality. Spruce Budworm Inf. Leafl. 83-9. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1983. 2 p.

Moore, Gordon E. Presummer harvesting reduces pine seedling losses to pales weevils. Tree Plant. Notes 34(2): 15-16; 1983.

Morris, O. N. Comparative efficacy of Thuricide 16BR and Dipel 88R against the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in balsam fir stands. Can. Entomol. 115: 1001-1006; 1983.

Moser, J. C. Town ant. In: Payne, T. L.; Billings, R. F.; Coulson, R. N. [and others], eds. History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests. Proceedings, 10th annual east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Texas A&M University Exp. Stn. Bull. MP 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Agriculture Experiment Station; 1984: 47-52.

Nappen, P. B.; Gargiullo, P. M.; Richmond, J. A. [and others]. Recent developments for controlling Nantucket pine tip moth in Virginia pine Christmas tree plantations. Limbs and Needles 1983: 28-29.

Nebeker, T. E.; Hodges, J. D. Influence of forestry practices on host susceptibility to bark beetles. Z. angew. Entomol. 96(2): 194-208; 1983.

Nebeker, T. E.; Moehring, D. M.; Hodges, J. D. [and others]. Impact of thinning on host susceptibility. In: Proceedings, 2d biennial southern silvicultural research conference; 1982 November 4-5; Atlanta, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-24. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 376-381.

Page, Marion. Degradation and persistence of gamma-HCH and chlorpyrifosmethyl in ponderosa pine bark. Pestic. Sci. 14: 571-575; 1983.

Payne, T. L.; Billings, R. F.; Coulson, R. N. [and others], eds. History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests. Proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984. 72 p.

Podgwaite, John D.; Rush, Peter; Hall, David [and others]. Efficacy of the *Neodiprion sertifer* (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) nucleopolyhedrosis virus (Baculovirus) product, Neocheck-S. J. Econ. Entomol. 77(2): 525-528; 1984.

Reardon, R. C.; Haissig, K. Efficacy and field persistence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* after ground application to balsam fir and white spruce in Wisconsin. Can. Entomol. 116: 153-158; 1984.

Reardon, R. C.; Haissig, K. Spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larval populations and field persistence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* after treatment in Wisconsin. J. Econ. Entomol. 76(5): 1139-1143; 1983.

Reardon, Richard C. Two consecutive yearly applications of Orthene Medicaps increase protection of grand fir against western spruce budworm. For. Ecol. and Manage. 7: 183-190; 1984.

Reardon, Richard C.; Barrett, Linda. Effects of treating western spruce budworm populations on grand fir and Douglas-fir with acephate, carbofuran, dimethoate, oxydemeton-methyl, and methamidophos. For. Ecol. and Manage. 8: 1-10; 1984.

Reardon, Richard C.; Stipe, Lawrence E.; Dewey, Jerald E. Systemic insecticides implanted and injected in Douglas-fir in Montana to increase seed yield. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference; Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Station; 1984: 186-191.

Remion, M. C. Portable sawmill converts SPB-killed pines to lumber. Integrated Pest Manage. Fact Sheet 1. Clemson, SC: South Carolina Forestry Commission and Clemson University; 1984. 2 p.

Richmond, Charles E. Simulated aerial test on western spruce budworm, 1981. Insectic. and Acaricide Tests 9: 341; 1984.

Robertson, Jacqueline L. Toxicities of insecticides to western spruce budworm, 1982. Insectic. and Acaricide Tests 9: 340; 1984.

Robertson, Jacqueline L. Toxicities of molt inhibitors ingested by western spruce budworm, 1982. Insectic. and Acaricide Tests 9: 340-341; 1984.

Robertson, Jacqueline L. Toxicity of Orthene 75S to pandora moth, 1982. Insectic. and Acaricide Tests 9: 345; 1984.

Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Smith, Kimberly C. Joint action of pyrethroids with organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides applied to western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 77(1): 16-22; 1984.

Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Stock, Molly W. Differential population characteristics of western spruce budworm. In: Harris, Margaret M.; Spearing, Ann M., eds. Research in forest productivity, use, and pest control: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 September 16-17; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-90. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 7-12.

Rudolph, Seri G.; Zinkl, Joseph G.; Anderson, Daniel W. [and others]. Prey-capturing ability of American kestrels fed DDE and acephate or acephate alone. Arch. Environ. Contam. and Toxicol. 13: 367-372; 1984.

Sartwell, Charles; Daterman, G. E.; Overhulser, D. L. [and others]. Mating disruption of western pine shoot borer (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) with widely spaced releasers of synthetic pheromone. J. Econ. Entomol. 76(5): 1148-1151; 1983.

Schmid, J. M. Larval densities, mortality, and sampling at different canopy levels during a western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) suppression project. Environ. Entomol. 13(3): 781-786; 1984.

Shea, Patrick J.; Jenkins, Michael J.; Haverty, Michael I. Cones of blister rust-resistant western white pine protected from *Conophthorus ponderosae* Hopkins (=*C. monticolae* Hopkins). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 19(1): 129-138; 1984.

Smith, Harvey R. Gypsy moth predators: can they survive woodland management? Conn. Timber Trends 4(4): 6-8; 1983.

Solomon, J. D.; Donley, D. E. Bionomics and control of the white oak borer. Res. Pap. SO-198. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 5 p.

Stephen, F. M.; Paine, T. D.; Lih, M. P. Understanding bark beetle-host interactions: a means for improving decision strategies. Z. angew. Entomol. 96(3): 257-265; 1983.

Stock, Molly W.; Robertson, Jacqueline L. Predicting response of forest defoliators to insecticides. In: Harris, Margaret M.; Spearing, Ann M., eds. Research in forest productivity, use, and pest control: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 September 16-17; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-90. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 1-6.

Taha, H. A.; Stephen, F. M. Modeling with imperfect data: a case study simulating a biological system. Simulation 42(3): 109-115; 1984.

Tainter, F. H.; Ham, D. L. Don't leave your trees to rot...utilize them!! For. Leafl. 12. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1983. 6 p.

Takekawa, John Y.; Garton, Edward O. How much is an evening grosbeak worth? J. For. 82(7): 426-428; 1984.

Taylor, J. W., Jr. Chemical control. For. Bull. R8-FB/P5. Southern Pine Beetle Fact Sheet 17 rev. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1984. 2 p.

Thatcher, R. C. Accelerated research and applications programs. In: History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests. Proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984: 6-9.

Toft, Catherine A.; Shea, Patrick J. Detecting community-wide patterns: estimating power strengthens statistical inference. Am. Nat. 122(5): 618-625; 1983.

Turnbow, R. H., Jr.; Hu, L. C.; Rykiel, E. J. [and others]. Procedural guide for FERRET, the question analysis routine of the decision support system for southern pine beetle management. Proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984. 21 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Christmas tree pest manual. Benyus, Janine M., writer/ed. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; Northeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1983. 108 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Buffer strip. For. Bull. R8-FB/P11. Southern Pine Beetle Fact Sheet 24 rev. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1984. 2 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Insecticides for the southern pine beetle. For. Bull. R8-FB/P3. Southern Pine Beetle Fact Sheet 5 rev. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1984. 2 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Pile-and-burn. For. Bull. R8-FB/P12. Southern Pine Beetle Fact Sheet 18 rev. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1984. 1 p.

Wagner, T. L. *Ips* species and the black turpentine beetle. In: History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests. Proceedings, 10th anniversary east Texas forest entomology seminar; 1983 October 6-7; Kurth Lake, TX. Tex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. 1553. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 1984: 62-66.

Weber, Barbara C. The short- and long-term effects of insect attacks on trees. In: Harris, Margaret M.; Spearing, Ann M., eds. Research in forest productivity, use, and pest control: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 September 16-17; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-90. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 17-20.

Werner, Richard A.; Holsten, Edward H. Scolytidae associated with felled white spruce in Alaska. Can. Entomol. 116: 465-471; 1984.

Wilson, Louis F.; Mosher, Daniel G.; Simmons, Gary A. Michigan's cooperative forest pest management program, a team approach to improving forest management. Great Lakes Entomol. 16(4): 109-114; 1983.

Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6; Athens, GA. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984; 214 p.

Youngs, Lorna C. Predaceous ants in biological control of insect pests of North American forests. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29(4): 47-50; 1983.

Zarnoch, Stanley J.; Lorio, Peter L. Jr.; Sommers, Robert A. A logistic model for southern pine beetle stand risk rating in central Louisiana. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 19(2): 169-175; 1984.

Disease Detection and Evaluation

Burdsall, Harold H., Jr. The genus *Candelabrochaete* (Corticiaceae) in North America and a note on *Peniophora mexicana*. Mycotaxon 19: 389-395; 1984.

Carvin, Ronald P.; Manion, Paul D. Five-year survey of scleroderris canker in young red pine plantations. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984. 142-147.

Johnson, D. W.; Hawksworth, F. G.; Merrill, L. M. Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe loss and assessment survey on National Forest lands in Colorado. Tech. Rep. R2-27. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Pest and Cooperative Forestry Management; 1984. 13 p.

Kropp, Bradley R.; Carpenter, Steven E. Mytilodiscus--a new genus of inoperculate discomycetes. Mycotaxon 20(2): 365-371; 1984.

Larsen, M. J.; Nakasone, K. K. Additional new taxa of *Laeticorticium* (Aphyllophorales: Corticiaceae). Mycologia 76(3): 528-532; 1984.

Merrill, L. M.; Hawksworth, F. G.; Jacobi, W. R. Evaluation of a dwarf mistletoe roadside survey procedure. In: Proceedings, 31st annual western international forest disease work conference; 1983 August 22-26, Coeur d'Alene, ID. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1984: 56-57.

Mielke, Manfred E.; Houston, David R. Beech bark disease in West Virginia: Status and impact on the Monongahela National Forest. In: Proceedings, IUFRO beech bark disease working party conference; 1982 September 26-October 8; Hamden, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-37. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 27-30.

Reynolds, Don R.; Dunn, Paul H. A fungus-like alga. Mycologia 76(4): 719-721; 1984.

Riffle, Jerry W.; Sharon, Edward M.; Harrell, Mark O. Incidence of *Fomes fraxinophilus* on green ash in Nebraska woodlands. Plant Dis. 68(4): 322-324; 1984.

Valentine, Harry T. An approach to modeling the consequences of beech mortality from beech bark disease. In: Proceedings, IUFRO beech bark disease working party conference; 1982 September 26-October 8; Hamden, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. 37. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 134-137.

Disease Biology

Baker, C. Jacyn; Melhuish, John H., Jr. Separation of unsaturated fungal fatty acid methyl esters by reversed-phase liquid chromatography for further evaluation by gas chromatography. J. Chrom. 284: 251-256; 1984.

Barrows-Broaddus, J.; Dwinell, L. D. Variation in susceptibility to the pitch canker fungus among half-sib and full-sib families of Virginia pine. Phytopathology 74(4): 438-444; 1984.

Barrows-Broaddus, Jane; Teeslink, Shari D.; Kerr, Thomas J. Characterization of *Arthrobacter* strains isolated from the pine environment that inhibit *Fusarium moniliforme* var. *subglutinans*, the causal agent of pine pitch canker. Can. J. Microbiol. 29: 1382-1389; 1983.

Bergdahl, D. R. Dispersal of conidia of *Gremmeniella abietina* related to weather. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 77-81.

Bertagnole, Catherine L.; Woo, John Y.; Partridge, Arthur D. Pathogenicity of five *Verticicladiella* species to lodgepole pine. Can. J. Bot. 61: 1861-1867; 1983.

Carroll, J. E.; Tattar, T. A.; Wargo, P. M. Relationship of root starch to decline of sugar maple. Plant Dis. 67(12): 1347-1349; 1983.

Edmonds, R. L.; Leslie, K. B.; Driver, C. H. Spore deposition of *Heterobasidion annosum* in thinned coastal western hemlock stands in Oregon and Washington. Plant Dis. 68(8): 713-715; 1984.

Furnier, Glenn R.; Anderson, Neil A.; Skilling, Darroll. Genetic variation in *Gremmeniella abietina*. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 59-67.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Gardner, Donald E.; Hodges, Charles S. Leaf rust caused by Kuehneola uredinis on native and nonnative Rubus species in Hawaii. Plant Dis. 67(9): 962-963; 1983.

Geils, B. W.; Jacobi, W. R. Comandra rust intensity and severity in lodgepole pine. In: Proceedings, 31st annual western international forest disease work conference; 1983 August 22-26; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1984: 70.

Gemma, Jane N.; Hartmann, George C.; Wasti, S. Salman. Inhibitory interactions between Ceratocystis ulmi and several species of entomogenous fungi. Mycologia 76(2): 256-260; 1984.

Harniss, Roy O.; Nelson, David L. A severe epidemic of Marssonina leaf blight on quaking aspen in northern Utah. Res. Note INT-339. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Hawksworth, F. G. Mistletoes as forest parasites. In: Calder, M.; Bernhardt, P., eds. The biology of mistletoes. Sydney, Australia: Academic Press; 1983: 317-333.

Hodges, Charles S., Jr.; Gardner, Donald E. Hawaiian forest fungi. IV. Rusts on endemic Acacia species. Mycologia 76(2): 332-349; 1984.

Hodges, Charles S.; Tenorio, Joaquin A. Root disease of Delonix regia and associated tree species in the Mariana Islands caused by Phellinus noxius. Plant Dis. 68(4): 334-336; 1984.

Hoff, R. J. Resistance to Cronartium ribicola in Pinus monticola: higher survival of infected trees. Res. Note INT-343. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Houston, David R. American beech resistance to Cryptococcus fagisuga. In: Proceedings, IUFRO beech bark disease working party conference; 1982 September 26-October 8; Hamden, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-37. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 38-42.

Houston, David R. Effects of parasitism by Nematogonum ferrugineum (Gonatorrhodiella highlei) on pathogenicity of Nectria coccinea var. faginata and Nectria galligena. In: Proceedings, IUFRO beech bark disease working party conference; 1982 September 26-October 8; Hamden, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-37. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 109-114.

Houston, David R. Influence of lichen species on colonization of Fagus grandifolia by Cryptococcus fagisuga: preliminary observations from certain Nova Scotian forests. In: Proceedings, IUFRO beech bark disease working party conference; 1982 September 26-October 8; Hamden, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-37. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 105-108.

Houston, David R. Stress related to diseases. Arboric. J. 8(2): 137-149; 1984.

Houston, David R. What is happening to the American beech? Conservationist 1984 May/June: 22-25.

Hunt, Gary A.; Fogel, Robert. Fungal hyphal dynamics in a western Oregon Douglas-fir stand. Soil Biol. and Biochem. 15(6): 641-649; 1983.

Kessler, Kenneth J., Jr. Mycosphaerella juglandis, causal agent of a leaf spot of Juglans nigra. Mycologia 76(2): 362-366; 1984.

Kessler, Kenneth J., Jr. Similarity of annual anthracnose epidemics in young Juglans nigra plantations from 1978 through 1982. Plant Dis. 68(7): 571-573; 1984.

Knudsen, G. R.; Hudler, G. W. Interactions between epiphytic bacteria and conidia of Gremmeniella abietina. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 217-225.

Kuhlman, E. G.; Bhattacharyya, H. Vegetative compatibility and hypovirulence conversion among naturally occurring isolates of Cryphonectria parasitica. Phytopathology 74(6): 659-664; 1984.

Kuhlman, E. G.; Bhattacharyya, H.; Nash, B. L. [and others]. Identifying hypovirulent isolate of Cryphonectria parasitica with broad conversion capacity. Phytopathology 74(6): 676-682; 1984.

Lanier, G. N.; Abrahamson, L. P.; Schoeneck, H. The role of insects in the dynamics of scleroderris canker in New York. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 114-121.

Larsen, Michael J. Notes on Laeticorticioid fungi. Mycologia 76(2): 353-355; 1984.

Larsen, Michael J. On Piloderma bicolor in North America and its relationship to Piloderma byssinum. Mycologia 75(6): 1092-1093; 1983.

Laurence, J. A.; Reynolds, K. L.; MacLean, D. C., Jr. [and others]. Effects of sulfur dioxide on infection of red pine by *Gremmeniella abietina*. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 122-129.

Leatham, Gary F. A chemically defined medium for the fruiting of *Lentinus edodes*. Mycologia 75(5): 905-908; 1983.

Lundquist, J. E.; Miller, Thomas. Development of stem lesions on slash pine seedlings infected by *Cronartium quercuum* f. sp. *fusiforme*. Phytopathology 74(5): 514-518; 1984.

Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 273 p.

Manion, Paul D.; Skilling, Darroll D. Overview and summary of the scleroderris canker symposium and future research needs. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 261-269.

Melhuish, J. H., Jr.; Wade, G. L.; Baker, C. J. Degradation of synthetic glucose-ammonium tartrate liquid medium during autoclaving. Mycologia 76(1): 161-162; 1984.

Merrill, L. M.; Hawksworth, F. G.; Jacobi, W. R. Relationship of ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe with habitat types and other ecological factors. In: Proceedings, 31st annual western international forest disease work conference; 1983 August 22-26, Coeur d'Alene, ID. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1984: 58-59.

Mielke, Manfred E.; Haynes, Clark; Rexrode, Charles O. Local spread of oak wilt in northeastern West Virginia during 1970-1982. Plant Dis. 67(11): 1222-1223; 1983.

Miller, Thomas. Diseases of female strobili in southern pine seed orchards. In: Yates, Harry O., III, comp. and ed. Proceedings, cone and seed insects working party conference, Working Party S2.07-01, IUFRO; 1983 July 31-August 6, Athens, GA. Asheville, NC; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 15-20.

Nicholls, T. H.; Hawksworth, F. G.; Merrill, Laura M. A preliminary look at animal vectors of lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe. In: Dubreuil, Suzanne H., comp. Proceedings, 31st western international forest disease work conference; 1983 August 22-26; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1984: 54-56.

Ostrofsky, W. D.; Shortle, W. C.; Blanchard, R. O. Bark phenolics of American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*) in relation to the beech bark disease. Eur. J. For. Path. 14(1): 52-59; 1984.

Ostry, Michael E.; Anderson, Neil A. Infection of trembling aspen by *Hypoxylon mammatum* through cicada oviposition wounds. Phytopathology 73(7): 1092-1096; 1983.

Patton, R. F.; Spear, R. N.; Blenis, P. V. The infection process in pines by *Gremmeniella abietina*. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 96-103.

Peterson, Glenn W. Spread and damage of western X-disease of chokecherry in eastern Nebraska plantings. Plant Dis. 68(2): 103-104; 1984.

Rademacher, P.; Bauch, J.; Shigo, A. L. Characteristics of xylem formed after wounding in Acer, Betula, and Fagus. IAWA Bull. n.s. 5(2): 141-151; 1984.

Rexrode, Charles O.; Baumgras, John E. Preliminary study on decay in second-growth black cherry in West Virginia. W. Va. For. Notes Circ. 123(10): 1-2; 1983.

Schink, Bernhard; Ward, James C. Microaerobic and anaerobic bacterial activities involved in formation of wetwood and discoloured wood. IAWA Bull. n.s. 5(2): 105-109; 1984.

Shortle, W. C. Biochemical mechanisms of discolouration, decay, and compartmentalization of decay in trees. IAWA Bull. n.s. 5(2): 100-104; 1984.

Skilling, Darroll D.; Kienzler, Mariann. A serological procedure for identifying strains of Gremmeniella abietina. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-87. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 15 p.

Wargo, Philip M. Armillaria mellea and mortality of beech affected by beech bark disease. In: Proceedings, IUFRO beech bark disease working party conference; 1982 September 26-October 8; Hamden, CT. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-379. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 81-88.

Wargo, Philip M.; Montgomery, Michael E. Colonization by Armillaria mellea and Agrilus bilineatus of oaks injected with ethanol. For. Sci. 29(4): 848-857; 1983.

Wendt, R.; Weidhaas, J.; Griffin, G. J. [and others]. Association of Endothia parasitica with mites isolated from cankers on American chestnut trees. Plant Dis. 67: 757-758; 1983.

Wingfield, M. J.; Blanchette, A.; Kondo, E. Comparison of the pine wood nematode, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus from pine and balsam fir. Eur. J. For. Pathol. 13: 360-372; 1983.

Wingfield, Michael J.; Blanchette, Robert A.; Nicholls, Thomas H. Is the pine wood nematode an important pathogen in the United States? J. For. 82(4): 232-235; 1984.

Wisniewski, M.; Bogle, A. L.; Shortle, W. C. [and others]. Interaction between Cytospora leucostoma and host-phenolic compounds in dormant peach trees. J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci. 109(4): 563-566; 1984.

Disease Control and Management Strategies

Aho, Paul E.; Fiddler, Gary; Filip, Gregory M. How to reduce injuries to residual trees during stand management activities. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-156. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 17 p.

Bergdahl, D. R.; Ward, T. M. Pruning as a silvicultural tool in the management of Pinus resinosa infected with Gremmeniella abietina. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 166-176.

Frear, Sam. Researchers optimistic about control of laminated root rot. For. Res. West (September): 8-10; 1983.

Griffin, G. J.; Hebard, F. W.; Wendt, R. W. [and others]. Survival of American chestnut trees: Evaluation of blight resistance and virulence in Endothia parasitica. Phytopathology 73: 1084-1092; 1983.

Griggs, M. M.; Dinus, R. J.; Snow, G. A. Inoculum source and density influence assessment of fusiform rust resistance in slash pine. Plant Dis. 68(9): 770-774; 1984.

Hebard, F. V.; Griffin, G. J.; Elkins, J. R. Developmental histopathology of cankers incited by hypovirulent and virulent isolates of Endothia parasitica on susceptible and resistant chestnut trees. Phytopathology 74: 140-149; 1984.

Heidmann, L. J. Silvicultural control of dwarf mistletoe in southwestern ponderosa pine. Res. Note RM-433. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Houston, David R. Developments in biological control of beech bark disease. In: Proceedings, 10th international congress of plant protection; 1983 November 20-25; Brighton, England. England: [Publisher unknown]; 1983: 1035-1041.

Houston, David R. Diseases, insects, and forest diversity: silvicultural implications. In: Cooley, James L.; Cooley, June, eds. Proceedings, natural diversity in forest ecosystems, proceedings of the workshop; 1982 November 29-December 1; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: University of Georgia, Institute of Ecology; 1984: 235-249.

Houston, David R.; O'Brien, James T. Beech bark disease. For. Insect and Dis. Leafl. 75. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983. 8 p.

Kais, A. G.; Barnett, J. P. Longleaf pine growth following storage and benomyl root-dip treatment. Tree Plant. Notes 35 (1): 30-33; 1984.

Kais, A. G.; Hare, R. C.; Barnett, J. P. Nitric acid and benomyl stimulate rapid height growth of longleaf pine. Res. Note SO-307. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Kraus, John F.; Powers, H. R., Jr., Susceptibility of shortleaf pine seedlings to infection by Cronartium quercuum f. sp. fusiforme. Plant Dis. 68(4): 324-325; 1984.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Kuhlman, E. G. Effects of hypovirulence in Cryphonectria parasitica and of secondary blight infections on dieback of American chestnut trees. Phytopathology 73:1030-1034; 1983.

Kuhlman, E. G.; Bhattacharyya, H. Vegetative compatibility and hypovirulence conversion among naturally occurring isolates of Cryphonectria parasitica. Phytopatholgy 74: 659-664; 1984.

Kuhlman, E. G.; Bhattacharyya, H.; Nash, B. L. [and others]. Identifying hypovirulent isolates of Cryphonectria parasitica with broad conversion capacity. Phytopathology 74: 676-682; 1984.

Lewis, R. Jr.; Oliveria, F. L.; Walterscheidt, M. J. How to identify and suppress oak wilt in live oak and Texas red oak. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 6 p.

Nicholls, Thomas H.; Robbins, Kathryn. Sirococcus shoot blight. For. Insect and Dis. Leafl. 166. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 6 p.

Ostry, Michael E.; Walters, James W. How to identify and minimize white trunk rot of aspen. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 6 p.

Palmer, Marguerita A.; Jones, Alan. Pest management for forest managers. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 200-211. [Available from: Publications Department, Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814]

Palmer, Marguerita; Nicholls, Thomas. Appendix A. Effect and timing of benomyl sprays in controlling Diplodia shoot blight on red pine seedlings. In: Forest pest conditions in Wisconsin, Annu. Rep. 1982. Madison, WI: Department of Natural Resources; 1982: 15.

Palmer, Marguerita A.; Nicholls, Thomas H. How to identify and control Cylindrocladium root rot in conifer nurseries. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Palmer, Marguerita A.; Nicholls, Thomas H. How to identify and control Diplodia shoot blight, collar rot, and canker of conifers. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Peterson, Glenn W. Resistance to Dothistroma pini within geographic seed sources of Pinus ponderosa. Phytopathology 74(8): 956-960; 1984.

Powers, Harry R., Jr.; Zoerb, Marvin. Field resistance of slash pine families affected by interactions with local rust populations. Proceedings, 2d biennial southern silvicultural research conference; 1982 November 4-5; Atlanta, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-24. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 441-445.

Rexrode, Charles O.; Brown, H. Daniel. Oak wilt. For. Insect and Dis. Leafl. 29. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983. 6 p.

Rowan, S. J. Bayleton applied to bareroot nursery stock reduces fusiform rust in first year after outplanting. Tree Plant. Notes 35(2): 11-13; 1984.

Rowan, S. J. Bayleton seed treatment combined with foliar spray improves fusiform rust control in nurseries. South. J. Appl. For. 8(1): 51-54; 1984.

Ruehle, John L.; Sluder, Earl R.; Bryan, W. Craig. Performance of control-pollinated progeny from selected shortleaf pine on a littleleaf site in South Carolina. Res. Note SE-325. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 7 p.

Shigo, Alex L. Decay in trees. In: Trees in the 21st century. Berkhamsted, UK: AB Academic Publishers; 1983: 95-107.

Shigo, Alex L. The relationship between better trees and better wood products from spruce and fir. In: Proceedings, recent advances in spruce-fir utilization technology; 1983 August 17-19; Orono, ME. SAF 83-13. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 217-220.

Shigo, Alex L. The right treatments for troubled trees. Am. For. 90(2): 13-16; 1984.

Shigo, Alex L. Tree decay and pruning. Arboric. J. 8: 1-12; 1984.

Shigo, Alex L. Tree defects: a photo guide. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-82. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 167 p.

Shigo, Alex L.; Roy, Karl. Violin woods: a new look. Durham, NH: University of New Hampshire; 1983. 67 p.

Shigo, Alex L.; Shortle, Walter C. Wound dressings: results of studies over 13 years. J. Arboric. 9(12): 317-329; 1983.

Skilling, Darroll D. How to prevent conifer nursery and plantation damage by scleroderris canker. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Skilling, Darroll D. Principal nursery diseases in the northeastern area. In: Proceedings, northeastern area forest nursery workshop; 1983 August 1-4; Duluth, MN. [St. Paul, MN]: [Minnesota Department of Natural Resources]; 1984: 21-30. [In cooperation with U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, State and Private Forestry, Broomall, PA].

Skilling, Darroll D.; Morton, Harrison L. How to identify and control Rhabdocline and Swiss needlecasts of Douglas-fir. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Skilling, Darroll D.; Nicholls, Thomas H. Principal needle diseases of pines used for Christmas trees. Am. Christmas Tree J. 28(1): 17-24; 1984.

Skilling, Darroll D.; Riemenschneider, Donald E. Screening conifers for resistance to Gremmeniella abietina. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 189-196.

Skilling, Darroll D.; Schneider, Bruce S.; Podolski, Terence B. Testing fungicides for control of Gremmeniella abietina in New York. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 212-216.

Skoller, Deborah L.; Bridgwater, Floyd E.; Lambeth, Clements C. Fusiform rust resistance of select loblolly pine seedlots in the laboratory, nursery, and field. South. J. Appl. For. 7(4): 198-203; 1983.

Squillace, A. E.; Powers, Harry R., Jr.; Kossuth, S. V. Relationship between cortical mono-terpenes and fusiform rust resistance in loblolly pine. In: Proceedings, southwide forest insect and disease workshop; 1984 January 17; Longbeach, MS. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 7.

Tattar, Terry A.; Shigo, Alex L. Mower wounds kill trees. Weeds, Trees and Turf 23(4): 36, 41; 1984.

Thies, Walter G. Laminated root rot: the quest for control. J. For. 82(6): 345-356; 1984.

Wargo, Philip M.; Houston, David R.; LaMadeleine, Leon A. Oak decline. For. Insect Dis. Leafl. 165. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983. 8 p.

Zentz, W. R.; Jacobi, W. R. Risk rating lodgepole pine for Cronartium comandrae. In: Proceedings, 31st annual western international forest disease work conference; 1983 August 22-26, Coeur d'Alene, ID. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region; 1984: 71.

Air Pollution

Aitken, W. M.; Jacobi, W. R.; Staley, J. M. Ozone effects on seedlings of Rocky Mountain ponderosa pine. Plant Dis. 68(5): 398-401; 1984.

Bragg, Robert J.; Manion, Paul D. Evaluation of possible effects of acid rain on scleroderris canker of red pine in New York. In: Manion, Paul D., ed. Scleroderris canker of conifers: proceedings of an international symposium; 1983 June 21-24; Syracuse, NY. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 130-141.

Crang, Richard E.; Robinson, Susan G.; Noble, Reginald D. [and others]. Acid fog effects on yellow poplar morphology. Micron 14(1): 75-76; 1983.

Davis, Donald D.; Millen, Amy A.; Dochinger, Leon, eds. Air pollution and the productivity of the forest, proceedings of the symposium; 1983 October 4-5; Washington, DC. Arlington, VA: Izaak Walton League of America; 344 p. 1984.

Jensen, K. F.; Noble, R. D. Impact of ozone and sulfur dioxide on net photosynthesis of hybrid poplar cuttings. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 385-388; 1984.

Reich, Peter B.; Schoettle, Anna W.; Amundson, Robert G. [and others]. Effects of low concentrations of O_3 and simulated acidic rain on net photosynthesis in sugar maple. In: Jacobson, Jay S.; Raymond, Lyle S., Jr., eds. Proceedings, 2d New York State symposium on atmospheric deposition; [Date and location of meeting unknown]. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Center for Environmental Research; 1983: 115-121.

Reich, Peter B.; Schoettle, Anna W.; Stroo, Hans F. [and others]. Effects of low concentrations of O_3, simulated acidic rain on net photosynthesis and mycorrhizal infection in northern red oak. In: Jacobson, Jay S.; Raymond, Lyle S., Jr., eds. Proceedings, 2d New York State symposium on atmospheric deposition; [Date and location of meeting unknown]. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Center for Environmental Research; 1983: 123-129.

Rice, P. M.; Boldi, R. A.; Carlson, C. E. [and others]. Sensitivity of Pinus ponderosa foliage to airborne phytotoxins: use in biomonitoring. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1083-1091; 1983.

Sarles, Ray; Reid, Stuart. Tannery solves air pollution problems. North. Logger 32(11): 6-7; 1984.

Skelly, John M.; Yang, Yaw-Shing; Chevone, Boris I. [and others]. Ozone concentrations and their influence on forest species in the Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia. In: Davis, Donald D.; Millen, Amy A.; Dochinger, Leon, eds. Air pollution and the productivity of the forest, proceedings of the symposium; 1983 October 4-5; Washington, DC. Arlington, VA: Izaak Walton League of America; 1984: 143-160.

Smith, William H.; Geballe, Gordon; Fuhrer, Jurg. Effects of acidic deposition on forest vegetation: interaction with insect and microbial agents of stress. In: Linthurst, Rick A., ed. Direct and indirect effects of acidic deposition on vegetation. Boston: Butterworth Publishers; 1984: 33-50.

Mycorrhizae

Alvarez, I. F.; Linderman, R. G. Effects of ethylene and fungicide dips during cold storage on root regeneration and survival of western conifers and their mycorrhizal fungi. Can. J. For. Res. 13(5): 962-971; [Limited copies available from: R. G. Linderman, USDA Agriculture Research Service, Horticultural Crops Research Laboratory, Corvallis, OR 97330]

Alvarez, I. F., Trappe, J. M. Dusting roots of Abies concolor and other conifers with Pisolithus tinctorius spores at outplanting time proves ineffective. Can. J. For. Res. 13(5): 1021-1023; 1983.

Alvarez, I. F.; Trappe, J. M. Effects of application rate and cold soaking pretreatment of Pisolithus spores on effectiveness as nursery inoculum on western conifers. Can. J. For. Res. 13(3): 533-537; 1983.

Beckjord, Peter R.; Melhuish, John H., Jr.; McIntosh, Marla S. [and others]. Effects of nitrogen fertilization growth and ectomycorrhizal formation of Quercus alba, Q. rubra, Q. falcata, and Q falcata var. pagodifilia. Can. J. Bot. 61: 2507-2514; 1983.

Cordell, Charles E.; Marx, Donald H. The operational application of Pisolithus tinctorius ectomycorrhizae in forest tree nurseries for custom seedling production. In: Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; Western Session; 1982 August 9-12; Oklahoma City, OK. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 117-120.

DeBarr, Gary L; Marx, Donald H. Carbofuran affects growth and ectomycorrhizal development of loblolly pine seedlings. South. J. Appl. For. 8(1): 13-16; 1984.

Geddeda, Yosef I.; Trappe, J. M.; Stebbins, R. L. Effects of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae and phosphorus on apple seedlings. J. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 109(1): 24-27; 1984.

Geddeda, Yosef I.; Trappe, J. M.; Stebbins, R. L. Vesicular-arbuscular, mycorrhizal fungi associated with apples grown in Oregon. Hort. Sci. 18(6): 929-930; 1983.

Ho, Iwan; Trappe, James M. Effects of ozone exposure on mycorrhiza formation and growth of Festuca arundinacea. Environ. and Exp. Bot. 24(1): 71-74; 1984.

Kormanik, Paul P. Third-year seed production in outplanted sweetgum related to nursery root colonization by endomycorrhizal fungi. In: Bongarten, Bruce C.; Yates, Harry O., III, co-chairmen. Proceedings, 17th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1983 June 6-9; Atlanta, GA. 1983: 49-62. [Available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161]

McIntire, Patrick W. Fungus consumption by the Siskiyou chipmunk within a variously treated forest. Ecology 65(1): 137-146; 1984.

Miller, Orson K., Jr.; Miller, Steven L.; Palmer, John G. Description and identification of selected mycorrhizal fungi in pure culture. Mycotaxon 18(2): 457-481; 1983.

Molina, R.; Trappe, J. M. Mycorrhiza management in bareroot nurseries. In: Duryea, M. L.; Landis, T. D. eds. Forest nursery manual: production of bareroot seedlings. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry. 1984: 211-223.

Otrosina, William J.; Marx, Donald H.; May, Jack T. Soil microorganism populations in kaolin spoil with different vegetative covers. Reclam. Reveg. Res. 3: 1-15; 1984.

Parke, Jennifer L.; Linderman R. G.; Black, C. H. The role of ectomycorrhizas in drought tolerance of Douglas-fir seedlings. New Phytol. 95: 83-95; 1983.

Parke, Jennifer L.; Linderman, R. G.; Trappe, J. M. Effect of root zone temperature on ectomycorrhiza and vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza formation in disturbed and undisturbed forest soils of southwest Oregon. Can. J. For. Res. 13(4): 657-665; 1983.

Parke, Jennifer L.; Linderman, R. G.; Trappe, J. M. Effects of forest litter on mycorrhiza development and growth of Douglas-fir and western red cedar seedlings. Can. J. For. Res. 13(4): 666-671; 1983.

Pendleton, R. L.; Smith, B. N. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae of weedy and colonizer plant species at disturbed sites in Utah. Oecologia 59: 296-301; 1983.

Pilz, David P.; Perry, David A. Impact of clearcutting and slash burning on ectomycorrhizal associations of Douglas-fir seedlings. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 94-100; 1984.

Rose, S. L.; Perry, D. A.; Pilz, D. [and others]. Allelopathic effects of litter on the growth and colonization of mycorrhizal fungi. J. Chem. Ecol. 9(8): 1153-1162; 1983.

Ruehle, J. L.; Marx, D. H.; Abourouh, M. Development of *Pisolithus tinctorius* and *Thelephora terrestris* ectomycorrhizae on seedlings of coniferous trees important to Morocco. Ann. Rech. For. Maroc 21: 283-296; 1981.

Ruehle, J. L.; Marx, D. H.; Muse, H. D. Calculated nondestructive indices of growth response for young pine seedlings. For. Sci. 30(2): 469-474; 1984.

Ruehle, John L. The relationship between lateral-root development and spread of *Pisolithus tinctorius* ectomycorrhizae after planting of container-grown loblolly pine seedlings. For. Sci. 29(3): 519-526; 1983.

Trappe, James M. Effects of the herbicides bifenox, DCPA, and napropamide on mycorrhiza development of ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir seedlings in six western nurseries. For. Sci. 29(3): 464-468; 1983.

Trappe, James M.; Bloss, H. Earl; Menge, John A. *Glomus deserticola* sp. nov. Mycotaxon 20(1): 123-127; 1984.

Wood Products Organisms

Amburgey, Terry L.; Williams, Lornie H. Constructing log homes in the South. Part II. Common problems and their prevention. Log Home Guide for Build. and Buyers 7(3): 30, 32-33, 74-75; 1984.

Beal, Raymond H. Termiticide research update. Pest Control Tech. 12(3): 71-72, 74; 1984.

Beal, Raymond H.; Mauldin, Joe K.; Jones, Susan C. Subterranean termites--their prevention and control in buildings. Home and Gard. Bull. 64. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983. 36 p. [Revised from 1972 and 1979]

Carter, Fairie Lyn, de Camargo, Celia R. R. Testing antitermitic properties of Brazilian woods and their extracts. Wood and Fiber Sci. 15(4): 350-357; 1983.

Cassens, Daniel L.; Eslyn, Wallace E. Does sapstain rob summertime profits? North. Logger and Timber Process. 32(11): 26-29, 44-45; 1984.

Cassens, Daniel L.; Eslyn, Wallace E. Field trials of chemicals to control sapstain and mold on yellow-poplar and southern yellow pine lumber. For. Prod. J. 33(10): 52-56; 1983.

Eslyn, Wallace E.; Lombard, Frances F. Fungi associated with decayed wood in stored willow and cottonwood logs. Mycologia 76(3): 548-550; 1984.

Gallagher, Peter W.; Sydnor, T. Davis. Electrical resistance related to volume of discolored and decayed wood in silver maple. HortScience 18(5): 762-764; 1983.

Highley, T. L.; Murmanis, L.; Palmer, J. G. Electron microscopy of cellulose decomposition by brown-rot fungi. Holzforschung 37(6): 271-277; 1983.

Highley, Terry L. Measurement of cellulase activity in brown- and white-rot fungi on dyed cellulose. Mater. und Org. 18(3): 161-170; 1984.

Highley, Terry L.; Murmanis, Lidija L.; Palmer, John G. Ultrastructural aspects of cellulose decomposition by white-rot fungi. Holzforschung 38(2): 73-78; 1984.

Howard, Ralph W. Effects of methoprene on laboratory colonies of Reticulitermes flavipes (Kollar) (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 19(3): 291-298; 1984.

Jones, Susan C.; Mauldin, Joe K. A vacuum-aspirator for counting termites. Res. Note SO-300. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 2 p.

Li, C. Y.; Aho, Paul E. Effect of Lauricidin and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on growth of nine hymenomycetous fungi. Res. Note PNW-411. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 7 p.

McCracken, F. I.; Vann, S. R. Sound can detect decay in standing hardwood trees. Res. Pap. SO-195. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 6 p.

Murmanis, Lidija; Highley, Terry L.; Palmer, John G. An electron microscopy study of western hemlock degradation by the white-rot fungus Ganoderma applanatum. Holzforschung 38(1): 11-18; 1984.

Nakasone, K. K. Taxonomy of Crustoderma (Aphyllophorales: Corticiaceae). Mycologia 76(1): 40-50; 1984.

Palmer, J. G.; Murmanis, L.; Highley, T. L. Visualization of hyphal sheath in wood-decay Hymenomycetes. I. Brown-rotters. Mycologia 75(6): 995-1004; 1983.

Palmer, J. G.; Murmanis, L.; Highley, T. L. Visualization of hyphal sheath in wood-decay Hymenomycetes. II. White-rotters. Mycologia 75(6): 1005-1010; 1983.

Su, Nan-Yao; LaFage, Jeffery P.; Esenther, Glenn R. Effects of a dye, sudan red 7B, on the Formosan subterranean termite, Coptotermes formosanus Shiraki (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). Mater. und Org. 18(2): 127-133; 1984.

Su, Nan-Yao; Tamashiro, Minoru; Yates, Julian [and others]. A dye, Sudan Red 7B, as a marking material for foraging studies with the Formosan subterranean termite. Sociobiology 8(2): 91-97; 1983.

Williams, Lonnie H. Integrated protection against structural wood-infesting pests. Summary and discussion needs for improving integrated wood protection efforts. Pest Manage. 2(9): 25-27; 1983.

Williams, Lonnie H.; Popham, Thomas W. Synchronizing mass emergence of Xyletinus peltatus (Harris) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) adults. Environ. Entomol. 12(6): 1664-1668; 1983.

Fire and Atmospheric Sciences

Fire Prevention, Hazard Reduction, and Prescribed Burning

Altobellis, A. T. A survey of rural population density and forest fire occurrence in the South, 1956-1970. Res. Note SO-294. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Anderson, Hal E. Burnout of large-size woody fuels. In: Proceedings, 17th Asilomar conference on fire and blast effects of nuclear weapons; 1983 May 30-June 3; Pacific Grove, CA. Livermore, CA: Lawrence Livermore Laboratory; 1983: 164-169.

Countryman, Clive M. Ignition of grass fuels by cigarettes. Fire Manage. Notes 44(34): 3-7; 1983.

Frandsen, William H. Modeling big sagebrush as a fuel. J. Range Manage. 36(5): 596-600; 1983.

Freeman, Duane R.; Roussopoulos, Peter. Tables for predicting the slash weight of shortleaf pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-93. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Johansen, R. W. Prescribed burning with spot fires in the Georgia coastal plain. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 49. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission: 1984. 7 p.

Johansen, Ragnar W. Aerial ignition for speed and control with prescribed burns. For. Farmer 43(5): 12-14; 1984.

Johnson, Von J. Prescribed burning: requiem or renaissance? J. For. 82(2): 82-90; 1984.

Martin, S. Clark. Response of semidesert grasses and shrubs to fall burning. J. Range Manage. 36: 604-610; 1982.

Maxwell, Wayne G.; Sandberg, David V.; Ward, Franklin R. Fuels and fire in land-management planning: Part 3. Costs and losses for management options. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-158. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 18 p.

Nyland, Ralph D.; Abrahamson, Lawrence P.; Adams, Kenneth B. Use of prescribed fire for regenerating red and white oak in New York. In: America's hardwood forests--opportunities unlimited: 1982 convention, Society of American Foresters; 1982 September 19-22; Cincinnati, OH. SAF 83-04. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 163-167.

Fire Management Methods and Systems

Anderson, Earl B. FEES: fine-tuning fire management economic analysis. Fire Manage. Notes 44(3): 8-11; 1983.

Andrews, Patricia L.; Latham, Don J. BEHAVE: a knowledge-based expert system for predicting wildland fire behavior. In: Wade, William D., ed. Proceedings, 1984 summer computer simulation conference; 1984 July 23-25; Boston, MA. LaJolla, CA: Society for Computer Simulation; 1984: 1213-1218.

Barney, Richard J.; Fahnestock, George R.; Herbolsheimer, William G. [and others]. Fire management. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 189-251.

Barney, Richard J.; Peters, Jack W. Jeep-mounted fireline plow unit. Fire Manage. Notes 44(3): 18-19; 1983.

Bevins, Collin D.; Fischer, William C. A computer system for testing fire management prescriptions: part 1--user's manual. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-155. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 42 p.

Bevins, Collin D.; Fischer, William C. A computer system for testing fire management prescriptions: part 2--computer terminal operator's manual. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-156. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 22 p.

Bratten, Frederick W. Fire occurrence probabilities in the Northern Rocky Mountain-Intermountain Zone: an estimation technique. Res. Note PSW-366. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Burgan, Robert E.; Rothermel, Richard C. BEHAVE: fire behavior prediction and fuel modeling system--FUEL subsystem. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-167. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 126 p.

Burgan, Robert E.; Shasby, Mark B. Mapping broad area fire potential from digital fuel, terrain, and weather data. J. For. 82(4): 228-231; 1984.

Cohan, David; Haas, Stephen; Roussopoulos, Peter J. Decision analysis of silvicultural prescriptions and fuel management practices on an intensively managed commercial forest. For. Sci. 29(4): 858-870; 1983.

Donoghue, Linda R.; Paananen, Donna M. Update: USDA Forest Service fire reports. Fire Manage. Notes 44(4): 18-20; 1983.

Eenigenburg, James E. User's guide to calculating rate of fire spread by hand-held calculator. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-89. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 16 p.

Fischer, William C. Fire management in relation to recreation. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 848-853.

Fischer, William C. Wilderness fire management planning guide. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-171. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 56 p.

George, C. W.; Johnson, G. M. Airtanker performance guide for central air service tanked DC-4 aircraft (tanker 117-2000 gallon load). Performance Guide PG-33. [Looseleaf insert to Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-27.] Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 13 p.

George, Charles W.; Blakely, Alymer D.; Johnson, G. M. Airtanker performance guide for Lynch airtankers tanked STOL B-26 aircraft (tanker 57-1200 gallon load). Performance Guide PG-32. [Looseleaf insert to Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-27.] Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983.

George, Charles W.; Blakely, Alymer D.; Johnson, G. M. [and others]. Airtanker performance guide for Lynch tanked STOL B-26 aircraft (tanker 01 1200-gallon load). Performance Guide PG-27. [Looseleaf insert to Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-27.] Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 17 p.

George, Charles W.; Johnson, Cecilia W. The corrosivity of short-term forest fire retardants. Res. Pap. INT-329. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Gonzalez-Caban, Armando. Costs of firefighting mopup activities. Res. Note PSW-367. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Gonzalez-Caban, Armando; McKetta, Charles W.; Mills, Thomas J. Costs of fire suppression forces based on cost-aggregation approach. Res. Pap. PSW-171. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 16 p.

Gorte, Ross W.; Baumgartner, David C. A fire effects appraisal system for Wisconsin. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-90. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Mees, Romain M. INIAT: a computer program to analyze initial action and first reinforcement times of fire suppression forces. Fire Manage. Notes 44(2): 7-12; 1983.

Mills, Thomas J. Integrating fire management analysis into land management planning. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-74. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Phillips, Clinton B.; Barney, Richard J. Updating bulldozer fireline production rates. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-166. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 21 p.

Radloff, David L. Using decision analysis to evaluate fire hazard effects of timber harvesting. Fire Manage. Notes 45(1): 10-16; 1984.

Radloff, David L., Yancik, Richard F. Decision analysis of prescribed burning. Fire Manage. Notes 44(3): 22-29; 1983.

Rothermel, Richard C. BEHAVE and YOU can predict fire behavior. Fire Manage. Notes 44(4): 11-15; 1983.

Forest Fire Science

Blank, Richard W.; Frost, John S.; Eenigenburg, James E. A probe for measuring moisture content in dead roundwood. Res. Note NC-306. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Blank, Richard W.; Simard, Albert J. An electronic timer for measuring spread rates of wildland fires. Res. Note NC-304. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Nelson, Ralph M., Jr. A method for describing equilibrium moisture content of forest fuels. Can. J. For. Res. 14(4): 601-604; 1984.

Rowell, Roger M.; Susott, Ronald A.; DeGroot, William F. [and others]. Bonding fire retardants to wood. Part I. Thermal behavior of chemical bonding agents. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(2): 214-223; 1984.

Schmidt, R. Gordon; Rinehart, George C. Line production estimating guides for fire behavior fuel models. Fire Manage. Notes 43(3): 6-9; 1982.

Simard, Albert J.; Eenigenburg, James E.; Blank, Richard W. Predicting fuel moisture in jack pine slash: a test of two systems. Can. J. For. Res. 14(1): 68-76; 1984.

Simard, Albert J.; Haines, Donald A.; Blank, Richard W. [and others]. The Mack Lake Fire. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-83. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 36 p.

Susott, Ronald A. Heat of preignition of three woody fuels used in wildfire modeling research. Res. Note INT-342. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Ecological Relations

Armour, Charles D.; Bunting, Stephen C.; Neuenschwander, Leon F. Fire intensity effects on the understory in ponderosa pine forests. J. Range Manage. 37(1): 44-49; 1984.

Covington, W. Wallace; Sackett, Stephen S. The effects of a prescribed burn in southwestern ponderosa pine on organic matter and nutrients in woody debris and forest floor. For. Sci. 30(1): 183-191; 1984.

Crane, M. F.; Habeck, James R.; Fischer, William C. Early postfire revegetation in a western Montana Douglas-fir forest. Res. Pap. INT-319. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 32 p.

Dieterich, John H.; Swetnam, Thomas W. Dendrochronology of a fire-scarred ponderosa pine. For. Sci. 30(1): 238-247; 1984.

Dyrness, C. T.; Norum, Rodney A. The effects of experimental fires on black spruce forest floors in interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res. 13: 879-893; 1983.

Foote, M. Joan. Classification, description, and dynamics of plant communities after fire in the taiga of interior Alaska. Res. Pap. PNW-307. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 108 p.

Gruell, George E. Fire and vegetative trends in the Northern Rockies: interpretations from 1871-1982 photographs. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-158. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 117 p.

Johansen, Ragnar W. Southern pine responses to aerially ignited prescribed burns. In: Proceedings, 1983 national convention, Society of American Foresters; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 281-284.

Johnson, L.; Viereck, L. Recovery and active layer changes following a tundra fire in northwestern Alaska. In: Proceedings, 4th international conference on permafrost; 1983 July 17-22; Fairbanks, AK. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1983: 543-547.

Landsberg, J. D.; Cochran, P. H.; Finck, M. M. [and others]. Foliar nitrogen content and tree growth after prescribed fire in ponderosa pine. Res. Note PNW-412. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 15 p.

Lyon, L. Jack. The sleeping child burn--21 years of postfire change. Res. Pap. INT-330. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 17 p.

McGinnes, E. A., Jr.; Guyette, R. P.; Kreft, K. R. [and others]. Climate, fire, and stream runoff histories based on analysis of old eastern redcedar of the Ozarks. Proceedings, 9th cellulose conference, 2; 1982 May 24-27; Syracuse, NY. In: J. Appl. Polymer Sci.: Symp. 37: 1097-1115; 1983.

Mehringer, Peter J., Jr.; Sheppard, John C.; Foit, Franklin F., Jr. The age of Glacier Peak tephra in west-central Montana. Quarternary Res. 21: 36-41; 1984.

Sackett, Stephen S. Observations on natural regeneration in ponderosa pine following a prescribed fire in Arizona. Res. Note RM-435. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Van Cleve, Keith; Viereck, Leslie A. A comparison of successional sequences following fire on permafrost-dominated and permafrost-free sites in interior Alaska. In: Proceedings, 4th international conference on permafrost; 1983 July 17-22; Fairbanks, AK. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1983: 1286-1291.

Viereck, Leslie A.; Van Cleve, Keith. Some aspects of vegetation and temperature relationships in the Alaska taiga. In: McBeath, Jenifer H., ed. The potential effects of carbon dioxide-induced climatic changes in Alaska: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 April 7-8; Fairbanks, AK. Misc. Publ. 83-1. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management; 1984: 129-142.

White, Alan S. The effects of thirteen years of annual prescribed burning on a *Quercus ellipsoidalis* community in Minnesota. Ecology 64(5): 1081-1085; 1983.

Yarie, John. Forest fire cycles and life tables: a case study from interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 554-562; 1981.

Zimmerman, G. Thomas; Neuenschwander, L. F. Livestock grazing influences on community structure, fire intensity, and fire frequency within the Douglas-fir/ninebark habitat type. J. Range Manage. 37(2): 104-110; 1984.

Weather Modification and Weather Effects

Blankenship, James O. Can you get a PSD permit if you exceed the class I increment? San Francisco, CA: Air Pollution Control Association; 1984. 7 p.

Bradshaw, Larry S.; Deeming, John E.; Burgan, Robert E. [and others]. The 1978 national fire-danger rating system: technical documentation. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-169, Ogden, Utah: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 44 p.

Bradshaw, Larry S.; Fischer, William C. Computer programs for summarizing climatic data stored in the National Fire Weather Data Library. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-164. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 39 p.

Finklin, Arnold I. Climate of Priest River Experimental Forest, northern Idaho. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-159. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 53 p.

Finklin, Arnold I. Notes on Montana snowpack in 1984. Am. Weather Obs. 1(4): 3; 1984.

Finklin, Arnold I. Weather and climate of the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness. Moscow, ID: University Press of Idaho; 1983. 144 p.

Fosberg, Michael A. Transport and diffusion in the transition layer and planetary boundary layer for drainage flows in Anderson and Putah Creeks, California, during ASCOT 1980. J. Clim. and Appl. Meteorol. 23: 812-823; 1984.

Fox, D. G. Part A. U.S. experience with air quality modelling. In: Ross, D. G. ed. Proceedings, air quality modelling science and regulation workshop; 1983 August 17-18; Melbourne, Australia. Caulfield East, Victoria, Australia: Chisholm Institute of Technology, Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling; 1983: 4-156.

Fox. D. G.; Randerson, D.; Smith, M. E. [and others]. Synthesis of the rural model reviews. EPA-600/53-83-108. Research Triangle Park, NC: Environmental Protection Agency; 1983. 3 p.

Fox, Douglas G. Uncertainty in air quality modeling: a summary of the AMS workshop on quantifying and communicating model uncertainty. Woods Hole, MA; 1982 September. Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc. 65(1): 27-36; 1984.

Furman, R. Wm.; Haines, Donald A.; Miller, David R. Forest meteorology and climatology. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 97-141.

Gudiksen, Paul H.; Ferber, Gilbert J.; Fowler, Malcolm M. [and others]. Field studies of transport and dispersion of atmospheric tracers in nocturnal drainage flows. Atmos. Environ. 18(4): 713-731; 1984.

Haines, Donald A.; Main, William A.; Frost, John S. [and others]. Fire-danger rating and wildfire occurrence in the northeastern United States. For. Sci. 29(4): 679-696; 1983.

Haines, Donald A.; Smith, M. C. Wind tunnel generation of horizontal roll vortices over a differentially heated surface. Nature 306(5941): 351-352; 1983.

Hungerford, Roger D.; Schlieter, Joyce A. Weather summaries for Coram Experimental Forest, northwestern Montana--an International Biosphere Reserve. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-160. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 34 p.

Latham, Don J. A numerical simulation of the lightning continuing current channel. In: Seventh international conference on atmospheric electricity: preprint volume; 1984 June 3-8; Albany, NY. Boston, MA: American Meteorological Society; 1984: 417-420.

McMahon, Charles K.; White, Jerry D.; Tsoukalas, Skevos N. Organic compounds in the particulate matter from burning organic soils. In: Proceedings, Air Pollution Control Association speciality meeting; 1984 March 7-9; Raleigh, NC. Pittsburgh, PA: Air Pollution Control Association; 1984: 169-180.

Murphy, Dennis J.; Buchan, Roy M.; Fox, Douglas G. Ambient total suspended particulate matter and benzo(a)pyrene concentrations from residential wood combustion in a mountain resort community. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 45(7): 431-435; 1984.

Paul, James T.; Barnes, Curtis, S.; Turner, James C., Jr. Weather conditions associated with understory prescribed burning in south Georgia. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 46. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1983. 15 p.

Paul, James T.; Turner, James C., Jr. The application of the Forestry Weather Interpretations Systems (FWIS) to forest management problems in Georgia. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 50. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1984. 7 p.

Redmond, Kelly T.; Deeming, John E.; Murphy, Allan H. An analysis of daily precipitation data to support management decisions regarding wilderness fires. In: Proceedings, 8th conference on probability and statistics in atmospheric sciences; 1983 November 16-18; Hot Springs, AR. Boston, MA: American Meteorological Society; 1983: 83-87.

Ross, D. Graeme; Fox, Douglas G.; Thompson, Mark C. On the application and evaluation of a complex terrain air quality modeling system. In: Proceedings, 8th international clean air conference; 1984 May 6-11; Melbourne, Australia. Melbourne, Australia: The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand; 1984: 603-619.

Ryan, Bill C. Fire potential in California: an atlas for fire managers. In: Preprint volume: 8th conference on probability and statistics in atmospheric sciences; 1983 November 16-18; Hot Springs, AR. Boston, MA: Am. Meteorol. Soc.; 1983: 88-93.

Ryan, Bill C. Potential fire behavior in California: an atlas and guide for forest and brushland managers. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-77. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 15 p.

Ryan, Bill C. WNDCOM: estimating surface winds in mountainous terrain. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-73. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 10 p.

Sadeh, Willy Z.; Cionco, Ronald M.; Fox, Douglas G. Second working meeting on meteorological and diffusion characteristics in wooded and urban domains in complex terrain. ASL-CR-83-8035-2. White Sands Missile Range, NM: U.S. Army Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory; 1983. 49 p.

Sandberg, David V.; Schmidt, R. Gordon. Smoke-management costs for forest burning. In: Proceedings, annual general meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association, Pacific Northwest International Section; 1982 November 15-17; Vancouver, BC. Portland, OR: Pacific Northwest International Section, Air Pollution Control Association; 1983: 4A-3.1 to 4A-3.10.

Ward, Darold E. Particulate matter emissions for fires in the palmetto-gallberry fuel type. For. Sci. 29(4): 761-770; 1983.

Ward, Darold E.; Hardy, Colin C.; Ottmar, Roger D. [and others]. A sampling system for measuring emissions from West Coast prescribed fires. In: Proceedings, annual general meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association, Pacific Northwest International Section; 1982 November 15-17; Vancouver, BC. Portland, OR: Pacific Northwest International Section, Air Pollution Control Association; 1983: 4A-3.1 to 4A-3.10.

Ward, Darold E.; Sandberg, David V. Measurement of smoke from prescribed fires in the Pacific Northwest: a progress report. In: Proceedings, annual general meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association, Pacific Northwest International Section; 1982 November 15-17; Vancouver, BC. Portland, OR: Pacific Northwest International Section, Air Pollution Control Association; 1983: 4A-3.1 to 4A-3.10.

Timber Management

Forest Biology

Abbott, W. A.; Dawson, J. O. Is the tolerance of oak and maple seedlings to applied ethanol related to their ability to tolerate low soil oxygen levels? For. Res. Rep. 83-4. Urbana-Champaign, IL: University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Forestry; 1983. 4 p.

Alexander, Billy G., Jr.; Ronco, Frank, Jr.; Fitzhugh, E. Lee [and others]. A classification of forest habitat types of the Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-104. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 29 p.

Alexander, Billy G., Jr.; Ronco, Frank, Jr.; White, Alan S. [and others]. Douglas-fir habitat types of northern Arizona. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-108. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 13 p.

Allen, T. F. H.; Hoekstra, T. W. Nested and non-nested hierarchies: a significant distinction for ecological systems. In: Smith, A. W., ed. Systems methodologies and isomorphies; 1984 May 28-June 1; New York. vol. I. Leaside, CA: Intersystems Publications; 1984: 175-180.

Allen, T. F. H.; O'Neill, R. V.; Hoekstra, T. W. Inter-level relations in ecological research and management: some working principles for hierarchy theory. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-110. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 11 p.

Atzet, Tom; Wheeler, David; Franklin, Jerry [and others]. Vegetation classification in southwestern Oregon--a preliminary report. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Extension Service; FIR Rep. 5(4):6-8, 1983.

Atzet, Tom; Wheeler, David; Riegel, Gregg [and others]. The mountain hemlock and Shasta red fir series of the Siskiyou region of southwest Oregon. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Extension Service; FIR Rep. 6(1):4-7; 1984.

Baker, James B.; Switzer, George L. The nutrient cycle. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 30-34.

Berry, Charles R. Sewage sludge as an organic soil amendment for growth of loblolly pine seedlings. In: Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; Western Session; 1982 August 9-12; Oklahoma City, OK. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 113-116.

Biggs, R. H.; Webb, P. G.; Kossuth, S. V. Rooting characteristics of eight rabbiteye blueberries recommended for Florida. In: Proceedings, Florida State Horticultural Society 96th annual meeting; 1982 October 31-November 2; Miami Beach, FL. Winter Haven, FL: Florida State Horticultural Society, 1983; 96: 228-229.

Bonner, F. T. Germination response of loblolly pine to temperature differentials on a two-way thermogradient plate. J. Seed Tech. 8(1): 6-14; 1983.

Bonner, F. T. Germination tests for sugarberry (Celtis laevigata Willd.). A.O.S.A. Newsl. 58(2): 24-26; 1984.

Bonner, F. T. Glossary of seed germination terms for tree seed workers. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-49. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Bonner, F. T. Testing for seed quality in southern oaks. Res. Note SO-306. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Bonner, F. T.; Vozzo, J. A. Measuring southern pine seed quality with a conductivity meter--does it work? In: Lantz, C. W.; Brissette, J. P., eds. Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; Eastern Session; 1982 July 12-15; Savannah, GA. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 97-105.

Boring, Lindsay R.; Swank, Wayne T. Symbiotic nitrogen fixation in regenerating black locust (Robinia pseudoacacia L.) stands. For. Sci. 30(2): 528-537; 1984.

Bormann, Bernard T. Ecological implications of phytochrome-mediated seed germination in red alder. For. Sci. 29(4): 734-738; 1983.

Brewer, H. L.; Batal, K. M.; Barnett, J. P. Germination-emergence chamber for automated seedling production. In: Proceedings, 1984 summer meeting American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1984 June 24-27; Knoxville, TN. ASAE Pap. 84-1084. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1984. 12 p.

Brown, Sandra; Glubczynski, Ann; Lugo, Ariel E. Effects of land use and climate on the organic carbon content of tropical forest soils in Puerto Rico. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 meeting Society of American Foresters; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 204-209.

Bruce, Richard C.; Boyce, Stephen G. Measurements of diversity on the Nantahala National Forest. In: Cooley, James L.; Cooley, June H., eds. Natural diversity in forest ecosystems: proceedings of the workshop; 1982 November 29-December 1; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: University of Georgia, Institute of Ecology; 1984: 71-85.

Buck, Michael G.; Paysen, Timothy E. A system of vegetation classification applied to Hawaii. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-76. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 11 p.

Carpita, N. C.; Skaria, A.; Barnett, J. P. [and others]. Cold stratification and growth of radicles of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*) embryos. Physiol. Plant. 59: 601-606; 1983.

Cintron, Barbara B. Coastal freshwater swamp forests: Puerto Rico's most endangered ecosystem? In: Lugo, Ariel E., ed. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Puerta de Tierra, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 249-282.

Cintron, Gilberto; Schaeffer-Novelli, Yara. Introduccion a la ecologia del manglar. Montevideo, Uruguay: Oficina Regional de Ciencia y Tecnologia de la UNESCO para America Latina y el Caribe-ROSTLAC; 1983; 109 p.

Clark, C. Randall; Wells, Martha J. M.; Sansom, Ricky T. [and others]. Anticonvulsant activity of some 4-amino-benzamides. J. Med. Chem. 27: 779-782; 1984.

Clark, C. Randall; Wells, Martha J. M.; Sansom, Ricky T. [and others]. Effects of intramolecular hydrogen bonding on solute retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography: elution characteristics of some isomeric benzamides. J. Chromatogr. Sci. 22: 75-79; 1984.

Conard, Susan G. Phenology of shrub species--its importance to forest vegetation management. In: Proceedings, 5th annual forest vegetation management conference; 1983 November 2-3; Sacramento, CA. Redding, CA: California Forest Vegetation Management Conference; [1984]: 90-100.

Conde, Louis F.; Swindel, Benee F.; Smith, Joel E. Plant species cover, frequency, and biomass: early responses to clearcutting, chopping and bedding in *Pinus elliottii* flatwoods. For. Ecol. Manage. 6(4): 307-317; 1983.

Conde, Louis F.; Swindel, Benee F.; Smith, Joel E. Plant species cover, frequency, and biomass: early responses to clearcutting, burning, windrowing, discing, and bedding in *Pinus elliottii* flatwoods. For. Ecol. Manage. 6(4): 319-331; 1983.

Conkle, M. Thompson; Hodgskiss, Paul D.; Nunnally, Lucy B. [and others]. Starch gel electrophoresis of confier seeds: a laboratory manual. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-64. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 18 p.

Craig, Joseph R.; Jorgensen, Jacques R. Evaluation of four species of trefoils for use in forestry. In: Progress report on clovers and special purpose legumes research. 1983. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, Department of Agronomy; 1983: 58-59.

Dale, Virginia H.; Hemstrom, Miles, A.; Franklin, Jerry F. The effect of disturbance frequency on forest succession in the Pacific Northwest. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 300-304.

Dawson, Jeffrey O.; Dzialowy, Paul J.; Gertner, George Z. [and others]. Changes in soil nitrogen concentration around *Alnus glutinosa* in a mixed, short-rotation plantation with hybrid *Populus*. Can. J. For. Res. 13(4): 572-576; 1983.

DeBell, D. S.; Radwan, M. A. Foliar chemical concentrations in red alder stands of various ages. Plant and Soil 77: 391-394; 1984.

DeBell, D. S.; Radwan, M. A.; Kraft, J. M. Influence of red alder on chemical properties of a clay loam soil in western Washington. Res. Pap. PNW-313. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 7 p.

DeGroote, David K.; Larson, Philip R. Correlations between net auxin and secondary xylem development in young Populus deltoides. Physiol. Plant. 60: 459-466; 1984.

Densmore, Roseann; Zasada, John. Seed dispersal and dormancy patterns in northern willows: ecological and evolutionary significance. Can. J. Bot. 61(12): 3207-3216; 1983.

DeVito, Anita S.; Miller, David R. Some effects of corn and oak forest canopies on cold air drainage. Agric. Meteorol. 29: 39-55; 1983.

Dixon, R. K.; Garrett, H. E.; Cox, G. S. [and others]. Inoculation of three Quercus species with eleven isolates of ectomycorrhizal fungi. I. Inoculation success and seedling growth relationships. For. Sci. 30(2): 364-372; 1984.

Dunlap, J. R.; Barnett, J. P. Stress induced distortions of seed germination in Pinus taeda (L.). In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 392-397.

Fege, Anne S.; Phipps, Howard. Effect of collection date and storage conditions on field performance of Populus hardwood cuttings. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 119-123; 1984.

Figueroa, Julio C.; Schmidt, Ralph. Caracterizacion y estructura de dos bosques en bosque pluvial sobre suelos serpentinicos, Maricao, Puerto Rico. In: 8th symposium Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1981 December 7; San Juan, PR. San Juan, PR: Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 27-42.

Figueroa, Julio C. Totti, Luis; Lugo, Ariel E. [and others]. Structure and composition of moist coastal forests in Dorado, Puerto Rico. Res. Pap. SO-202. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 11 p.

Fisher, David G.; Larson, Philip R.; Dickson, Richard E. Phloem translocation from a leaf to its nodal region and axillary branch in Populus deltoides. Bot. Gaz. 144(4): 481-490; 1983.

Frangi, Jorge L. Las tierras pantanosas de la montana puertorriquena. In: Lugo, Ariel E., ed. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Puerta de Tierra, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 233-248.

Franklin, Jerry F. Comments on natural diversity. In: Cooley, James L.; Cooley, June H., eds. Natural diversity in forest ecosystems: proceedings of the workshop; 1982 November 29-December 1; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; 1984: 31-34.

Franklin, Jerry F.; Hemstrom, Miles A. Aspects of succession in the coniferous forests of the Pacific Northwest. In: West, Darrell C.; Shugart, Herman H.; Botkin, Daniel B., eds. Forest succession: concepts and application. New York: Springer-Verlag; 1981: 212-229.

Franklin, Jerry F.; Spies, Thomas A. Characteristics of old-growth Douglas-fir forests. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 328-334.

Gottfried, Gerald J.; DeBano, Leonard F. Total shrub biomass of a New Mexico locust site in central Arizona. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF National convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 310-314.

Grant, Richard H. The scaling of flow in vegetative structures. Boundary-Layer Meteorol. 27: 171-184; 1983.

Greene, Sarah E.; Copeland, Bill. Poker Jim Ridge Research Natural Area. Suppl. 16. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 19 p.

Greene, Sarah E.; Lesher, Robin; Wasem, Robert. Silver Lake Research Natural Area. Suppl. 15. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 15 p.

Hansen, Edward A.; Netzer, Daniel A. Geese, grass, and trees. Tree Plant. Notes 35(1): 10-11; 1984.

Hare, Robert C. Stimulation of early height growth in longleaf pine with growth regulators. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 459-462; 1984.

Heidmann, L. J. Seed production in southwestern ponderosa pine on a sedimentary soil. Res. Note RM-434. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 2 p.

Hix, David M.; Barnes, Burton V.; Witter, John A. Site classification of selected spruce-fir-dominated ecosystems of the Ottawa National Forest, Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Tech. Rep. 83-14. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan; 1983. 89 p.

Isebrands, J. G.; Nelson, N. D. Distribution of $[^{14}C]$-labeled photosynthates within intensively cultured *Populus* clones during the establishment year. Physiol. Plant. 59: 9-18; 1983.

Jaramillo, Annabelle E. Predicting cold hardiness of Douglas-fir nursery stock with an oscilloscope/square-wave apparatus. Tree Plant. Notes 35(2): 25-27; 1984.

Johnson, J. D. Ethylene accumulation during cold storage of pine seedlings: is it a problem? In: Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; Eastern Session; 1982 July 12-15; Savannah, GA. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 224-228.

Jorgensen, Jacques R.; Allen, H. Lee. Soil amendments to maintain or enhance site productivity. In: Maintaining forest site productivity: proceedings, 1st regional technical conference, 62d annual meeting Appalachian Society of American Foresters; 1983 January 27-28; Myrtle Beach, SC. SAF 83-09. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 59-76.

Klock, G. O. The productivity resilience of forest soils. In: Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P., tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity; 1982 August 22-28; Seattle, WA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 81-86.

Klock, G. O.; Little, S. N. Influence of residue removal and prescribed fire on site nitrogen distributions in Oregon Douglas-fir forests. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: p. 216-221.

Knapp, Robert H., Jr.; Williamson, Richard L. Crown shadow area equations. For. Sci. 30(2): 284-290; 1984.

Krochmal, Arnold; Krochmal, Connie. Puerto Rico's tree ferns. Los Angeles International Fern Society J. 10(3): 56-57; 1983.

Kuehnert, Charles Carroll; Larson, Philip R. Development and organization of the primary vascular system in the Phase II leaf and bud of Osmunda cinnamomea L. Bot. Gaz. 144(3): 310-317; 1983.

Larson, Philip R. Exploiting the tree as an experimental organism. In: Lanner, Ronald M., ed. Proceedings, 8th North American forest biology workshop; 1984 July 30-August 1; Logan, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University, Department of Forest Resources; 1984: 1-10.

Larson, Philip R. The role of subsidiary trace bundles in stem and leaf development of the Dicotyledoneae. In: White, Richard A.; Dickison, William C., eds. Contemporary problems in plant anatomy. New York: Academic Press; 1984: 109-143.

Lesher, Robin. Botanical reconnaissance of Silver Lake Research Natural Area, North Cascades National Park, Washington. Res. Note PNW-410. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 27 p.

Liegel, Leon H. Effects of adding magnesium nitrate before dry-ashing on phosphorus in Honduras pine foliage. Res. Note. J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico. 68(2): 219-221; 1984.

Lugo, Ariel E. Coastal forests of Puerto Rico. In: Lugo, Ariel E., ed. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Puerta de Tierra, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 177-203.

Lugo, Ariel E. Definicion, clasificacion, funcionamiento y valor ecologico de tierras pananosas. In: Lugo, Ariel E., ed. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Puerta de Tierra, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 226-232.

Lugo, Ariel E. Influence of green plants on the world carbon budget. In: Veziroglu, T. N., ed. Alternative energy sources V. Part E: Nuclear/Conservation/Environment. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Science Publishers B. V.; 1983: 391-398.

Lugo, Ariel E., ed. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Puerta de Tierra, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1983. 321 p.

Lugo, Ariel E. Organic carbon export by riverine waters in Spain. SCOPE/ UNEP Spec. Issue. Mitt. Geol. Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg 55: 267-279; 1983.

Maser, Chris; Trappe, James M. The fallen tree--a source of diversity. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention. 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 335-339.

Maser, Chris; Trappe, James M., tech. eds. The seen and unseen world of the fallen tree. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-164. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 56 p. [In cooperation with: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management].

Mauk, Ronald L.; Henderson, Jan A. Coniferous forest habitat types of northern Utah. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-170. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 89 p.

Maxwell, Bruce D. Floristic description of native upland forests on Kosrae, Eastern Caroline Islands. Micronesica 18(2): 109-120; 1982.

Mayfield, Molly Morton; Kjelmyr, Janet. Boardman Research Natural Area. Suppl. 17. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 19 p.

McDonald, S. E. Tinus, R. W.; Reid, C. P. P. Modification of ponderosa pine root systems in containers. J. Environ. Hortic. 2(1): 1-5; 1984.

McDonald, S. E.; Tinus, R. W.; Reid, C. P. P. [and others]. Effect of $CuCO_3$ container wall treatment and mycorrhizae fungi inoculation of growing medium on pine seedling growth and root development. J. Environ. Hortic. 2(1): 5-8; 1984.

McNabb, D. H.; Cromack, K., Jr. Dinitrogen fixation by a mature *Ceanothus velutinus* (Dougl.) stand in the western Oregon Cascades. Can. J. Microbiol. 29(8): 1014-1021; 1983.

Means, Joseph E.; Winjum, Jack K. Road to recovery after eruption of Mt. St. Helens. In: Using our natural resources: 1983 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 204-215.

Messina, M. G.; Ballard, R.; Frederick, D. J. [and others]. A test of a single disk for estimation of hardwood bole and branch nutrient concentrations. For. Sci. 29(3): 618-626; 1983.

Messina, M. G.; Gower, S. T.; Frederick, D. J. [and others]. Biomass, nutrient and energy content of southeastern wetland hardwood forests. Hardwood Res. Coop. Ser. 2. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, School of Forest Resources; August 1983. 28 p.

Miles, D. W. R.; Swanson, F. J.; Youngberg, C. T. Effects of landslide erosion on subsequent Douglas-fir growth and stocking levels in the western Cascades, Oregon. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 48(2): 667-671. Miller, William E. Decomposition rates of aspen bole and branch litter. For. Sci. 29(2): 351-356; 1983.

Myers, Charles C.; Roth, Paul L.; Weaver, George T. Pioneer Mothers' Memorial Forest baseline data. Tech. Bull. 1-83. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press; 1983. 13 p. plus Appendixes.

Nelson, N. D.; Isebrands, J. G. Late-season photosynthesis and photosynthate distribution in an intensively-cultured *Populus nigra* x *laurifolia* clone. Photosynthetica 17(4): 537-549; 1983.

Olson, D. F., Jr. Temperate broad-leaved evergreen forests of southeastern North America. In: Ovington, J. D., ed. Temperate broad-leaved evergreen forests. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.; 1983: 103-105.

Osawa, Akira; Shoemaker, Christine A.; Stedinger, Jery R. A stochastic model of balsam fir bud phenology utilizing maximum likelihood parameter estimation. For. Sci. 29(3): 478-490; 1983.

Pawuk, William H. Fungicide control of algae in containers. Tree Plant. Notes 34(4): 5-7; 1983.

Perez Castro, Julia. Distribution de epifitas sobre cuatro especies arboreas en un palmar. In: Lugo, Ariel E., ed. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Puerta de Tierra, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 57-67.

Persson, Herman; Viereck, Leslie A. Collections and discussions of some bryophytes from Alaska. Lindbergia 9: 5-20; 1983.

Ponder, Felix, Jr. Effect of autumn-olive on the mineral composition of black walnut leaves. Commun. in Soil Sci. Plant Anal. 14(12): 1253-1263; 1983.

Ponder, Felix, Jr. Growth and mycorrhizal development of potted white ash and black walnut fertilized by two methods. Can. J. Bot. 62: 509-512; 1984.

Powers, Robert F. Site productivity and soil nitogen [sic] status. In: Proceedings, nitrogen assessment workshop; 1982 May 19-20; Seattle, WA. RFNRP Rep. 2. Seattle: University of Washington; 1984: 60-68.

Powers, Robert F. Sources of variation in mineralizable soil nitrogen. In: Proceedings, nitrogen assessment workshop; 1982 May 19-20; Seattle, WA. RFNRP Rep. 2. Seattle: University of Washington; 1984: 25-31.

Radwan, M. A.; Harrington, Constance A.; Kraft, J. M. Litterfall and nutrient returns in red alder stands in western Washington. Plant and Soil 79: 343-351; 1984.

Radwan, M. A.; Shumway, J. S. Soil nitrogen, sulfur, and phosphorus in relation to growth response of western hemlock to nitrogen fertilization. For. Sci. 29(3): 469-477; 1983.

Rauscher, H. Michael. Homogeneous macroclimatic zones of the Lake States. Res. Pap. NC-240. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 39 p.

Rietveld, W. J.; Schlesinger, Richard C.; Kessler, Kenneth J. Allelopathic effects of black walnut on European black alder coplanted as a nurse species. J. Chem. Ecol. 9(8): 1119-1133; 1983.

Rink, George; Williams, Robert D. Storage technique affects white oak acorn viability. Tree Plant. Notes 35(1): 3-5, 1984.

Rivera Battle, Carmen T. Leaf production, growth rate, and age of a tropical palm. In: Lugo, Ariel E., ed. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Puerta de Tierra, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 68-77.

Ronco, Frank, Jr. Succession. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 16-20.

Salwasser, Hal; Thomas, Jack W.; Samson, Fred. Applying the diversity concept to National Forest management. In: Cooley, James L.; Cooley, June H., eds. Natural diversity in forest ecosystems: proceedings of the workshop; 1982 November 29-December 1; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; 1984: 59-69.

Schultz, Robert P. The original slash pine forest--an historical view. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 24-[illegible].

Seymour, V. A.; Hinckley, T. M.; Morikawa, Y. [and others]. Foliage damage in coniferous trees following volcanic ashfall from Mt. St. Helens. Oecologia 59: 339-343; 1983.

Smith, Brad; Atzet, Tom; Wheeler, David [and others]. The Jeffrey pine series of the Siskiyou region of southwest Oregon. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Extension Service; FIR Rep. 5(4): 7-8; 1984.

Smith, Richard H. Monoterpenes of lodgepole pine xylem resin: a regional study in Western United States. For. Sci. 29(2): 333-340; 1983.

Steele, Robert. An approach to classifying seral vegetation within habitat types. Northwest Sci. 58(1): 29-39; 1984.

Sutton, R. F.; Tinus, R. W. Root and root system terminology. For. Sci. Monogr. 24. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1983. 137 p.

Tinus, Richard W. Salt tolerance of 10 deciduous shrub and tree species. In: Murphy, Patrick M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area: proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8-11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984: 44-49.

Tinus, Richard W.; Owston, Peyton W. Physiology research made forestation with container-grown seedlings successful. In: Duryea, Mary L.; Brown, Gregory N., eds. Seedling physiology and reforestation success. Proceedings, physiology working group technical session, Society of American Foresters National Convention, 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. The Hague/Boston/Lancaster: Martinus Nijhof/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 143-155.

Tosi, Joseph A., Jr.; Velez-Rodriguez, Linda L. Provisional ecological map of the Republic of Brazil. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Rio Piedras, PR: University of Puerto Rico, Center for Energy and Environment Research; Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Energy, Carbon Dioxide Program; 1983. 16 p.

Tryon, E. H.; Powell, Douglas S. Root characteristics of advance hardwood reproduction. For. Ecol. Manage. 8: 293-298; 1984.

Van Cleve, K.; Dyrness, C. T. Conclusions and directions for future research in taiga forest ecosystems. Can. J. For. Res. 13(5): 914-916; 1983.

Van Cleve, Keith; Dyrness, C. T. Introduction and overview of a multidisciplinary research project: the structure and function of a black spruce (Picea mariana) forest in relation to other fire-affected taiga ecosystems. Can. J. For. Res. 13(5): 695-702; 1983.

Van Cleve, Keith; Viereck, Leslie A.; Dyrness, C. T. Dynamics of a black spruce ecosystem in comparison to other forest types: a multidisciplinary study in interior Alaska. In: Wein, Ross W.; Riewe, Roderick R.; Methven, Ian R., eds. Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone: proceedings of a conference; 1982 August; Thunder Bay, ON. [Place of publication unknown]: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies; 1982: 148-166.

Venator, C. R. A systems approach to forest tree seedling production--a new concept. In: Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; Western Session; 1982 August 9-12; Oklahoma City, OK. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 267-278.

Venator, C. R.; Brissette, J. C. The effectiveness of superabsorbent materials for maintaining southern pine seedlings during cold storage. In: Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; Western Session; 1982 August 9-12; Oklahoma City, OK. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 240-245.

Viereck, L. A. Vegetation. In: Brown, Jerry; Kreig, R. A., eds. Elliott and Dalton Highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: guidebook to permafrost and related features: proceedings, 4th international conference on permafrost; 1983 July 18-22, Fairbanks, AK. Guideb. 4. Fairbanks, AK: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Department of Natural Resources, State of Alaska; 1983: 26-30.

Viereck, Leslie A.; Dyrness, C. T.; Van Cleve, Keith [and others]. Vegetation, soils, and forest productivity in selected forest types in interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res. 13: 703-720; 1983.

Wadsworth, Frank H.; Birdsey, Richard A. Un nuevo enfoque de los bosques de Puerto Rico. In: 9th symposium Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources: 1982 December 1; San Juan, PR. San Juan, PR: Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 12-27.

Weaver, Peter L.; Woodbury, Roy. Vegetation survey on St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands. In: 9th symposium Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources: 1982 December 1; San Juan, PR. San Juan, PR: Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 169-183.

Wells, Carol G. Impact of management practices on nutrient cycling and losses. In: Maintaining forest site productivity: proceedings, 1st regional technical conference, 62d annual meeting Appalachian Society of American Foresters; 1983 January 27-28; Myrtle Beach, SC. SAF 83-09. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 40-51.

Wells, M. J. M.; Michael, J. L.; Neary, D. G. Determination of picloram in soil and water by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 13: 231-235; 1984.

Wells, Martha J. M.; Clark, C. Randall. Study of the relationship between dynamic and static equilibrium methods for the measurement of hydrophobicity. Comparison of capacity factors and partition coefficients for some 5,5-disubstituted barbituric acids. J. Chromatogr. 284: 319-335; 1984.

Yarie, J. Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res. 13: 721-728; 1983.

Yarie, John. Forest community classification of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska, and its application to forest management. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-154. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 68 p.

Silviculture and Management

Abrams, Marc D. Uneven-aged jack pine in Michigan. J. For. [Notes] 82(5): 306-307; 1984.

Abrams, Marc D.; Dickmann, Donald I. Response of understory vegetation to fertilization on mature and clear-cut jack pine sites in northern lower Michigan. Am. Midl. Nat. 110(1): 194-200; 1983.

Alexander, Robert R. Natural regeneration of Engelmann spruce after clear-cutting in the central Rocky Mountains in relation to environmental factors. Res. Pap. RM-254. Ft. Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 17 p.

Alexander, Robert R.; Engelby, Orville. Engelmann spruce-subalpine fir. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 59-62.

Alexander, Robert R.; Lotan. James E.; Larson, Milo J. [and others]. Lodgepole pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 63-66.

Anderson, Robert L.; Knighten, John L.; Powers, Harry R., Jr. Field survival of loblolly and slash pine seedlings grown in trays and ray leach containers. Tree Plant. Notes 35(2): 3-4; 1984.

Auchmoody, L. R. Using fertilizers to regenerate Allegheny hardwoods. In: Finley, J.; Cochran, R. S.; Grace, J. R., eds. Proceedings, regenerating hardwood stands: 1983 Penn State forestry issues conference; 1983 March 15-16; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University; 1983: 160-170. [Available from: Agricultural Conference Coordinator, 409 . O. Keller Building, University Park, PA 16802]

Baker, James B.; Balmer, William E. Loblolly pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 148-152.

Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P., tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 406 p.

Barnett, J. P. Optimizing nursery germination by fluid drilling and other techniques. In: Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conference; 1982 July 12-15; Savannah, GA. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 88-91.

Barnett, James P. Containerized pine seedlings for revegetating difficult sites. J. Soil and Water Conserv. 38(6): 462-464; 1983.

Barnett, James P. Relating seedling morphology and physiology of container-grown southern pines to field success. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 405-409.

Barnett, James P.; McLemore, B. F. Germination speed as a predictor of nursery seedling performance. South. J. Appl. For. 8(3): 157-162; 1984.

Barrett, James W.; Martin, Robert E.; Wood, Donald C. Northwestern ponderosa pine and associated species. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 16-18.

Bartos, Dale L.; Lester, James E. Effects of 2,4-D on a Populus tremuloides community in the western United States--22 years after treatment. Great Basin Nat. 44(3): 459-467; 1984.

Beck, Donald E. Planned hardwood regeneration. For. Farmer 43(1): 18-19; 1983.

Beck, Donald E.; Sims, Daniel H. Yellow-poplar. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 180-182.

Benzie, John W. Tending conifer stands. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. SAF 83-11. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 111-123. [Available from: Publications Department, Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814]

Benzie, John W.; McCumber, James E. Red pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 89-91.

Benzie, John W.; Smith, Thomas M.; Frank, Robert M. Balsam fir. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 102-104.

Binkley, Dan; Greene, Sarah. Production in mixtures of conifers and red alder: the importance of site fertility and stand age. In: Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P., tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity; 1982 August 22-28; Seattle, WA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 112-117.

Blum, Barton M. Selection system of silviculture in spruce-fir. For. Tech. Orono, ME: University of Maine; 84(18): 10; 1984.

Blum, Barton M.; Benzie, John W.; Merski, Edward. Eastern spruce-fir. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 128-130.

Boldt, Charles E.; Alexander, Robert R.; Larson, Milo J. Interior ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 80-83.

Bormann, B. T.; Gordon, J. C. Stand density effects in young red alder plantations: productivity, photosynthate partitioning, and nitrogen fixation. Ecology 65(2): 394-402; 1984.

Boyce, Stephen G. Silvicultural choices with high technology. In: Proceedings, annual meeting Appalachian Society of American Foresters; 1984 January 26-27; Charlotte, NC. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 46-53.

Boyer, William D.; Peterson, Donald W. Longleaf pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 153-156.

Bramlett, David L.; Kitchens, Robert N. Virginia pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 167-169.

Brand, G. J. Potential biological productivity of wood lots and suggested management practices. In: Obyc, R. J., comp. Proceedings, fuelwood management and utilization seminar; 1982 November 9-11; East Lansing, MI. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University; 1983: 62-66.

Brissette, J. C.; Lantz, C. W., comps. Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; Western Session; 1982 August 9-12; Oklahoma City, OK; 1982 July 12-15; Savannah, GA. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983. 312 p.

Brissette, J. C.; Lantz, C. W. Seedling quality. In: Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; Eastern Session; 1982 July 12-15; Savannah, GA. Tech. Publ. R8-TP4. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 303-305.

Brissette, John C.; Roberts, Terrance C. Seedling size and lifting date effects on root growth potential of loblolly pine from two Arkansas nurseries. Tree Plant. Notes 35(1): 34-38; 1984.

Brissette, John C.; Vande Linde, Frank; Barnett, James P. Producing, storing, and handling quality slash pine seedlings. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources; 1983: 150-164.

Buck, Michael G.; Imoto, Roger H. Growth of 11 introduced tree species on selected forest sites in Hawaii. Res. Pap. PSW-169. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 12 p.

Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983. 191 p.

Cain, M. D.; Yaussy, D. A. Can hardwoods be eradicated from pine sites? South. J. Appl. For. 8(1): 7-13; 1984.

Campbell, T. E. Two tree injectors compared at widely spaced incisions. In: French, C. Michael, ed. Proceedings, biotechnology and weed science; 37th annual meeting Southern Weed Science Society; 1984 January 17-19; Hot Springs, AR. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society SWSPBE 37(1-452); 1984: 168-172.

Campbell, Tucker. Direct seeding may present attractive option for pine regeneration on smaller tracts. Ala. For. 27(1): 10-12; 1984.

Carlson, Paul J.; Dawson, Jeffrey O. Effects of autumn-olive and black alder leaf mulches on the growth of eastern cottonwood in two soils. For. Res. Rep. 84-1. Urbana-Champaign, IL: University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Forestry; 1984. 3 p.

Carmean, Willard H.; Hahn, Jerold T. Site comparisons for upland oaks and yellow-poplar in the Central States. J. For. 81(11): 736-739; 1983.

Carter, G. A.; Miller, J. H.; Davis, D. E. [and others]. Effect of vegetative competition on the moisture and nutrient status of loblolly pine. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 1-9; 1984.

Christianson, Steven P.; Adams, David L.; Graham, Russell T. First season survival and growth of Douglas-fir planted in north Idaho shrubfields. Tech. Rep. 16. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Clausen, Knud E. English oak grows better than white oak of comparable seedling size. Tree Plant. Notes 34(4): 17-19; 1983.

Cole, Dennis M. Crop-tree thinning a 50-year-old western larch stand: 25-year results. Res. Pap. INT-328. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

Conard, Susan G.; Emmingham, W. H. Herbicides for brush and fern control on forest sites in western Oregon and Washington. Spec. Publ. 8. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University; 1984. 8 p.

Conard, Susan G.; Emmingham, W. H. Herbicides for clump and stem treatment of weed trees and shrubs in Oregon and Washington. Spec. Publ. 9. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University; 1984. 8 p.

Conard, Susan G.; Emmingham, W. H. Herbicides for forest brush control in southwestern Oregon. Spec. Publ. 6. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University; 1984. 7 p.

Conard, Susan G.; Emmingham, W. H. Herbicides for grass and herbaceous weed control in Oregon and Washington. Spec. Publ. 7. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University; 1984. 8 p.

Conard, Susan G.; Emmingham, W. H. Herbicides for shrub control on forest sites in northeastern Oregon and northern Idaho. Spec. Publ. 5. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University; 1983. 7 p.

Considine, T. J., Jr.; Barnard, J. E. Current structure and composition of Pennsylvania's forest lands as it relates to future regeneration. In: Proceedings, regenerating hardwood stands; 1983 Penn State forestry issues conference; 1983 March 15-16; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University; 1983: 30-36. [Available from: Agricultural Conference Coordinator, 409 J. O. Keller Building, University Park, PA 16802]

Danfield, William; Martishus, James; Hansen, Edward. Application date affects herbicide tolerance of hybrid poplars. Res. Note NC-301. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Davidson, Walter H. Hybrid poplar sprout clumps: thinning does not improve development. J. For. 81(10): 662-663; 1983.

DeBell, D. S.; Harms, W. R.; Marquis, D. A. [and others]. Trends in stand management practices for U.S. forests. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 47-51.

DeBell, Dean S.; Turpin, Thomas C. Red alder. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 26-28.

Dennington, Roger W.; Farrar, Robert M., Jr. Longleaf pine management. For. Rep. R8-FR3. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983. 17 p.

Erdmann, Gayne G. Tending valuable young northern and central hardwoods in natural stands. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. SAF 83-11. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 76-99. [Available from: Publications Department, Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814]

Feduccia, Donald P. Thinning pine plantations. For. Farmer 42(10): 10-11; 1983.

Ferguson, Dennis E. Needed: guidelines for defining acceptable advance regeneration. Res. Note INT-341. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Ferrell, George T. Growth classification systems for red fir and white fir in northern California. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-72. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 18 p.

Francis, John K. Yield and nutrient removal by whole-tree harvest of a young bottomland hardwood stand. Res. Note SO-305. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Frank, Robert M. Shelterwood system of silviculture in spruce-fir forests. For. Tech. Orono, ME: University of Maine; 84(8): 9; 1984.

Franklin, Jerry F.; Emmingham, William; Jaszkowski, Ralph. True fir-hemlock. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp., Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 13-15.

Ganzlin, W. K.; Lorimer, C. G. Tests of a rapid field method for evaluating competition around individual trees. For. Res. Notes 253. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; 1983. 6 p.

Garrett, Peter W.; Fleming, Harvey. Pitch pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 135-136.

Geary, T. F. Casuarinas in Florida (USA) and some Caribbean Islands. In: Midgley, S. J., Jr.; Turnbull, J. W.; Johnston, R. D., eds. Casuarina ecology, management, and utilization: proceedings of an international workshop; 1981 August 17-21; Canberra, Australia. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO): 1983: 107-109.

Geary, Thomas F. Harvesting to get a Eucalyptus coppice crop. In: Standiford, Richard B.; Ledig, F. Thomas, tech. coords. Proceedings of a workshop on Eucalyptus in California; 1983 June 14-16, Sacramento, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-69; Berkeley, CA. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 95-97.

Godman, Richard M.; Erdmann, Gayne G. Factors in the improvement of stem quality. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. SAF 83-11. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 69-75. [Available from: Publications Department, Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814]

Gottschalk, Kurt W. Management strategies for successful regeneration: oak-hickory. In: Finley, J.; Cochran, R. S.; Grace, J. R., eds. Proceedings, regenerating hardwood stands: 1983 Penn State forestry issues conference; 1983 March 15-16; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University; 1983: 190-213. [Available from: Agricultural Conference Coordinator, 409 J. O. Keller Building, University Park, PA 16802]

Graham, Russell T.; Wellner, Charles A.; Ward, Roger. Mixed conifers, western white pine, and western redcedar. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 67-69: 1984.

Graney, David L. Intermediate oak stand management in the Boston Mountains. In: Proceedings, 11th annual hardwood symposium Hardwood Research Council; 1983 May 10-13; Cashiers, NC. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1983: 44-56.

Graney, David L.; Kitchens, Robert N. Oak-pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 172-174.

Gross, Rob; Laacke, Robert J. Pocket gophers girdle large true firs in northeastern California. Tree Plant. Notes 35(2): 28-30; 1984.

Guldin, R. W. Factors affecting regeneration of marginal forestland: a southern perspective. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 439-443.

Guldin, R. W. The silviculture contractor. J. For. 82(1): 28-32; 1984.

Hansen, E. A.; Morin, M. J. Short rotation plantation tending biological needs and mechanization. In: Nilsson, Olov; Zsuffa, Louis, eds. Short rotation forest biomass--production technology and mechanization: proceedings of a workshop held by the IEA Forestry Energy Programme; 1982 October 11; Vettre, Norway. Intern. Rep. 229. Garpenburg, Sweden: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Operational Efficiency; 1983: 37-42.

Hansen, Edward A.; Phipps, Howard M. Effect of soil moisture tension and preplant treatments on early growth of hybrid Populus hardwood cuttings. Can. J. For. Res. 13(3): 458-464; 1983.

Harms, William R. Maintaining site productivity by thinning and tree improvement. In: Maintaining forest site productivity: proceedings, 1st regional technical conference, 62d annual meeting Appalachian Society of American Foresters; 1983 January 27-28; Myrtle Beach, SC. SAF 83-09. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 77-88.

Harrington, Constance A. Factors influencing initial sprouting of red alder. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 357-361; 1984.

Harrington, Constance A. Silviculture of western hardwoods. In: America's hardwood forests--opportunities unlimited: proceedings, 1982 convention Society of American Foresters, 1982 September 19-22; Cincinnati, OH. SAF 83-04. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 28-32.

Harris, A. S.; Johnson, David L. Western hemlock-Sitka spruce. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 5-8.

Heebner, Charles F.; Bergener, Mary Jane. Red alder: a bibliography with abstracts. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-161. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 186 p.

Heidmann, L. J. Using herbicides for reforestation in the Southwest. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-103. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 12 p.

Hoganson, Howard M.; Rose, Dietmar W. A simulation approach for optimal timber management scheduling. For. Sci. 30(1): 220-238; 1984.

Hook, D. D.; DeBell, D. S.; McKee, W. H., Jr. [and others]. Responses of loblolly pine (mesophyte) and swamp tupelo (hydrophyte) seedlings to soil flooding and phosphorus. Plant and Soil 71: 387-394; 1983.

Horsley, Stephen B. Interference with desirable northern hardwood regeneration by herbaceous and woody plants. In: Finley, J.; Cochran, R. S.; Grace, J. R., eds. Proceedings, regenerating hardwood stands: 1983 Penn State forestry issues conference; 1983 March 15-16; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University; 1983: 81-93. [Available from: Agricultural Conference Coordinator, 409 J. O. Keller Building, University Park, PA 16802]

Johnson, Paul S.; Godman, Richard M. Precommercial thinning of oak, basswood, and red maple sprout clumps. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. SAF 83-11. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 124-142. [Available from: Publications Department, Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814]

Johnson, R. L.; Krinard, R. M. Regeneration in small and large sawtimber sweetgum-red oak stands following selection and seed tree harvest: 23-year results. South. J. Appl. For. 7(4): 176-184; 1983.

Johnson, R. L.; Shropshire, F. W. Bottomland hardwoods. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 175-179.

Johnson, Robert L. Nuttall oak direct seedings still successful after 11 years. Res. Note SO-301. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 3 p.

Johnson, Robert L. Planting hardwoods. For. Farmer 43(1): 16-17; 1983.

Johnston, William F.; Booker, Robert G. Northern white-cedar. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 105-108.

Johnston, William F.; Brittain, Robert E. Tamarack. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 99-101.

Johnston, William F.; Smith, Thomas M. Black spruce. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 96-98.

Kaiser, H. F.; Royer, J. P. Regeneration of pine forests in the South. J. Soils and Water Conserv. 38(5): 411-412; 1983.

Kellison, R. C.; Gingrich, Sam. Loblolly pine management and utilization--state of the art. South. J. Appl. For. 8(2): 88-96; 1984.

Kennedy, Harvey E., Jr. Hardwood growth and foliar nutrient concentrations best in clean cultivation treatments. For. Ecol. Manage. 8: 117-126; 1984.

Kennedy, Harvey E., Jr. Water tupelo in the Atchafalaya Basin does not benefit from thinning. Res. Note SO-298. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 3 p.

Kennedy, Harvey E., Jr.; Johnson, Robert L. Silvicultural alternatives in bottomland hardwoods and their impact on stand quality. In: Guldin, Richard W. ed. Payoffs from new techniques for managing and processing southern hardwoods: proceedings, 1984 southern forest economics workshop; 1984 March 13-15; Memphis, TN. Raleigh, NC: Southern Forest Economics Workers; 1984: 6-18.

Krinard, Roger M. Continued investigations in first-year survival of long cottonwood cuttings. Tree Plant. Notes 34(3): 34-37; 1983.

Krinard, Roger M.; Francis, John K. Twenty-year results of planted cherry-bark oak on old fields in Brown Loam Bluffs. Tree Plant. Notes 34(4): 20-22; 1983.

Krinard, Roger M.; Kennedy, Harvey E., Jr. Growth, thinning treatments, and soil properties in a 10-year-old cottonwood plantation on a clay site. Res. Note SO-302. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Krinard, Roger M.; Kennedy, Harvey E., Jr. Ten-year growth of five planted hardwood species with mechanical weed control on Sharkey clay soil. Res. Note SO-303. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Laacke, Robert J.; Fiske, John N. Red fir and white fir. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 41-43.

Laacke, Robert J.; Fiske, John N. Sierra Nevada mixed conifers. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 44-47.

Lamson, Neil I.; Rosier, Robert L. Wires for long-term identification of trees. J. For. 82(2): 110-111; 1984.

Lamson, Neil I.; Smith, H. Clay; Miller, Gary W. Residual stocking not seriously reduced by logging damage from thinning of West Virginia cherry-maple stands. Res. Pap. NE-541. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 7 p.

Larson, Frederic R.; Wolters, Gale L. Overstory-understory relationships: mixed conifer forests. In: Overstory-understory relationships in western forests. West. Reg. Res. Publ. 1. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University Experiment Station; 1983: 21-25.

Lawson, Edwin R.; Kitchens, Robert N. Shortleaf pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 157-161.

Lawson, Edwin R.; Law, Jay R. Eastern redcedar. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 109-112.

Lewis, J. B.; Zedaker, S. M.; Smith, D. Wm. Control of stump sprouting in Piedmont hardwoods. In: French, C. Michael, ed. Proceedings, biotechnology and weed science; 37th annual meeting Southern Weed Science Society; 1984 January 17-19; Hot Springs, AR. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society SWSPBE 37(1-452); 1984: 182-191.

Loftis, David L. Regenerating Southern Appalachian mixed hardwood stands with the shelterwood method. South. J. Appl. For. 7(4): 212-217; 1983.

Loftis, David L. Regeneration of oak in the Appalachians. In: The hardwood resource and its utilization: where are we going? Proceedings, 11th annual hardwood symposium Hardwood Research Council; 1983 May 10-13; Cashiers, NC. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1983: 32-39.

Lohrey, Richard E.; Jones, Earle P., Jr. Natural regeneration and direct seeding. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11, Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 183-193.

Lorimer, Craig G. Tests of age-independent competition indices for individual trees in natural hardwood stands. For. Ecol. Manage. 6: 343-360; 1983.

Marquis, David A. Ecological and historical background: northern hardwoods. In: Finley, J.; Cochran, R. S.; Grace, J. R., eds. Proceedings, regenerating hardwood stands: 1983 Penn State forestry issues conference; 1983 March 15-16; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University; 1983: 9-29. [Available from: Agricultural Conference Coordinator, 409 J. O. Keller Building, University Park, PA 16802]

Marquis, David A. Management strategies for successful regeneration: northern hardwoods. In: Finley, J.; Cochran, R. S.; Grace, J. R., eds. Proceedings, regenerating hardwood stands: 1983 Penn State forestry issues conference; 1983 March 15-16; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University; 1983: 214-238. [Available from: Agricultural Conference Coordinator, 409 J. O. Keller Building, University Park, PA 16802]

Marquis, David A. Regeneration of black cherry in the Alleghenies. In: The hardwood resource and its utilization: where are we going?: Proceedings, 11th annual hardwood symposium Hardwood Research Council; 1983 May 10-13; Cashiers, NC. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1983: 106-119.

Marquis, David A.; Ernst, Richard L.; Stout, Susan L. Prescribing silvicultural treatments in hardwood stands of the Alleghenies. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-96. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 90 p.

Marquis, David A.; Gearhart, Porter. Cherry-maple. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1983: 137-140.

McDonald, Philip M. Clearcutting and natural regeneration...management implications for the northern Sierra Nevada. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-70. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 11 p.

McDonald, Philip M.; Minore, Don; Atzet, Tom. Southwestern Oregon-northern California hardwoods. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 29-32.

McDonald, Philip M.; Oliver, William W. Woody shrubs retard growth of ponderosa pine seedlings and saplings. In: Proceedings, 5th annual forest vegetation management conference; 1983 November 2-3; Sacramento, CA. Redding, CA: Forest Vegetation Management Conference; 1984: 65-89.

McGee, Charles. Conflict and progress in hardwood management. For. Farmer 43(9): 23-25; 1984.

McGee, Charles E. Heavy mortality and succession in a virgin mixed mesophytic forest. Res. Pap. SO-209. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

McLemore, B. F. A comparison of herbicides for tree injection. In: French, C. Michael, ed. Proceedings, biotechnology and weed science; 37th annual meeting Southern Weed Science Society; 1984 January 17-19; Hot Springs, AR. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society SWSPBE 37(1-452); 1984: 161-167.

McQuilkin, Robert A. Pruning guide for black and white oaks. J. For. 82(8): 487-489; 1984.

McQuilkin, Robert A. Silvical factors affecting the regeneration of oaks and associated species in Pennsylvania. In: Finley, J.; Cochran, R. S.; Grace, J. R., eds. Proceedings, regenerating hardwood stands: 1983 Penn State forestry issues conference; 1983 March 15-16; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University, School of Forest Resources and Cooperative Extension Service; 1983: 37-65. [Available from: Agricultural Conference Coordinator, 409 J. O. Keller Building, University Park, PA 16802]

McWilliams, William H.; Birdsey, Richard A. Alabama survey points to lack of regeneration on harvested lands. For. Farmer 43(10): 18; 1984.

Meeuwig, Richard O.; Bassett, Richard L. Pinyon-juniper. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 84-86.

Merola, John A.; Jaynes, Richard A.; Harniss, Roy O. Detection of aspen/conifer forest mixes from multitemporal landsat digital data. In: Proceedings of ACSM-ASP fall convention; 1983 September 19-23; Salt Lake City, UT. Falls Church, VA: American Society of Photogrammetry and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping; 1983: 325-334.

Michael, J. L. Impacts of rate of hexazinone application on survival and growth of the loblolly pine. In: French, C. Michael, ed. Proceedings, biotechnology and weed science; 37th annual meeting Southern Weed Science Society; 1984 January 17-19; Hot Springs, AR. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society SWSPBE 37(1-452); 1984: 210-213.

Miller, James H. Soil-active herbicides for single-stem and stand hardwood control. In: French, C. Michael, ed. Proceedings, biotechnology and weed science; 37th annual meeting Southern Weed Science Society; 1984 January 17-19; Hot Springs, AR. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society SWSPBE 37(1-452); 1984: 173-181.

Miller, James H. Where herbicides fit into forest management schemes. In: Proceedings, 4th annual forestry forum; 1984 March 21; Clemson, SC. Clemson, SC: Clemson University; 1984: 1-13.

Minore, Don; Graham, Joseph N.; Murray, Edward W. Environmental and forest regeneration in the Illinois Valley area of southwestern Oregon. Res. Note PNW-413. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 20 p.

Minore, Don; Kingsley, Duane. Mixed conifers of southwestern Oregon. In: Burns, Russell M., comp. tech. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 23-25.

Mitchell, John E. Overstory-understory relationships: Douglas-fir forests. West. Reg. Res. 1: 27-43; 1983.

Moran, Michael W. Low-cost shields used for handspraying herbicides. Tree Plant. Notes 34(3): 22-23; 1983.

Morris, Lawrence A.; Pritchett, William L. Effects of site preparation on Pinus elliottii-P. Palustris flatwoods forest soil properties. In: Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P., tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity; 1982 August 22-28; Seattle, WA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 243-251.

Neary, D. G.; Conde, L. F.; Smith, J. E. Effects of sulfometuron methyl on six important competing species in coastal plain flatwoods. In: French, C. Michael, ed. Proceedings, 37th annual meeting Southern Weed Science Society; 1984 January 17-19; Hot Springs, AR. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society SWSPBE 37(1-452); 1984: 193-199.

Neary, Daniel G.; Douglass, James E.; Ruehle, John L. [and others]. Converting rhododendron-laurel thickets to white pine with picloram and mycorrhizae-inoculated seedlings. South. J. Appl. For. 8(3): 163-168; 1984.

Netzer, Daniel A.; Hansen, Edward A. Controlling weeds in poplars by dormant season glyphosate overspray. In: Proceedings, north central weed control conference; 1983 December 6-8; Columbus, OH. Ames, IA: Iowa State University; 1983; 38: 141-142.

Oliver, William W. Brush reduces growth of thinned ponderosa pine in northern California. Res. Pap. PSW-172. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 7 p.

Oliver, William W.; Powers, Robert F.; Fiske, John N. Pacific ponderosa pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 48-52.

Olson, David F.; Fiske, John N. Redwood. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 37-40.

Outcalt, Kenneth W. Influence of bed height on the growth of slash and loblolly pine on a Leon fine sand in northeast Flordia. South. J. Appl. For. 8(1): 29-31; 1984.

Outcalt, Kenneth W.; Balmer, William E. Sand pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washingon, DC.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 170-171.

Outcalt, Kenneth W.; Brendemuehl, Raymond H. Sand pine survival and growth on prepared and unprepared sites. South. J. Appl. For. 8(2): 96-99; 1984.

Owston, P. W.; Abrahamson, L. P. Weed management in forest nurseries. In: Duryea, Mary L.; Landis, Thomas D., eds. Forest nursery manual-production of bareroot seedlings. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk; 1984: 193-202.

Perala, Donald A. Growth response and economics of thinning and fertilizing aspen and paper birch. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. SAF 83-11. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 100-110. [Available from: Publications Department, Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814]

Perala, Donald A. Shearing restores full productivity to sparse aspen stands. Res. Note NC-296. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Perala, Donald A.; Russell, James. Aspen. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 113-115.

Peterson, David L.; Rolfe, Gary L. Effects of flooding on silver maple (*Acer saccharinum* L.) and American sycamore (*Platanus occidentalis* L.) seedlings: implications for biomass production. Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 76(1 and 2): 91-102; 1983.

Phipps, Howard M.; Hansen, Edward A.; Fege, Anne S. Pre-plant soaking of dormant *Populus* hardwood cuttings. Res. Pap. NC-241. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Plumb, Timothy R.; Gomez, Anthony P. Five southern California oaks: identification and postfire management. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-71. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 56 p.

Powers, Robert F. Forest fertilization research in California. In: Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P.; tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity; 1982 August 22-28; Seattle, WA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 388-397.

Radwan, M. A.; DeBell, D. S.; Webster, S. R. [and others]. Different nitrogen sources for fertilizing western hemlock in western Washington. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 155-162; 1984.

Rauscher, H. Michael. Computer applications for silvicultural decisions. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. SAF 83-11. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 53-62. [Available from: Publications Department, Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814]

Reukema, Don; Miller, Dick. Don't write off poor-site lands. West. For. February: 11; 1984.

Reynolds, R. R.; Baker, James B.; Ku, Timothy T. Four decades of selection management on the Crossett farm forestry forties. Stn. Bull. 872. Fayetteville, AR: University of Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station; 1984. 48 p.

Riekerk, H. Environmental impacts of intensive silviculture in Florida. In: Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P., tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity; 1982 August 22-28; Seattle, WA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 264-271.

Riekerk, H. Forested wetlands, environmental rules and silvicultural practices. In: Flinchum, D. M.; Doolittle, G. B.; Munson, K. R., eds. Appraisal of Florida's wetland hardwood resource. Proceedings, 1983 SAF-SFRC annual spring symposium; 1983 April 5-7; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida; School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 74-92.

Roberts. P. L.; Vodak, M. C. Managing eastern hardwoods: Visual impacts are important to private landowners. J. Soil and Water Conserv. 39(2): 143-145; 1984.

Ronco, Frank, Jr.; Gottfried, Gerald J.; Shaffer, Richard. Southwestern mixed conifers. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 73-76.

Ronco, Frank, Jr.; Ready, Kenneth L. Southwestern ponderosa pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 70-72.

Roy, Douglass F. Natural regeneration. In: Robson, Thomas F.; Standiford, Richard B., eds. Management of eastside pine type in northeastern California. Proceedings of symposium; 1982 June 15-17; Susanville, CA. Berkeley, CA: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 87-102.

Rudolph, T. D. Status report on the management of jack pine in the Lake States. In: Smith, C. R.; Brown, G., cochairmen. Jack pine symposium: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 October 18-20; Timmins, ON. COJFRC symposium proceedings O-P-12. Sault Ste. Marie, ON: Canadian Forestry Service, Department of the Environment, Great Lakes Forest Research Centre; 1984: 38-46.

Rudolph, Thomas D. Jack pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 92-95.

Ryker, Russell A.; Losensky, Jack. Ponderosa pine and Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 53-55.

Safford, L. O. Silvicultural guide for paper birch in the Northeast (revised). Res. Pap. NE-535. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 29 p.

Safford, L. O.; Jacobs, Rodney D. Paper birch. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 145-147.

Sander, Ivan L. Oak regeneration in the Central States. In: Proceedings, 11th annual hardwood symposium Hardwood Research Council; 1983 May 10-13; Cashiers, NC. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1983: 18-31.

Sander, Ivan L.; McGee, Charles E.; Day, Kenneth G. [and others]. Oak-hickory. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 116-120.

Schmidt, Wyman C.; Shearer, Raymond C.; Naumann, John R. Western larch. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 56-58.

Schmidtling, R. C. Early intensive culture affects long-term growth of loblolly pine trees. For. Sci. 30(2): 491-498; 1984.

Scowcroft, Paul G.; Sakai, Howard F. Stripping of *Acacia koa* bark by rats on Hawaii and Maui. Pac. Sci. 38(1): 80-86; 1984.

Seidel, K. W. Regeneration in mixed conifer and Douglas-fir shelterwood cuttings in the Cascade Range of Washington. Res. Pap. PNW-314. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 17 p.

Seidel, K. W. A western larch-Engelmann spruce spacing study in eastern Oregon: results after 10 years. Res. Note PNW-409. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Seidel, K. W.; Beebe, Tom. Grand fir, Douglas-fir, and associated species (eastern Oregon and Washington). In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 19-22.

Seidel, K. W.; Head, S. Conrade. Regeneration in mixed conifer partial cuttings in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Res. Pap. PNW-310. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 14 p.

Shearer, Raymond C. Effects of prescribed burning and wildfire on regeneration in a larch forest in northwest Montana. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 convention Society of American Foresters; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 266-270.

Shepperd, Wayne D.; Alexander, Robert R.; Ronco, Frank Jr. Silviculture of ponderosa pine in the central and southern Rocky Mountains. RM-TT-4. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 36 p.

Shepperd, Wayne D.; Engelby, Orville. Rocky Mountain aspen. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types in the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 77-79.

Shoulders, Eugene; Parham, Glenn. Slash pine. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 162-166.

Skolmen, Roger G. Tree crops as an alternative use for pasture lands. Proceedings, 23d Hawaii forestry wildlife conference; 1982 May 12-21; Hilo, HI. Honolulu, HI: Hawaii State Society of American Foresters; 1983: 16.

Smith, H. Clay; Della-Bianca, Lino; Fleming, Harvey. Appalachian mixed hardwoods. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 141-144.

Smith, W. Brad.; Sowers, Raymond A.; Jakes, Pamela J. Forest treatment opportunities for eastern South Dakota 1980-1989. Res. Note NC-305. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Sollins, Phillip; Means, Joseph E.; Ballard, Russell. Predicting long-term effects of silvicultural practices on forest site productivity. In: Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P., tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity: proceedings of the symposium; 1982 August 22-28; Seattle, WA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 201-211.

Sonderman, David L. Quality response of 29-year-old, even-aged central hardwoods after thinning. Res. Pap. NE-546. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

Sonderman, David L. Quality response of even-aged 80-year-old white oak trees after thinning. Res. Pap. NE-543. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Sork, Victoria L. Examination of seed dispersal and survival in red oak, *Quercus rubra* (Fagaceae), using metal-tagged acorns. Ecology 65(3): 1020-1022; 1984.

Standiford, Richard B.; Ledig, F. Thomas, technical coordinators. Proceedings of a workshop on *Eucalyptus* in California; 1983 June 14-16; Sacramento, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-69. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 128 p.

Stein, William I. Fixed-plot methods for evaluating forest regeneration. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 129-135.

Stein, William I. Regeneration surveys: an overview. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 111-116.

Stein, William I. Wrenching Douglas-fir seedlings in August: immediate but no lasting effects. Res. Pap. PNW-317. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 12 p.

Stewart, Ronald E.; Row, Clark; Benzie, John [and others]. Supplement to the biologic and economic assessment of 2,4,5-T. [Revision of "Biologic and economic assessment of 2,4,5-T"]. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1671. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983. 244 p.

Stransky, John J. Sawtooth oak planting trials with site preparation. In: Sweeney, John R., ed. Proceedings, 35th annual conference Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1981 October 18-21; Tulsa, OK. [Place of publication unknown]: Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies; 1981: 197-200.

Swindel, Benee F.; Conde, Louis F.; Smith, Joel E. Species diversity: concept, measurement, and response to clearcutting and site-preparation. For. Ecol. Manage. 8(1): 11-22; 1984.

Tammi, Nancy D.; Paige, Sharon L.; Boyce, Stephen G. Management alternatives to meet old growth forest objectives: a North Carolina Piedmont case. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03 Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 56-59.

Tappeiner, John C., II; McDonald, Philip M. Development of tanoak understories in conifer stands. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 271-277; 1984.

Tarrant, Robert F.; Bormann, Bernard T.; DeBell, Dean S. [and others]. Managing red alder in the Douglas-fir region: some possibilities. J. For. 81(12): 787-792; 1983.

Tilghman, Nancy G. Deer densities and forest regeneration. In: Research in forest productivity, use, and pest control: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 September 16-17; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-90. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 45-50.

Tinus, R. W. Optimum temperatures for growth of southern Rocky Mountain Engelmann spruce and Douglas-fir seedlings. Res. Note RM-442. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Tinus, Richard W. Prospects for a new energy-efficient system for greenhouse container tree nurseries. Plant Propagator 30(1): 8-9.

Tubbs, Carl H.; Jacobs, Rodney, D.; Cutler, Dick. Northern hardwoods. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 121-127.

Tubbs, Carl H.; Reid, Bruce D. Logging season affects hardwood reproduction. North. J. Appl. For. 1(1): 5-7; 1984.

Van Lear, David H.; Swank, Wayne T.; Douglass, James E. [and others]. Forest management practices and the nutrient status of a loblolly pine plantation. In: Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P., tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity; 1982 August 22-28; Seattle, WA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 252-258.

Venator, Charles R. First-year survival of morphologically graded loblolly pine seedlings in central Louisiana. Tree Plant. Notes 34(4): 34-36; 1983.

Wadsworth, Frank H. Secondary forest management and plantation forestry technologies to improve the use of converted tropical lands. In: Technologies to sustain tropical forest resources. OTA-F-214. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment; 1984. 344 p.

Walters, Gerald A. Propagation and planting of containerized *Eucalyptus* seedlings in Hawaii. In: Standiford, Richard B.; Ledig, F. Thomas, tech. coords. Proceedings of a workshop on *Eucalyptus* in California; June 1983 June 14-16; Sacramento, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-69. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 98-101.

Walters, Russell S.; Yawney, Harry W. Treat your maple trees well. N. Engl. Farmer 8(3): 12-15; 1984.

Weaver, Peter L. Monitoring of stand changes and growth in the forests of Puerto Rico. In: 8th symposium Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1981 December 7; San Juan, PR. San Juan, PR: Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 43-59.

Wendel, G. W.; Della-Bianca, Lino; Russell, James [and others]. Eastern white pine including eastern hemlock. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 131-134.

Wendel, George W.; Kochenderfer, James N. Aerial release of Norway spruce with Roundup in the central Appalachians. North. J. Appl. For. 1(2): 29-32; 1984.

Williamson, Richard L. Seedfall under coastal Douglas-fir shelterwood stands. Northwest Sci. 57(3): 205-211; 1983.

Williamson, Richard L.; Twombly, Asa D. Pacific Douglas-fir. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 9-12.

Williston, Hamlin L. Management of shortleaf pine plantations in north Mississippi. South. J. Appl. For. 7(4): 194-197; 1983.

Yeiser, J. L.; McLemore, B. F. The diameter near groundline method of injection. Arkansas Farm Res. 33(1): 11; 1984.

Yeiser, J. L.; McLemore, B. F. Speed of treatment compared for tree injection versus soil application of forest herbicides. Arkansas Farm Res. 33(4): 9; 1984.

Zahner, Robert; Myers, Richard K. Productivity of young Piedmont oak stands of sprout origin. South. J. Appl. For. 8(2): 102-108; 1984.

Zasada, John C. Management of forests in interior Alaska. In: Towards energy self sufficiency in the North: energy conservation and forest biomass: proceedings, held in association with the 34th Alaska science conference; [Dates of meeting unknown]; Whitehorse, YT. Whitehorse, YT: Energy Branch, Yukon Government; 1983: [not paged].

Zasada, John C.; Argyle, Dean. Interior Alaska white spruce-hardwoods. In: Burns, Russell M., tech. comp. Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agric. Handb. 445 rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 33-36.

Zasada, John C.; Lovig, Donald. Observations on primary dispersal of white spruce, *Picea glauca*, seed. Can. Field Nat. 97: 104-106; 1983.

Zasada, John C.; Norum, Rodney A.; Van Veldhuisen, Robert M. [and others]. Artificial regeneration of trees and tall shrubs in experimentally burned upland black spruce/feather moss stands in Alaska. Can. J. For. Res. 13: 903-913; 1983.

Growth and Yield

Alban, David H.; Prettyman, Donald H. Height growth of red pine on fine-textured soils. Res. Pap. NC-249. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Amidon, Elliot L. A general taper functional form to predict bole volume for five mixed-conifer species in California. For. Sci. 30(1): 166-171; 1984.

Barrett, James W. Growth of ponderosa pine poles thinned to different stocking levels in central Oregon. Res. Pap. PNW-311. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 9 p.

Bennett, Frank A.; Jones, Earle P. Thinning and its effect on growth. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11, Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 304-313.

Borders, B. E.; Bailey, R. L.; Ware, K. D. Slash pine site index from a polymorphic model by joining (splining) nonpolynomial segments with an algebraic difference method. For. Sci. 30(2): 411-423; 1984.

Brand, Gary J.; Belcher, David M. Estimating future fuelwood yields using a forest growth model. Natl. Woodlands 6(6): 18-19; 1983.

Bridgwater, F. E.; Talbert J. T.; Jahromi, S. Index selection for increased dry weight in a young loblolly pine population. Silvae Genet. 32(5-6): 157-161; 1983.

Brown, Sandra; Lugo, Ariel E. Biomass of tropical forests: a new estimate based on forest volumes. Science 223: 1290-1293; 1984.

Buchman, R. G.; Pederson, S. P.; Walters, N. R. A tree survival model with application to species of the Great Lakes region. Can. J. For. Res. 13(4): 601-608; 1983.

Buchman, Roland G. Survival predictions for major Lake States tree species. Res. Pap. NC-233. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 7 p.

Buchman, Roland G.; Lentz, Ellen L. More Lake States tree survival predictions. Res. Note NC-312. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Buchman, Roland G.; Shifley, Stephen R. Essentials for forecasting mortality trends and changes. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Proceedings of an international conference: renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 141-144.

Clutter, J. L.; Dell, T. R.; Brister, G. H. Application of available growth and yield date for management decisions. In: Stone, E. L. ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 349-359.

Clutter, Jerome L.; Harms, William R.; Brister, Graham H. [and others]. Stand structure and yields of site-prepared loblolly pine plantations in the lower coastal plain of the Carolinas, Georgia, and north Florida. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-27. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 173 p.

Cochran, P. H.; Jennings, J. W.; Youngberg, C. T. Biomass estimators for thinned second-growth ponderosa pine trees. Res. Note PNW-415. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Crow, T. R.; Erdmann, G. G. Weight and volume equations and tables for red maple in the Lake States. Res. Pap. NC-242. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 14 p.

Curtis, Robert O. Procedures for establishing and maintaining permanent plots for silvicultural and yield research. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-155. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 56 p.

Dale, Martin E.; Sonderman, David L. Effects of thinning on growth and potential quality of young white oak crop trees. Res. Pap. NE-539. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 12 p.

Dell, Tommy R.; Matney, Thomas G.; Zarnoch, Stanley J. Mathematics and statistics. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 1253-1318.

Dolph, K. Leroy. Relationships of inside and outside bark diameters for young-growth mixed-conifer species in the Sierra Nevada. Res. Note PSW-368. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Farr, Wilbur A.; Harris, A. S. Site index research in the western hemlock-Sitka spruce forest type of coastal Alaska. In: Ballard, Russell; Gessel, Stanley P., tech. eds. IUFRO symposium on forest site and continuous productivity: proceedings of the symposium; 1982 August 22-28; Seattle, WA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-163. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 87-93.

Farrar, R. M., Jr.; Murphy, P. A.; Colvin, R. Hope farm woodland: 33-year production in an uneven-aged loblolly-shortleaf pine stand. J. For. 82(8): 476-479; 1984.

Ferguson, Dennis E.; Crookston, Nicholas L. User's guide to the regeneration establishment model--a prognosis model extension. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-161. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 23 p.

Francis, John K. Biomass accumulation by single- and multiple-stemmed young sycamore. For. Sci. 30(2): 372-374; 1984.

Golitz, M. F.; Heiligmann, R. B. Equations predict timber volume in Ohio forest trees. Ohio Rep. 69(2): 22-23; 1984.

Guldin, R. W.; Farrar, R. M., Jr. Computation of southern pine site index using a TI-59 calculator. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-48. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Hamilton, D. A., Jr.; Brickell, J. E. Modeling methods for a two-state system with continuous responses. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1117-1121; 1983.

Hamilton, David A., Jr., Sampling and estimation of conifer mortality using large-scale color aerial photography. For. Sci. 30(2): 333-342; 1984.

Hayslett, Homer T., Jr.; Solomon, Dale S. A matrix model for predicting foliage weight of trees by age classes. Math. Biosci. 67: 113-122; 1983.

Hennessey, T.; Gordon, J. C. Prediction of field growth potential. In: Methods of rapid, early selection of poplar clones for maximum yield potential: a manual of procedures. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-81. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 45-49.

Holdaway, Margaret R. Modeling the effect of competition on tree diameter growth as applied in STEMS. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-94. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

Holdaway, Margaret R.; Brand, Gary J. An evaluation of the STEMS tree growth projection system. Res. Pap. NC-234. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 20 p.

Kasile, Joseph D. Biomass equations for southeastern Ohio forest trees. Ohio J. Sci. 84(1): 16-18; 1984.

Lundgren, Allen L. New site productivity estimates for red pine in the Lake States. J. For. 81(11): 714-717; 1983.

Martin, A. Jeff. Testing volume equation accuracy with water displacement techniques. For. Sci. 30(1): 41-50; 1984.

McClure, Joe P.; Knight, Herbert A. Empirical yields of timber and forest biomass in the Southeast. Res. Pap. SE-245. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 75 p.

Murphy, Paul A. Merchantable and sawtimber volumes for natural even-aged stands of loblolly pine in the West Gulf region. Res. Pap. SO-194. New Orleans, LA: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 38 p.

Murphy, Paul A. A nonlinear timber yield equation system for loblolly pine. For. Sci. 29(3): 582-591; 1983.

Murray, Marshall D.; Harrington, Constance A. Growth and yield of a 24-year-old black cottonwood plantation in western Washington. Tree Plant. Notes 34(2): 3-5; 1983.

Myers, Charles C.; Caprata, Michael W. Age-size class structure of young central hardwood stands to support regeneration models in STEMS. In: Forest growth modelling and simulation; 1982 October 4-8; Vienna, Austria. Vienna, Austria: Herstellung und Druck, Forstliche Bundesversuchsanstalt; 1983: 255-262.

Myers, Richard K. Firewood yields from thinning an immature Piedmont oak stand. For. Bull. 40. Clemson, SC: Clemson University, Department of Forestry; 1984. 5 p.

Ohmann, Lewis F. Biomass in conifer plantations of northeastern Minnesota. Res. Pap. NC-247. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 25 p.

Perala, Donald A. Modeling aspen and red pine shoot growth to daily weather variations. Res. Pap. NC-236. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 11 p.

Phillips, D. R.; Clark, A., III; Frederick, D. J. [and others]. Estimating biomass, nutrient, and energy content of lowland hardwoods in the Southern United States. In: Mesures des biomasses et des accroissements forestiers, Problems in forest biomass mensuration and growth and yield studies: proceedings, IUFRO S4.01.00; 1983 October 3-7; Orleans, France; Les Colloques de l'INRA 1983: 243-254. [Available from: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, 149 rue de Grenelle, 75341 Paris Cedex 07]

Phillips, Douglas R. Sources of unutilized forest biomass and implications to forest management. In: Daniels, R. F.; Dunham, P. H., eds. Proceedings, 1983 southern forest biomass workshop; 1983 June 15-17; Charleston, SC. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 48-52.

Rauscher, Harold M. The microcomputer scientific software series 1: the numerical information manipulation system. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-84. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 44 p.

Rauscher, Harold M. The microcomputer scientific software series 2: general linear model--regression. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-85. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 52 p.

Rauscher, Harold M. The microcomputer scientific software series 3: general linear model--analysis of variance. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-86. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 35 p.

Sampson, T. L.; Barrett, J. P.; Leak, W. B. A stocking chart for northern red oak in New England. Res. Rep. 100. Durham, NH: University of New Hampshire, New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station; 1983. 14 p.

Schlaegel, Bryce E. Green ash volume and weight tables. Res. Pap. SO-206. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 14 p.

Schlaegel, Bryce E. Overcup oak volume and weight tables. Res. Pap. SO-207. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 14 p.

Schlaegel, Bryce E. Sugarberry volume and weight tables. Res. Pap. SO-205. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 13 p.

Schlaegel, Bryce E. Sweetgum volume and weight tables. Res. Pap. SO-204. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 14 p.

Shepperd, Wayne D.; Mowrer, H. Todd. Whole stand volume tables for quaking aspen in the Rocky Mountains. Res. Note RM-440. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Shifley, Stephen R.; Fairweather, Stephen E. Individual tree-diameter growth and mortality models for western Oregon. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Proceedings of an international conference: renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 563-567.

Skolmen, Roger G. Growth and yield of some eucalypts of interest to California. In: Standiford, Richard B.; Ledig, F. Thomas, tech. coords. Proceedings of a workshop on *Eucalyptus* in California; 1983 June 14-16; Sacramento, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-69. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 49-57.

Skolmen, Roger G. Growth of four unthinned *Eucalyptus globulus* coppice stands on the island of Hawaii. In: Whitmore, J. L., ed. Proceedings, IUFRO/MAB/Forest Service symposium: wood production in the neotropics via plantations; 1980 September 8-12; Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 87-95.

Smith, W. Brad; Jakes, Pamela J. Forecasting long-term management opportunities using a forest growth model. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Proceedings of an international conference: renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 577-581.

Stage, Albert R. The case for sampling mapped stands. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Preparing for the 21st century: proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 244-251.

Stage, Albert R.; Ferguson, Dennis E. Linking regeneration surveys to future yields. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. SAF 84-03. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 153-157.

Swindel, Benee F. Choice of size and number of quadrats to estimate density from frequency in Poisson and binomially dispersed populations. Biometrics 39(2): 455-464; 1983.

Swindel, Benee F. Theory of games and applications in forestry. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-26. Asheville, NC. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 13 p.

Swindel, Benee F.; Cost, Noel D. Implementing statistical ecology initiatives and the National Forest Management Act. In: Proceedings of an international conference, renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 517-519.

Taras, Michael A.; Edminster, Carlton; Howard, James O. [and others]. project team. Tables of whole-tree weight for selected U.S. tree species. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-42. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 157 p.

Tritton, Louise M.; Valentine, H. T.; Furnival, G. M. A new procedure for estimation of tree biomass and nutrient content. In: Mesures des biomasses et des accroissements forestiers, Problems in forest biomass mensuration and growth and yield studies; Proceedings, IUFRO S4.01.00 1983 October 3-7; Orleans, France; Les Colloques de l'INRA 1983: 335-341. [Available from: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, 149 rue de Grenelle, 75341 Paris Cedex 07]

Ware, Kenneth D.; Bailey, Robert L.; Feduccia, Donald P. Growth and yield prediction for slash pine: what information is available: In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 327-248.

Wiant, Harry V., Jr.; Knight, Robert; Baumgras, John E. Relation of biomass to basal area and site index on an Appalachian watershed. Res. Pap. NE-315. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Wiant, Harry, V., Jr.; Lamson, Neil I. Site index equations for evenaged oak stands in northwestern West Virginia. W. Va. For. Notes Circ. 123(10): 11-12; 1983.

Wilson, Rodney L.; Schreuder, Hans T. Some alternative estimators for mean tree diameter in even-aged stands. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Proceedings of an international conference: renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends; 1983 August 15-19, Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, School of Forestry; 1983: 206-210.

Genetics and Tree Improvement

Bjugstad, Ardell J.; Nobel, Daniel L. Hybrid poplar cultivars grow well in the Black Hills. In: Proceedings, Forestry Committee, Great Plains Agricultural Council annual meeting; 1983 July 11-14, Billings, MT; 1984: 116-123.

Bramlett, D. L.; Dell, T. R.; Pepper, W. D. Genetic and maternal influences on Virginia pine seed germination. Silvae Genet. 32(1-2): 1-4; 1983.

Bramlett, David L.; Matthews, Frederick R. Pollination success in relation to female flower development in loblolly pine. In: Proceedings, 17th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1983 June 6-9; Athens, GA. Southern Forest Tree Improvement Committee sponsored publication 39; 1983: 84-88. [Available from: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161]

Bridgwater, F. E.; McKeand, S. E. Experimental design and how it relates to test objectives and sites. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984: 103-117.

Bridgwater, F. E.; Williams, C. G. Feasibility of supplemental mass pollination to increase genetic gains from seed orchards. In: Proceedings, 17th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1983 June 6-9; Athens, GA. Southern Forest Tree Improvement Committee sponsored publication 39; 1983: 78-83. [Available from: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161]

Brissette, John C. Controls in progeny testing of forest trees. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984: 172-176.

Burdon, R. D.; Namkoong, G. Multiple populations and sublines. Silvae Genet. 32(5-6): 221-222; 1983.

Burk, Thomas E.; Nelson, Neil D.; Isebrands, J. G. Crown architecture of short-rotation, intensively cultured *Populus*. III. A model of first-order branch architecture. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1107-1116; 1983.

Campbell, Robert B., Jr. Asexual vs. sexual propagation of quaking aspen. In: Murphy, Patrick M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area: proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8-11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984: 61-65.

Caruso, John L. *In vitro* axillary shoot formation and rooting in black walnut mature embryos. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 144-149.

Cecich, R. A. Flowering in a jack pine seedling seed orchard increased by spraying with gibberellin A4/7. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1056-1062; 1983.

Clausen, Knud E. Performance of black walnut provenances after 15 years in 7 midwestern plantations. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 24-33.

Cole, Dennis M.; McCaughey, Ward W. Early developmental differences among five lodgepole pine provenances planted on a subalpine site in Montana. Res. Note INT-340. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Conkle, M. Thompson; Westfall, Robert. Evaluating breeding zones for ponderosa pine in California. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984: 89-98.

Critchfield, William B. Crossability and relationships of Washoe pine. Madrono 31(3): 144-170; 1984.

Critchfield, William B. Impact of the Pleistocene on the genetic structure of North American conifers. In: Lanner, Ronald M., ed. Proceedings, 8th North American forest biology workshop; 1984 July 30-August 1; Logan UT. Logan: Utah State University, Department of Forest Resources; 1984: 70-118.

DeHayes, Donald H.; Hawley, Gary J.; Gregory, Robert A. Variation in balsam fir shoot apex characteristics and shoot growth. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 53-61.

Faltonson, R. Controlled-environment culture of *Populus* clones. In: Methods of rapid, early selection of poplar clones for maximum yield potential: a manual of procedures. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-81. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 12-16.

Faltonson, R.; Thompson, D.; Gordon, J. C. Propagation of poplar clones for controlled-environment studies. In: Methods of rapid, early selection of poplar clones for maximum yield potential: a manual of procedures. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-81. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 1-11.

Fowler, Norma; Zasada, J.; Harper, J. L. Genetic components of morphological variation in *Salix repens*. New Phytol. 95: 121-131; 1983.

Gallagher, Peter W.; Sydnor, T. Davis. Genetic variation in wound response among cultivars of *Acer platanoides* L. Res. Circ. 274. Wooster, OH: Ohio State University, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center; 1983: 38-41.

Gallagher, Peter W.; Sydnor, T. Davis. Variation in wound response among cultivars of red maple. J. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 108(5): 744-746; 1983.

Goddard, R. E.; Wells, O. O.; Squillace, A. E. Genetic improvement of slash pine. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 56-68.

Gregorius, H. -R. A unique genetic distance. Biom. J. (East Ger.) 26(1): 13-18; 1984.

Gregorius, H. -R.; Namkoong, G. Conditions for protected polymorphism in subdivided plant populations. I. Uniform pollen dispersal. Theor. Popul. Biol. 24(3): 252-267; 1983.

Haissig, Bruce E. Carbohydrate accumulation and partitioning in *Pinus banksiana* seedlings and seedling cuttings. Physiol. Plant. 61: 13-19; 1984.

Haissig, Bruce E. The rooting stimulus in pine cuttings. In: Proceedings, International Plant Propagators' Society; 1982 December 13-17; Grand Rapids, MI. Boulder, CO: International Plant Propagators' Society, Inc.; 1983; 32: 625-638.

Hare, Robert C. Cytex^{R} and other chemicals effectively inhibit conelet abortion in longleaf pine. In: Proceedings, 17th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1983 June 6-9; Athens, GA. Southern Forest Tree Improvement Committee sponsored publication 39; 1983: 63-68. [Available from: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161]

Hare, Robert C. Application method and timing of gibberellin A4/7 treatments for increasing pollen conebud production in southern pines. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 128-131; 1984.

Hare, Robert C. EL-500: an effective growth retardant for dwarfing southern pine seedlings. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 123-127; 1984.

Hare, Robert C. Nitrapyrin (2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl)-pyridine), a nitrification inhibitor, may replace fertilizers for promoting cone bud production in southern pine seed orchards. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 206-208; 1984.

Hoff, R. J.; Steinhoff, R. J. Short internodes in western white pine. Res. Note INT-344. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 7 p.

Jenkinson, James L. Seed source lifting windows improve plantation establishment of Pacific Slope Douglas-fir. In: Duryea, Mary L.; Brown, Gregory N., eds. Seedling physiology and reforestation success. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk Publishers; 1984: 115-141.

Kang, H. Limits of artificial selection under balanced mating systems with family selection. Silvae Genet. 32(5-6): 188-195; 1983.

Kossuth, Susan V. Multipurpose slash pine: genetics and physiology of gum naval production. In: Harris, Margaret M.; Spearing, Ann M., eds. Proceedings, symposium on research in forest productivity, use, and pest control; 1983 September 16-17; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-90. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 77-83.

Kossuth, Susan V.; Barnard, E. L. Monoterpene content of healthy sand pine and sand pine with root disease. For. Sci. 29(4): 791-797; 1983.

Kraus, John F. How many plantations to establish? In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 186-191.

Kraus, John F. The objectives of progeny testing. In: Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1983: 99-102.

Kraus, John F.; La Farge, Timothy. Early results of a slash pine variety trial. South. J. Appl. For. 8(1): 41-43; 1984.

Kremer, Antoine; Larson, Philip R. Genetic control of height growth components in jack pine seedlings. For. Sci. 29(3): 451-464; 1983.

Kung, Fan H.; Clausen, Knud E. Provenance x environment interactions in white ash. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 228-232.

Ledig, F. T. The influence of genotype and environment on dry matter distribution in plants. In: Huxley, Peter A., ed. Plant research and agroforestry. Proceedings of a consultative meeting; 1981 April 8-15; Nairobi, Kenya. Nairobi, Kenya: International Council for Research in Agroforestry; 1983: 427-454.

Ledig, F. Thomas. Eucalypt improvement for California: progress and plans. In: Standiford, Richard B.; Ledig, F. Thomas, tech. coords. Proceedings of a workshop on *Eucalyptus* in California; 1983 June 14-16; Sacramento, CA. California. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-69. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 115-120.

Ledig, F. Thomas; Guries, Raymond P.; Bonefeld, Barbara A. The relation of growth to heterozygosity in pitch pine. Evolution 37(6): 1227-1238; 1983.

Liegel, Leon H. Assessment of hurricane rain/wind damage in *Pinus caribaea* and *Pinus oocarpa* provenance trials in Puerto Rico. Commonw. For. Rev. 63(1): 47-53; 1984.

Liegel, Leon H. Growth, development and hurricane resistance of Honduras pine in Puerto Rico. In: 9th symposium Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1982 December 1; San Juan, PR. San Juan, PR: Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 28-48.

Liegel, Leon H.; Barnes, R. D.; Gibson, G. Crescimento e avaliacoes de caracteristicas selecionadas de testes de procedencias de *Pinus caribaea* e *Pinus oocarpa* em Porto Rico. Silvicultura 8(29): 107-111: 1983.

Matthews, Fred R. Collection, extraction, storage, and testing of southern pine pollen. In: Proceedings, accelerated breeding short course; 1983 January 11-14; Raleigh, NC. Raleigh, NC: State University-Industry Cooperative Tree Improvement Program; 1983: Section 3: 2-14.

Meskimen, George. Realized gain from breeding *Eucalyptus grandis* in Florida. In: Standiford, Richard B.; Ledig, F. Thomas, tech. coords. Proceedings of a workshop on *Eucalyptus* in California; 1983 June 14-16; Sacramento, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-69; Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 121-128.

Meskimen, George; Franklin E. C. Hybridity in the *Eucalyptus grandis* breeding population in Florida. Res. Pap. SE-242. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 15 p.

Namkoong, Gene. An application of biometrics in provenance analysis. J. Tree Sci. (India) 1(1&2): 57-63; 1982.

Namkoong, Gene. Preserving natural diversity. Introduction to and Chapter 19 of Part 5, Natural Diversity and Taxonomy. In: Schonewald-Cox, Christine M.; Chambers, Steven M.; MacBryde, Bruce [and others], eds. Genetics and conservation: a reference for managing wild animal and plant populations. Menlo Park, CA: Benjamin/Cummmings Puol. Co.; 1983: 313-315; 317-334.

Nance, Warren L.; Land, S. B., Jr.; Daniels, Richard F. Concepts for analysis of intergenotypic competition in forest trees. In: Proceedings, 17th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1983 June 6-9; Athens, GA. Southern Forest Tree Improvement Committee sponsored pubication 39; 1983: 131-145. [Available from: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161]

Neumann, Robert W.; Kung, Fan H. Genetic control of pruning wound development in black walnut progenies. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 201-208.

Nienstaedt, Hans. *Picea chihuahuana* og *Picea mexicana*--To sjaeldne mexicanske granarter: *Picea chihuahuana* and *Picea mexicana*--two rare Mexican spruce species. Dan. Dendrol. Arsskr. 6(1): 53-66; 1983.

Nienstaedt, Hans. Tree improvement and its place in intensive forest management. In: Proceedings, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 [October]; Jakarta, Indonesia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations; 1980; 5: 885-894.

Pitcher, John A. Geographic variation patterns in seed and nursery characteristics of black cherry. Res. Pap. SO-208. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Read, Ralph A. Ten-year performance of ponderosa pine provenances in the Great Plains of North America. Res. Pap. RM-250. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 17 p.

Reed, Elizabeth A.; O'Malley, David M. Hidden electrophoretic variation at the aconitase locus of Pinus banksiana. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 155-161.

Rehfeldt, G. E. Adaptation of Pinus contorta populations to heterogeneous environments in northern Idaho. Can. J. For. Res. 13(3): 405-411; 1983.

Rehfeldt, G. E. Genetic variability within Douglas-fir populations: implications for tree improvement. Silvae Genet. 32:9-14; 1983.

Rehfeldt, G. E. Seed transfer guidelines for Douglas-fir in central Idaho. Res. Note INT-337. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 3 p.

Rehfeldt, Gerald E. Ecological adaptations in Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii var. glauca) populations. III. Central Idaho. Can. J. For. Res. 13(4): 626-632; 1983.

Rehfeldt, Jerry. Seed transfer in the Northern Rockies. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; [1984]: 34-60.

Rehfeldt, Jerry. Veracity of short-term testing. In: Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; [1984]: 118-148.

Riemenschneider, Don E. Adaptive variation and seed zones in the Lake States. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 69-88.

Riemenschneider, Don E. Alias--a computer system for tracking breeding materials with several names. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 123-127.

Rink, George. Height variation in a five-year-old yellow-poplar provenance/progeny test in Illinois. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 78-83.

Rink, George; Coggeshall, Mark V. Geographic variation in white oak acorn volume. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 221-227.

Roberds, James H.; Conkle, M. Thompson. Genetic structure in loblolly pine stands: allozyme variation in parents and progeny. For. Sci. 30(2): 319-329; 1984.

Rudolph, Thomas D.; O'Malley, David M.; Reed, Elizabeth A. Potential for indirect selection of 'rescued' jack pine embryos based upon linkage between seedling dwarfism and megagametophyte allozymes. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 162-174.

Schmidtling, R. C. Fertilizer timing to increase flowering in eastern white pine (Pinus strobus L.) In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 184-189.

Schmidtling, R. C. Genetic variation in fruitfulness in a loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) seed orchard. Silvae Genet. 32(3-4): 76-80; 1983.

Schmidtling, R. C. Geographic location affects flowering of loblolly pines. In: Proceedings, 17th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1983 June 6-9; Athens, GA. Southern Forest Tree Improvement Committee sponsored publication 39; 1983: 42-48. [Available from: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161]

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

Selgrade, J. F.; Namkoong, G. Dynamical behavior of differential equation models of frequency and density dependent populations. J. Math. Biol. 19: 133-146; 1984.

Silen, Roy R. Nitrogen, corn, and forest genetics: the agricultural yield strategy-implications for Douglas-fir management. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-137. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 20 p.

Sluder, Earl R. A look at short-term progeny tests. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9, Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 149-171.

Sluder, Earl R. Three increments of gain from three stages of selection in slash and longleaf pines and heritabilities at age 21 years. In: Proceedings, 17th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1983 June 6-9; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: Southern Forest Tree Improvement Committee sponsored publication 39; 1983: 253-261. [Available from: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161]

Smith, Geordie D. Exploration of environmental factors related to seed source x plantation interactions in black walnut. In: Guries, R. P., ed. Proceedings, 3d North Central tree improvement conference; 1983 August 17-19; Wooster, OH. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry; [1983]: 245-251.

Steinhoff, R. J.; Joyce, D. G.; Fins, L. Isozyme variation in *Pinus monticola*. Can. J. For. Res. 13(6): 1122-1131; 1983.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Methods of rapid, early selection of poplar clones for maximum yield potential: a manual of procedures. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-81. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 49 p.

Van Buijtenen, J. P.; Namkoong, G. Mating designs. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 192-203.

Van Haverbeke, David F. Clonal and sexual variation in initial graft take of *Juniperus virginiana* L. Can. J. For. Res. 14(3): 473-474; 1984.

Van Haverbeke, David F. Genetic variation in blue spruce: a test of populations in Nebraska. Res. Pap. RM-253. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Van Haverbeke, David F. Progeny testing--nursery techniques. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Progeny testing: proceedings of servicewide genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC: Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 275-291.

Van Haverbeke, David F. Survival and height growth of Norway spruce in a southcentral Nebraska provenance trial. Res. Note RM-439. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 3 p.

Wells, O. O.; McConnell, J. L. Breeding populations in the R-8 tree improvement program. In: Miller, Dick, ed. Proceedings of progeny testing genetics workshop; 1983 December 5-9; Charleston, SC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 61-67.

Williams, C. G.; Bridgwater, F. E.; Lambeth, C. C. Performance of single family versus mixed family plantation blocks of loblolly pine. In: Proceedings, 17th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1983 June 6-9; Athens, GA. Southern Forest Tree Improvement Committee sponsored publication 39; 1983: 194-201. [Available from: National Tecnnical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161]

Zuuring, H.; Wray, P.; Promnitz, L. [and others]. Use of controlled environment and statistical techniques to maximize discrimination among clones. In: Methods of rapid, early selection of poplar clones for maximum yield potential: a manual of procedures. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-81. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983: 17-44.

Special Products

Garrett, L. D.; Morselli, M. F.; Jenkins, W. L. Potential discrepancies in applying U.S. and Canadian syrup color standards. Maple Syrup Dig. 23(4): 26, 28, 30-32, 34-35; 1983.

Kossuth, Susan V.; Roberts, Donald R.; Huffman, Jacob B. [and others]. Energy value of paraquat-treated and resin-soaked loblolly pine. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(3): 398-402; 1984.

McReynolds, Robert D. Gum naval stores production from slash pine. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 375-384.

McReynolds, Robert D.; Kossuth, Susan V. CEPA in sulfuric acid paste increases oleoresin yields. South. J. Appl. For. 8(3): 169-173; 1984.

Roberts, Donald R.; Outcalt, Kenneth W. Optimum paraquat treatments for inducing resin-soaking in slash and loblolly pines. South. J. Appl. For. 7(1): 31-33; 1983.

Sendak, P. E.; Morselli, M. F. Reverse osmosis in the production of maple syrup. For. Prod. J. 34(7/8): 57-61; 1984.

Sheikh, Mahmood Iqbal; Clements, Ralph W. Sulfuric acid treatments double annual yields. Nav. Stores Rev. 93(6): 15; 1983.

Stubbs, Jack. Paraquat-induced lightwood in southern pines. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983: 385-393.

Stubbs, Jack; Roberts, Donald R.; Outcalt, Kenneth W. Chemical stimulation of lightwood in southern pines. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-25. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 51 p.

Resource Economics

Forest Resource Evaluation

Alig, Ralph J. Impacts of forest land conversion: an overview. Renewable Res. J. 1(4) 2(1): 8-13; 1984.

Alig, Ralph J.; Knight, Herbert A. Forest acreage model for the U.S. southeast. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 242-246.

Barnard, J. E. Forest inventory and analysis in the Northeast. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 79-85.

Bassett, Patricia M.; Oswald, Daniel D. Timber resource statistics for eastern Washington. Resour. Bull. PNW-104. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 32 p.

Bechtold, William A. DYNARIP: a technique for regional forest inventory projection and policy analysis. Res. Pap. SE-243. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 43 p.

Beltz, Roy C.; Johnson, Robert L. Midsouth hardwood resources. In: Guldin, Richard W., ed. Payoffs from new techniques for managing and processing southern hardwoods; proceedings, 1984 southern forest economics workshop; 1984 March 13-15; Memphis, TN. Raleigh, NC: Southern Forest Economic Workers; 1984: 1-5.

Benson, Robert E. Using photos to extend resource inventory data. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 349-352.

Birch, Thomas W. The forest-land owners of New York. Resour. Bull. NE-78. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 80 p.

Birch, Thomas W. Northeastern woodland ownership study--the second time around. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 62-65.

Birch, Thomas W. Private forest-land owners in the United States: their number and characteristics. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 71-74.

Birch, Thomas W. Private forest-land owners of New York. Natl. Woodlands 7(5): 8-10; 1984.

Birch, Thomas W. The private forest-land owners of the United States. In: Proceedings, 1983 SAF national convention: new forests for a changing world; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 626-630.

Birdsey, Richard A. Plot configurations for monitoring secondary forest regeneration in Puerto Rico. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 383-385.

Birdsey, Richard A.; Miller, W. Frank; Clark, Jon [and others]. Forest area estimates from Landsat MSS and forest inventory plot data. Res. Pap. SO-211. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

Birdsey, Richard A.; Weaver, Peter L. Puerto Rico's timberland. J. For. 81(10): 671-672, 699; 1983.

Blyth, James E.; Bailey, Michael E.; Smith, W. Brad. Fuelwood production and sources in Wisconsin, 1981. Resour. Bull. NC-75. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 54 p.

Blyth, James E.; Jones, Shelby; Smith, W. Brad. Primary forest products industry and timber use, Missouri, 1980. Resour. Bull. NC-71. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 22 p.

Blyth, James E.; Smith, W. Brad. Pulpwood production in the Lake States by county, 1982. Res. Note NC-310. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p. [Also printed in Timber Prod. 11: 34, 36-38; 1983]

Blyth, James E.; Smith, W. Brad. Pulpwood production in the Lake States by county, 1983. Res. Note NC-322. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Blyth, James E.; Smith, W. Brad. Pulpwood production in the North-Central Region by county, 1981. Resour. Bull. NC-69. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 21 p.

Bones, James T.; Wharton, Eric H. Monitoring the changing timberland base in the Eastern United States. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 58-61.

Born, J. David. Forest Survey status at the Intermountain Station. Part II-techniques. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 100-107.

Born, J. David; Barnard, Joseph E. FINSYS-2: subsystem TABLE-2 and OUTPUT-2. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-84. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 133 p.

Born, J. David; Barnard, Joseph E. FINSYS-2: Subsystem TABLE-2 and OUTPUT-2. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-84. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 133 p.

Castonguay, Thomas L. Timber volume in Kansas counties, 1981. Res. Note NC-307. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Castonguay, Thomas L.; Hansen, Mark H. Wooded strips and windbreaks in Kansas, 1981. Res. Note NC-313. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Cost, Noel D. Current inventory situation of the FIA Unit in the Southeast. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 65-75.

Cost, Noel D.; Knight, Herbert A. Forest classification considerations for monitoring changes and trends. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 157-161.

Cunia, Tiberius; Michelakackis, John. A method to construct a forest biomass population model. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 555-557.

Czaplewski, Raymound L. Use of a geographic information system to respond to changing planning requirements. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 66-69.

Davenport, Edgar L. Forest statistics for the Northern Coastal Plain of North Carolina, 1984. Resour. Bull. SE-74. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 50 p.

Dissmeyer, George E.; Cost, Noel D. Multiresource inventories: watershed condition of commerical forest land in South Carolina. Res. Pap. SE-247. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 26 p.

Driscoll, Richard E.; Merkel, Daniel L.; Radioff, David L.; Snyder, Dale E.; Hagihara, James S. An ecological land classification framework for the United States. Misc. Publ. 1439. Washington, DC. U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1984. 56 p.

Driscoll, Richard S.; Frayer, Warren E.; Werth, Lee F. Complexities of remote sensing with sampling for change detection. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 613-617.

Ek, Alan R.; Birdsall, Earl T.; Spears, Rebecca J. A simple model for estimating total and merchantable tree heights. Res. Note NC-309. St. Paul, MN. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Francis, Richard E.; Kerbs, Roger R. 1984. The shoelace tie-down for flight line markers. Res. Note RM-441. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 2 p.

Francis, Richard E.; Kerbs, Roger R.; Davey, Patrick R. A multipurpose inventory tool. J. Range Manage. 36(5): 675-676; 1983.

Gedney, Donald R. Diverse owners of nonindustrial private timberland in western Oregon. J. For. 81(11): 727-728; 1983.

Gedney, Donald R. Timber inventories: an underutilized resource that could substantially improve timber supply projections. In: Seppala, Risto; Row, Clark; Morgan, Anne, eds. Forest sector models: proceedings, 1st North American conference; 1981 December 1-3; Williamsburg, VA. Berkhamsted, England: A B Academic Publishers; 1983: 229-236.

Gedney, Donald R.; Wall, Brian R. Changes in forest inventory objectives and their translation into inventory design in the Pacific Northwest. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 162-165.

Hackett, Ronald L. Forest area in Kansas, 1981. Res. Note NC-298. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Hackett, Ronald L.; Meyer, Merle P.; Miller, Nancy L. 35mm aerial photography for analyzing forest land use change. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 70-74.

Hahn, Jerold T. Central Wisconsin forest inventory completed. Timber Prod. 6: 14-16, 18; 1984.

Hahn, Jerold T. Forest inventory in the North Central Region data bases, sampling procedures and data processing. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 86-93.

Hansen, Mark H. Northeast Wisconsin forest inventory completed. Timber Prod. 7: 34, 36, 38; 1984.

Hansen, Mark H.; Hahn, Jerold T. Estimation of sampling error associated with timber change projection simulators. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 546-549.

Hoekstra, Thomas W.; Chalk, David E. RPA assessment and RCA appraisal of fish and wildlife resources. Tech. Trans. RM-TT-5. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 17 p.

Hoekstra, Thomas W.; Farrell, Michael P.; Flather, Curtis H. [and others]. Wildlife and fish data base for the 1989 national RPA assessment. In: Proceedings, national workshop on computer uses in fish and wildlife programs; 1983 December 5-7; Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; 1983: 75-83.

Jakes, Pamela J.; Smith, W. Brad. Michigan's predicted timber yields 1981-2010. Res. Pap. NC-243. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 98 p.

Joyce, L. A.; Hoekstra, T. W. A national perspective on information needs from inventories. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 218-227.

Kingsley, Neal P. A profile of the Pennsylvania forest-land owner or beware of meadow larks. Pa. For. 1984 May-June: 10-11.

Laarman, Jan G.; Wohlgenant, Michael K. Fuelwood consumption: a crosscountry comparison. For. Sci. 30(2): 383-392; 1984.

LaBau, Vernon J.; Schreuder, Hans T. A multiphase, multiresource inventory procedure for assessing renewable natural resources and monitoring change. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR: SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 456-459.

Larson, Frederic R.; Mead, Delbert R. Designing a comprehensive multiresource field inventory for Alaska. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 313-317.

MacLean, Colin D. Approach to normal stocking: a prediction equation developed from remeasured inventory data. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 591-595.

McClure, J. P.; Schreuder, H. T.; Wilson, R. L. A comparison of volume table equations for white oak and loblolly pine. Res. Pap. SE-240. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

McKeever, David B.; Hatfield, Cherilyn A. Trends in the production and consumption of major forest products in the United States. Resour. Bull. FPL 14. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 59 p.

McKeever, David B.; Hatfield, Cherilyn A. Trends in the production and consumption of major forest products in the United States, charts for use in classes and meetings. Resour. Bull. FPL 14 A. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 71 p.

Montana Department of State Lands. Timber resources of eastern Montana. Missoula, MT: Montana Department of State Lands, Division of Forestry; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Forest Survey, and Northern Region; 1984. 174 p.

Nevel, Robert L., Jr. Veneer, 1980—a periodic assessment of regional timber output. Resour. Bull. NE-77. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 17 p.

O'Brien, Renee. Forest Survey status at the Intermountain Station. Part III—Understory vegetation procedure. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 109-116.

O'Brien, Renee; Van Hooser, Dwane D. Understory vegetation inventory: an efficient procedure. Res. Pap. INT-323. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 6 p.

Ohmann, Janet L. Evaluating wildlife habitat as part of a continuing, extensive forest inventory. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference: 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 623-627.

Ostrom, Arnold J. Tree and shrub biomass estimates for Michigan, 1980. Res. Note NC-302. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 7 p.

Oswald, Daniel D. Communicating real changes in assessments of regional and National Forest resources. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 116-119.

Pillsbury, Norman H.; Bolsinger, Charles L. Inventory of California's hardwood resources. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 379-382.

Porter, W. F.; Mathews, N. E.; Doyle, T. J. [and others]. The U.S. Forest Service inventory: an approach for assessing wildlife habitat. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19: Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 628-631.

Powell, D. S.; Cost, N. D. Differentiating real resource changes from other concurrent inventory differences. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring change and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 541-545.

Powell, Douglas S. Yankee ingenuity and the hardwood resource. North. Logger and Timber Process. 32(6): 34-35, 54, 56-59; 1984.

Powell, Douglas S.; Dickson, David R. Forest statistics for Maine, 1971 and 1982. Resour. Bull. NE-81. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 194 p.

Raile, Gerhard K.; Smith, W. Brad. Michigan forest statistics, 1980. Resour. Bull. NC-67. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 101 p.

Raile, Gerhard K.; Spencer, John S., Jr. Kansas forest statistics, 1981. Resour. Bull. NC-70. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station: 1984. 124 p.

Rideout, Doug; Miyata, Edwin S.; Olsen, Ellen. A statistical profile of the timber supply base of the Tongass area in S.E. Alaska. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University, Department of Forest and Wood Sciences; 1984. 131 p.

Roth, Richard R.; Gansner, David A.; Birch, Thomas W. [and others]. Wildlife: a prime output of nonindustrial private forest lands in the Northeast. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Chistopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies: 1983: 334-337.

Rudis, V.A. Dispersed recreation inventory on commercial timberland. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 214-218.

Schreuder. H. T. Multiresource inventory sampling strategies. Bull. Int. Stat. Inst. 49(1): 250-270; 1983.

Schreuder, H. T. Poisson sampling and some alternatives in timber sales sampling. For. Econ. Manage. 8: 149-160; 1983.

Schreuder, H. T.; Brink, G. E.; Schroeder, D. I. [and others]. Model-based sampling versus point-Poisson sampling on a timber sale in the Roosevelt National Forest in Colorado. For. Sci.30(3): 652-656; 1984.

Schreuder, H. T.; Brink, G. E.; Wilson, R. L. Alternative estimators for point-Poisson sampling. For. Sci. 30(3): 803-812; 1984.

Schreuder, Hans T.; Brink, G. E. The jackknife--a useful statistical tool. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 531-535.

Scott, C. T. A case for point samples. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 252-257.

Scott, C. T. Example of midcycle updating to assess catastrophic change. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 555-557.

Scott, C. T.; Ek, A. R.; Zeisler, T. R. Optimal spacing of plots comprising clusters in extensive forest inventories. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 707-710.

Scott, Charles T. A new look at sampling with partial replacement. For. Sci. 30(1): 157-165; 1984.

Sedransk, J. The uses of likelihood methods in renewable resource inventories. In: Bell, John F., Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 584-590.

Sheffield, Raymond M. Interim surveys--fulfilling an information need. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 76-78.

Sheffield, Raymond M.; Knight, Herbert A. Georgia's forests. Resour. Bull. SE-73. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 92 p.

Sheffield, R. M.; Knight, H. A.; McClure, J. P. The slash pine resource. In: Stone, E. L., ed. The managed slash pine ecosystem: proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-11; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1983. 4-23.

Smith, W. Brad. Northwest Wisconsin forest inventory completed. Timber Prod. 8: 18-20, 22; 1983.

Smith, W. Brad. Southern Indiana's timber resources. In: Indiana: a case for the development of a low valued wood using industry for southern Indiana. [Indianapolis, IN: Indiana Department of Commerce; 1984]: 4-7, 62-77.

Smith, W. Brad. Timber resource of Wisconsin's Northwest Survey Unit, 1983. Resour. Bull. NC-73. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 97 p.

Smith, W. Brad; Brand, Gary J. Allometric biomass equations for 98 species of herbs, shrubs, and small trees. Res. Note NC-299. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 8 p.

Spencer, John S., Jr. Michigan's fourth forest inventory: area. Resour. Bull. NC-68. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 39 p.

Spencer, John S., Jr. Michigan's timber resource: some implications for increased future employment. In: Moore, Michael D., ed. Proceedings, Governor James J. Blanchard's conference on forest resources; 1983 March 22-23; East Lansing, MI. [Lansing, MI: Michigan Department of Natural Resources; 1984]: 25-30.

Spencer, John S., Jr.; Hahn, Jerold T. Michigan's fourth forest inventory: timber volumes and projections of timber supply. Resour. Bull. NC-72. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 95 p.

Tansey, John B. Forest statistics for the Southern Coastal Plain of North Carolina, 1983. Resour. Bull. SE-72. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 51 p.

Tansey, John B. The pine resource in South Carolina: an interim assessment, 1983. Res. Pap. SE-244. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 22 p.

Tansey, John B. South Carolina's industrial timber products output, 1977-1981. Resour. Bull. SE-71. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984, 21 p.

Thomas, C.E. Maintaining midcycle inventories of forest resources. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby. eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 386-390.

van Hees, Willem W. S. Timber resource statistics for the Tanana inventory unit, Alaska, 1971-75. Resour. Bull. PNW-109. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 36 p.

van Hees, Willem W. S.; LaBau, Vernon J. Timber resource statistics for the Prince of Wales inventory unit, Alaska, 1973. Resour. Bull. PNW-103. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 30 p.

van Hees, Willem W. S.; LaBau, Vernon J. Timber resource statistics for the Yakutat inventory unit, Alaska, 1975. Resour. Bull. PNW-105. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 31 p.

Van Hooser, Dwane D. Forest statistics for private land in northern Idaho. Resour. Bull. INT-34. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 38 p.

Van Hooser, Dwane D. Forest Survey status at the Intermountain Station. Part I--An overview. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1984: 94-99.

Van Hooser, Dwane D.; Chojnacky, David C. Tree diameter measurements at English and metric standard heights: a comparison. Res. Pap. INT-327. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 7 p.

Van Hooser, Dwane D.; Poppino, John H.; LaBau, Vernon J. Accomplishments and plans in the West. In: A national review of forest inventory and analysis research in the USDA-Forest Service: proceedings of a workshop; 1983 November 15-16; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984: 13-19.

Van Sickle, Charles C. Measuring resource change in a changing world. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 36-38.

Van Sickle, Charles C. The United States timber supply situation. Proceedings, Forest Products Research Society meeting: international forest products trade: resources and market opportunities. November 7-9, 1983; Arlington, VA.

Vogt, A. R.; Redett, R. B.; Foulger, A. N. [and others]. Ohio's forests are growing. Ohio Woodlands 21(4): 4-5, 9; 1983.

Wall, Brian R. Future timberland area: a crucial but illusive variable in timber economy models. J. For. 81(11): 721-722; 1983.

Werth, Lee F. Remote sensing for forest land change detection--an approach for national assessment. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19, Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 330-333.

Wharton, Eric H.; Brooks, Robert T. Southern New England's forest resources inventory. Conn. Woodlands 4: 6-15; 1983.

Wharton, Eric H.; Raile, Gerhard K. Biomass statistics for the Northern United States. Res. Note NE-318. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 3 p.

Widmann, R. H. Pulpwood harvest intensity in the Northeast--1981. Tech. Note B51, TVA/ONRED/LFR 84/1. Norris, TN: Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Lands and Forest Resource; 1983. 19 p.

Widmann, Richard H. Pulpwood production in the Northeast--1981. Resour. Bull. NE-76. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 23 p.

Widmann, Richard H. Pulpwood production in the Northeast--1982. Resour. Bull. NE-79. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 22 p.

Widmann, Richard H.; Blyth, James E. Pulpwood production in the Northeast and North Central States in 1982. North. Logger and Timber Process. 3[illegible](3): 10-11; 1984.

Winterberger, Kenneth C. Timber resource statistics for the Wood-Salcha block, Tanana inventory unit, Alaska, 1975. Resour. Bull. PNW-107. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 34 p.

Forest Resource Economics

Baughman, Melvin J.; Ellefson, Paul V. Minnesota's county forests: a delphi study of options for program funding, sale of timber, and land ownership. 1983 Stn. Bull., Item No. AD-SB-2194. St. Paul, MN: University of Minnesota, Agricultural Experiment Station; 1983. 44 p.

Bengston, David. Forestry research evaluation: an example. In: Hyde, William F., ed. Economic evaluation of investments in forestry research. Acorn Econ. Commun. Ser. 3. Durham, NC: The Acorn Press; 1983: 53-67.

Betters, David R.; Hof, John G.; Ryan, Phyllis P. Demand for commercially delivered fuelwood in Colorado, 1980. Res. Note RM-443. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Bible, Thomas D. Harvest site sequencing and optimal stopping rules for harvesting multiple sale blocks over time. For. Sci. 28(4): 697-705; 1982.

Boyd, Roy. The effects of FIP and forester assistance on nonindustrial private forests. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 189-203.

Boyd, Roy. Government support of nonindustrial production: the case of private forests. South. Econ. J. 51(1): 89-107; 1984.

Bradley, Dennis P. Foresters can do much to reduce red pine logging costs. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. SAF 83-11. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, Department of Forestry, School of Natural Resources, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 35-44.

Brown, Perry J. Benefits of outdoor recreation and some ideas for valuing recreation opportunities. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 209-220.

Brown, Thomas C. The concept of value in resource allocation. Land Econ. 60(3): 231-246; 1984.

Buongiorno, Joseph; Brannman, Lance; Bark, Taeho. Econometric versus univariate and bivariate time-series forecasts: the case of softwood lumber imports. For. Sci. 30(1): 194-208; 1984.

Buongiorno, Joseph; Chou, Jieh Jen. Elasticities of demand for United States imports and exports for some forestry commodities, a summary paper. Staff Pap. Ser. 15. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, Department of Forestry; 1983. 7 p.

Buongiorno, Joseph; Gilless, J. Keith. Modeling the North American paper industry, with an extension to international trade. In: Proceedings, 2d North American IIASA regional meeting; 1983 November 9-10; Arlington, VA. Portland, OR: Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 117-133.

Buongiorno, Joseph; Gilless, James K. A model of international trade of forest products (GTM-1). Laxenburg, Austria: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis; 1983; WP-83-63. 24 p. [In collaboration with: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Forestry, Madison, WI]

Buongiorno, Joseph; Gilless, James K. Concepts used in a regionalized model of pulp and paper production and trade. In: Seppala, Risto; Row, Clark; Morgan, Anne, eds. Forest sector models: proceedings, 1st North American conference; 1981 December 1-3; Williamsburg, VA. Herts, United Kingdom: A B Academic Publishers; 1983: 57-70.

Buongiorno, Joseph; Huang, F. Mey; Spelter, Henry. Forecasting the price of lumber and plywood: econometric model versus futures markets. For. Prod. J. 34(7/8): 13-18; 1984.

Collins, Alan R.; Workman, John P.; Uresk, Daniel W. An economic analysis of Black-tailed prairie dog *(Cynomys ludovicianus)* control. J. Range Manage. 37: 358-361.

Cubbage, Frederick W. Measuring the physical effects of technical advice from service foresters. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 252-258.

Darr, David R. Conversion factors can affect forest products trade policies. J. For. 82(8): 489-491; 1984.

Darr, David R. Methods of analysis of bilateral and multilateral trade among major forest product trading partners. In: Seppala, Risto; Row, Clark; Morgan, Anne, eds. Forest sector models: proceedings, 1st North American conference; 1981 December 1-3; Williamsburg, VA. Berkhamsted, England: A B Academic Publishers; 1983: 287-299.

Dempsey, Gilbert P.; Hansen, Bruce G.; Araman, Philip A. Improving the export market for wood products. South. Lumberman 244(3040): 52-54; 1983.

de Steiguer, J. E. The influence of incentive programs on nonindustrial private forestry investment. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 157-164.

de Steiguer, J. E.; Kronrad, Gary D.; Albers, Catherine A. [and others]. Screening developing countries for forestry projects: a methodology. In: Laarman, Jan G.; Dutrow, George F., comps. Private enterprise initiatives for international forestry development: proceedings of a workshop and commissioned papers; 1982 November 17-18; Raleigh, NC. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-40. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1984: 49-52.

Driver, B. L. Benefit and value estimation. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed., Sect. 95, Outdoor recreation management. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 814-815.

Driver, B. L.; Johnson, L. A. A pilot study of the perceived long-term benefits of the youth conservation corps program. J. Environ. Educ. 15(2): 3-11; 1984.

Dubois, Mark R.; Rogers, Robert; Kurtz, William B. [and others]. An economic evaluation of thinning black oak stands in the Missouri Ozarks. In: Guldin, Richard W., ed. Payoffs from new techniques for managing and processing southern hardwoods: proceedings, 1984 southern forest economics workshop; 1984 March 13-15; Memphis, TN. Raleigh, NC: Southern Forest Economics Workshop; 1984: 40-52.

Dutrow, George F. Private owners of forest land: management options and investments. In: Utilization of the changing wood resource in the Southern United States: symposium proceedings; 1984 June 12-14; Raleigh, NC. Raleigh: North Carolina State University, 1984: 270-276.

Dutrow, George F.; Kaiser, H. Fred. Economic opportunities for investments in forest management in the Southern United States. South. J. Appl. For. 8(2): 76-79; 1984.

Dyer, A. A.; Hof, J. G.; Kelly, J. W. [and others]. Implications of goal programming in forest resource allocation: a reply. For. Sci. 29(4): 837-840; 1983.

Eckstein, Louis W. The functions and costs of buying timber. In: Eatman, John L., ed. Proceedings, 19th annual meeting; 1983 September. Southeastern Chapter, Institute of Management Sciences; 1983: 14-21.

Fight, Roger D. What good are efficient timber prescriptions? In: Economics of silvicultural investments: proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1983 May 16-20; Eugene, OR. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management; 1983: 129-133.

Gansner, David A.; Casey, Lloyd. Hey, woodland owner...check your value growth rate. Pa. For. 73(5): 4-5; 1983.

Gansner, David A.; Casey, Lloyd. Value growth rates. Am. Tree Farmer 3(5): 10-11; 1984.

Gardner, A. B.; Olson, S. C.; Haney, H. L., Jr. [and others]. Election by forest estates of certain federal estate tax provisions. J. Agric. Tax. and Law 6(1): 400-428; 1984.

Gibbs, Kenneth C.; Reed, Frederick L. Estimation and analysis of costs for developed recreation sites in U.S. Forest Service Region One. Res. Bull. 42. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, School of Forestry, Forest Research Laboratory; 1983. 25 p.

Granskog, James E. How developing countries can assess their potential for wood products exports to the United States: a methodology. In: Laarman, Jan G.; Dutrow, George F., comps. Private enterprise initiatives for international forestry development: proceedings of a workshop and commissioned papers; 1982 November; Raleigh, NC. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-40. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984: 56-61.

Granskog, James E. Southern wood exports rise. South. Lumberman 244(3040): 68-69; 1983.

Granskog, James E. Wood chip exports from the South. In: Southern Chip Exporting. Tech. Pap. 84-P-2. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association; 1984: 1-5.

Granskog, James E. World demand for southern forest products. In: Proceedings, international trade seminar for forest products; 1984 July 30; Charleston, SC. Charleston, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1984: 4-28.

Granskog, James E.; Bertelson, Daniel F. Overseas shipment of southern pulpwood. Am. Logger and Lumberman 8(5): 9, 22; 1983.

Gray, S. L.; Young, R. A. Valuation of water on wildlands. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 157-192.

Guldin, R. W. Economic returns from spraying to release loblolly pine. In: Proceedings, 37th annual meeting Southern Weed Science Society; 1984 January 17-19; Hot Springs, AR. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1984: 248-254.

Guldin, Richard W. Analyzing bids for silvicultural contracts promotes efficient allocation of funds. In: Proceedings, national silvicultural workshop; 1983 May 16-20; Eugene, OR. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Staff; 1983: 175-189.

Guldin, Richard W. Exporting southern softwood lumber: how small firms can begin. For. Prod. J. 34(3): 37-42; 1984.

Guldin, Richard W. Site characteristics and preparation practices influence costs of hand-planting southern pine. J. For. 82(2): 97-100; 1984.

Hair, Dwight; Whaley, Ross S. Long-term supply-demand for renewable resources. In: Outlook '84, 60 years of service to American agriculture: proceedings, USDA outlook conference 1983; October 31-November 3; Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office; 1983: 514-521.

Hall, Dale O. Financial maturity for even-aged and all-aged stands. For. Sci. 29(4): 833-836; 1983.

Haney, Harry L., Jr.; Siegel, William C. State death tax implications for the nonindustrial private forest landowner. In: Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 123-133.

Haynes, Richard W.; Adams, Darius M. Changing perceptions of the U.S. forest sector: implications for the RPA timber assessment. Am. J. Agric. Econ. 65(5): 1002-1009; 1983.

Haynes, Richard W.; Adams, Darius M. Research on TAMM and other elements of the U.S. timber assessment system. In: Seppala, Risto; Row, Clark; Morgan, Anne, eds. Forest sector models: proceedings, 1st North American conference; 1981 December 1-3; Williamsburg, VA. Berkhamsted, England: A B Academic Publishers; 1983: 9-25.

Herrick, Owen W. Rate of value change in Pennsylvania timber stands. Res. Pap. NE-547. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Hickman, Clifford A. Analysis of financial incentives programs to encourage forestry development on private lands in Latin America. In: Laarman, Jan G.; Dutrow, George F., comps. Private enterprise initiatives for international forestry development: proceedings of a workshop and commissioned papers; 1982 November; Raleigh, NC. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-40. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984: 62-66.

Hickman, Clifford A. Changing attitudes toward timber marketing from NIPF lands in east Texas. In: Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings, 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 311-317.

Hickman, Clifford A. Use-valuation eases property tax burden. For. Farmer 43(2): 16-17; 1983.

Hickman, Clifford A.; Gayer, P. D. Use valuation of Louisiana's rural lands: shortrun fiscal impacts. Res. Pap. SO-197. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 42 p.

Hof, John G.; King, David A. On the necessity of simultaneous recreation demand equation estimation: reply. Land Econ. 59(4): 459-460.

Holmes, Stewart; Harpole, George B.; Bilek, Edward. DEP, a computer program for evaluating lumber drying costs and investments. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL-37. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 20 p.

Hrubes, Robert J. Can roadless areas be allocated to wilderness without loss in timber harvest capability? J. For. 82(6): 369-372; 1984.

Hrubes, Robert J. Economic efficiency in Forest Service program development. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-75. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

Hutchins, Cecil C., Jr. Changes in output of industrial timber products in North Carolina, 1973-1979. Resour. Bull. SE-70. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 23 p.

Hutchins, Cecil C., Jr. Pulpwood prices in the Southeast, 1982. Res. Note SE-322. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 2 p.

Hyde, William F. Development vs. preservation in public resource management: a case study from the timber-wilderness controversy. J. Environ. Manage. 16: 347-355; 1983.

Hyde, William F. The federal preserve in the West: environmental champion or economic despoiler? In: Johnston, George M.; Emerson, Peter M., eds. Public lands and the U.S. economy: balancing conservation and development: proceedings of a conference; Boulder, CO. Westview Press; 1984: 117-131. [Also published in J. Policy Anal. and Manage. 2(4): 605-637; 1983]

Hyde, William F. Timber valuation. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 131-142.

Ince, Peter J. Computer model for economic study of unbleached kraft paperboard production. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL-42. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 42 p.

Ince, Peter J.; Henley, John W.; Grantham, John B. [and others]. Costs of harvesting beetle-killed lodgepole pine in eastern Oregon. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-165. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 26 p.

Ince, Peter J.; Klungness, John H. Economics of increasing the use of recycled corrugated fiber in linerboard. In: Proceedings, Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry 1983 pulping conference; 1983 October 24-26; Houston, TX. Atlanta, GA: TAPPI Press; 1983: 719-725.

Ince, Peter J.; Klungness, John H. Economics of increasing the use of recycled fiber in linerboard. Tappi 67(8): 62-65; 1984.

Jackson, Timothy P.; Withycombe, Richard P.; Keegan, Charles E., III. Estimating the costs of recovering forest residue in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Missoula, MT: University of Montana, Bureau of Business and Economic Research; 1984. 18 p. plus appendixes.

Kronrad, Gary D.; de Steiguer, J. E. Relationships between discount rates and investment lengths among nonindustrial private forest landowners. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 109-112.

Kronrad, Gary D.; Gardner, William E.; Phillips, Douglas R. Pricing by grade: motivation for managing natural stands of yellow-poplar. In: Guldin, Richard W., ed. Payoffs from new techniques for managing and processing southern hardwoods: proceedings, 1984 southern forest economics workshop; 1984 March 13-15; Memphis, TN. Raleigh, NC: Southern Forest Economics Workshop; 1984: 31-39.

Krutilla, John V.; Fisher, Anthony C.; Hyde, William F. [and others]. Public versus private ownership: the federal lands case. Resources for the Future, RFF 209; Washington, DC; J. Policy Anal. and Manage. 2(4): 548-558; 1983.

Laarman, Jan G. Timber exports from Southeast Asia: away from logs towards processed wood. Columbia J. World Bus. 19(1): 77-82: 1984.

Laarman, Jan G.; de Steiguer, J. E. Rise and fall of foresters' real incomes. J. For. 82(1): 36-38: 1984.

Laarman, Jan G.; Dutrow, George F. Private enterprise, forestry, and AID. In: Laarman, Jan G.; Dutrow, George F., comps. Private enterprise initiatives for international forestry development: proceedings of a workshop and commissioned papers; 1982 November 17-18; Raleigh, NC; Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-40. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1984: 1-3.

Lewis, Philip H., Jr.; Lamm, W. Thomas; Martin Vine, Vicki K. [and others]. Housing and wood products assessment: final report. Madison, WI: Environmental Awareness Center, University of Wisconsin-Extension; 1982. 210 p.

Lichty, Richard W.; McMillan, David J.; Stenberg, Peter. Estimating the economic impacts from an expanded waferboard industry in northeastern Minnesota. Res. Study 26. Duluth, MN: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Business and Economic Research; 1983. 24 p.

Lothner, David C.; Bradley, Dennis P. A new look at red pine financial returns in the Lake States. Res. Pap. NC-246. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Luppold, William G. An analysis of European demand for oak lumber. Res. Pap. NE-538. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 7 p.

Luppold, William G. How lumber and furniture prices affect furniture manufacturers' wood usage. South. Lumberman 244(3040): 70-71; 1983.

Luppold, William G.; Araman, Philip A. Oak lumber exports to Europe: past, present, and future. Import/Export Wood Purch. News 11(1): 3, 10, 18; 1984.

Marcin, Thomas C. Prospective markets for spruce-fir in residential construction in the 1980's and beyond. In: From stump thru mill--recent advances in spruce-fir utilization technology seminar: proceedings of the symposium; 1983 August 17-19; Orono, ME. Orono, ME: University of Maine; 1984: 175-182.

Marcin, Thomas C.; McKeever, David B. Measuring changes in forest products demands for projecting trends in forest resources. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Forestry; 1983: 124-128.

Martens, David G. Pallet mill residues in demand. Pallet Enterp. 2(6): 14; 1983.

McGee, G. T.; Haney, H. L., Jr.; Siegel, W. C. State income tax implications for nonindustrial private forestry in the United States. For. Prod. J. 34(3): 27-36; 1984.

McKeever, David B.; Martens, David G. Wood used in U.S. manufacturing industries, 1977. Resour. Bull. FPL-12. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 56 p.

McKeever, David B.; Meyer, Gary W. The softwood plywood industry in the United States, 1965-1982. Resour. Bull. FPL 13. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 20 p.

Merrifield, David E.; Haynes, Richard W. The adjustment of product and factor markets: an application to the Pacific Northwest forest products industry. Am. J. Agric. Econ. 66(1): 79-87; 1984.

Merrifield, David E.; Haynes, Richard W. Production function analysis and market adjustments: an application to the Pacific Northwest forest products industry. For. Sci. 29(4): 813-822; 1983.

Meyer, Richard D.; Klemperer, W. David. Current status of long-term leasing and cutting contracts in the south. In: Guldin, Richard W., ed. Payoffs from new techniques for managing and processing southern hardwoods: proceedings, 1984 southern forest economics workshop; 1984 March 13-15; Memphis, TN. Raleigh, NC: Southern Forest Economic Workers, 1984: 125-130.

Miller, Gary W. Costs of reducing sapling basal area in thinned cherry-maple stands in West Virginia. Res. Pap. NE-540. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 6 p.

Mills, Thomas J. Causes of variation in the direct cost of silvicultural treatments on National Forest land. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1983 May 16-20; Eugene, OR. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1983: 217-232.

O'Laughlin, Jay; Ellefson, Paul V. New diversified entrants among U.S. wood-based companies: A study of economic structure and corporate strategy. Stn. Bull. 541, For. Ser. 37. St. Paul, MN: University of Minnesota, Agricultural Experiment Station; 1982. 63 p.

Olson, Doug; Schallau, Con; Maki, Wilbur. IPASS: an interactive policy analysis simulation system. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-170. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 70 p.

Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984. 272 p.

Phelps, Robert B. Hardwoods--recent trends, future prospects. In: Huber, H. A., ed. The hardwood lumber industry--from producer to user: symposium proceedings; 1982 September 16-18; Michigan State University; 1984: 21-25.

Phelps, Robert B. Outlook for timber products. In: Outlook '84, 60 years of service to American agriculture: proceedings, USDA outlook conference 1983; October 31-November 3. Washington, DC; U.S. Government Printing Office; 1983: 503-513.

Phelps, Robert B. Softwood sawtimber. In: 1982 national housing production report. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research; 1983: 51-55.

Polzin, Paul E.; Schallau, Con H. Characterizing economic trends in small resource-dependent communities. Southwest. Rev. 3(2): 85-95; 1983.

Randall, Alan. Benefit cost analysis as an information system. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 65-76.

Randall, Alan. Benefit estimation for scenic and visibility services. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 193-208.

Randall, Alan. The conceptual basis of benefit cost analysis. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 53-64.

Randall, Alan. Theoretical bases for non-market benefit estimation. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 77-88.

Randall, Alan; Peterson, George L. The valuation of wildland benefits: an overview. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 1-52.

Remington, Susan B.; Sendak, Paul E. New Hampshire's timber economy: a review of the statistics. Durham, NH: University of New Hampshire, New Hampshire Cooperative Extension Service; 1984. 28 p.

Remington, Susan B.; Sendak, Paul E. New York State's timber economy: a review of the statistics. Albany, NY: New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Lands and Forests, Bureau of Forest Marketing and Economic Development; 1984. 30 p.

Rensi, Giuseppe; Hrubes, Robert J. Implications of goal programming in forest resource allocation: a rejoinder. For. Sci. 29(4): 841-842; 1983.

Rockel, Mark; Buongiorno, Joseph; Lothner, David C. [and others]. Future consumption of timber growth in northern Minnesota: 1980-2030. Res. Pap. NC-244. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 15 p.

Rogge, Lee; Boyce, Stephen G. Economic analysis with system dynamics: a forestry example. In: Proceedings, 1983 international system dynamics conference; System Dynamics Group E40-294. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology; 1983: 266-273.

Rose, Dietmar W.; Ek, Alan R.; Hoganson, Howard M. [and others]. A spatial regional timber supply model for industrial expansion. For. Prod. J. 34(1): 21-27; 1984.

Rosenthal, D. H.; Anderson, J. C. Travel cost models, heteroskedasticity, and sampling. West. J. Agric. Econ. 9(1): 1984.

Rosenthal, D. H.; Loomis, J. B.; Peterson, G. L. The travel cost model: concepts and applications. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-109. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 10 p.

Royer, Jack P. The role of public assistance in reforestation efforts in the South. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 288-290.

Royer, Jack P.; Kaiser, H. Fred. Reforestation decisions on harvested southern timberlands. J. For. 81(10): 657-659; 1984.

Ruderman, Florence K. Production, prices, employment, and trade in Northwest forest industries, first quarter 1983. Resour. Bull. PNW-106. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 54 p.

Ruderman, Florence K. Production, prices, employment, and trade in Northwest forest industries, second quarter 1983. Resour. Bull. PNW-108. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 66 p.

Ruderman, Florence K. Production, prices, employment, and trade in Northwest forest industries, third quarter 1983. Resour. Bull. PNW-110. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 57 p.

Ruderman, Florence K. Production, prices, employment, and trade in Northwest forest industries, fourth quarter 1983. Resour. Bull. PNW-111. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 53 p.

Sarles, Raymond L.; Hurst, Homer T. Yellow-poplar comes of age. North. Logger 32(4): 6-7, 28-29; 1983.

Sarles, Raymond L.; Whitenack, Kenneth R. Costs of logging thinnings and a clearcutting in Appalachia using a truck-mounted crane. Res. Pap. NE-545. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 9 p.

Schuster, Ervin G. Evaluating nonindustrial private landowners for forestry assistance programs: a logistic regression approach. Res. Pap. INT-320. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 7 p.

Schworm, William; Hoaas, David; Hyde, William F. An investigation of the price volatility of timber and lumber supplies in the U.S. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christoper D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 83-109.

Shaw, William W. Problems in wildlife valuation in natural resource management. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 221-230.

Sibal, P. V.; Boyer, J. L.; Bradley, D. P. A look at log merchandisers in the north. North. Logger and Timber Process. 33(2): 14-17; 1984.

Sibal, Pedro V.; Bowyer, James L.; Bradley, Dennis P. Log merchandising in aspen. J. For. 82(7): 420-425; 1984.

Siegel, William C. Get proper tax credit for management costs and depreciation. For. Farmer 43(3): 8-9; 1984.

Siegel, William C. How to report 1983 timber transactions on your federal income tax return. For. Farmer 43(4): 14-15, 23; 1984.

Siegel, William C.; Haney, Harry L., Jr. State income tax implications for the nonindustrial private forest landowner. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 113-122.

Siegel, W. C.; Kramer, B. M.; Mertes, J. D. Forest resource law. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 1984: 1166-1178.

Siegel, William C.; Utz, Keith A. Recent law improves estate tax rules. For. Farmer 43(2): 10-11, 34-35; 1983.

Sorg, Cindy F.; Loomis, John B. Empirical estimates of amenity forest values: a comparative review. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-107. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1984. 23 p.

Spelter, H. N.; Gjovik, Lee R. The cost of wood vs. masonry. N. Engl. Build. 2(9): 20; 1984.

Spelter, Henry. Recent advances in end-use modeling. In: Proceedings, 2d North American IIASA regional meeting; 1983 November 9-10; Arlington, VA. Portland, OR: Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 182-192.

Spelter, Henry; Phelps, Robert B. Changes in postwar U.S. lumber consumption patterns. For. Prod. J. 34(2): 35-41; 1984.

Standiford, Richard B.; Ledig, F. Thomas. Economic evaluation of eucalypt energy plantations. In: Standiford, Richard B.; Ledig, F. Thomas, tech. coords. Proceedings of a workshop on Eucalyptus in California, June 14-16, 1983, Sacramento, California. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-69. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983: 42-48.

Stone, Robert N.; McKeever, David B. Estimating timber production for U.S. farm and other private forests. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Duke University, Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 37-50.

Ulrich, Alice H. U.S. timber production, trade, consumption, and price statistics 1950-83. Misc. Publ. 1442. Washington, DC; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 83 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Your Nation's problems and opportunities. Misc. Publ. 1440. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 23 p.

Vasievich, J. Michael. Constraints and risks: physical losses/risks. In: Tikkala, Willard R., comp. Forest land investment: opportunities and needs: proceedings, American Forestry Association 108th meeting; 1983 October 2-5; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: American Forestry Association; 1983: 98-113.

Vasievich, J. Michael. Economics and forest management trends. In: Mason, Garland, comp. The economy and forest management trends: proceedings, 28th southern forest insect work conference; 1983 August 8-11; Biloxi, MS. Pineville, LA: Southern Forest Insect Work Conference; 1984: 12-22.

Vasievich, J. Michael. Economics of biomass--a new found resource in the South. In: Daniels, R. F.; Dunham, P. H., eds. Proceedings, 1983 southern forest biomass workshop; 1983 June 15-17; Charleston, SC. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 16-21.

Vasievich, J. Michael. Is forestry profitable? New technique helps you know. South. Lumberman 244(3040): 65-66: 1983.

Vasievich, J. Michael. Productivity potentials of harvested forestland in the South. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposim proceedings; 1983 April 19-20; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 85-90.

Vogely, William A. Valuation of mineral resources. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 115-130.

Wagstaff, Fred J. Economic considerations in use and management of Gambel oak for fuelwood. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-165. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Wallace, T. Dudley; Silver, J. Lew. Public cost-sharing and production in nonindustrial private forests: the case of FIP in Coastal Georgia. In: Royer, Jack P.; Risbrudt, Christopher D., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: a review of economic and policy studies: symposium proceedings; 1983 April 19-20: Durham, NC. Durham, NC: Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies; 1983: 165-180.

Wilman, Elizabeth A. Recreation benefits from public lands. In: Peterson, George L.; Randall, Alan, eds. Valuation of wildland resource benefits. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1984: 231-272.

Wisdom, Harold W.; Granskog, James E.; Blatner, Keith A. Wood shipments to Puerto Rico. Res. Pap. SO-201. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 11 p.

Products and Engineering

Forest Engineering Systems

Ashmore, Colin; Stokes, Bryce J.; Izlar, Bob [and others]. Lokomo cone saw felling heads. APA Tech. Release 84-R-38. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association; 1984. 2 p.

Ashmore, Colin; Stokes, Bryce; Lanford, Bobby L. Thinning performance of the Hydro-Ax 411 in fifth row removal. ASAE Pap. 83-1604. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 19 p.

Biller, Cleveland J. Testing the FMC FT-180CA high-speed steel track logging vehicle. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 243-260.

Biller, Cleveland J.; Fisher, Edward L. Whole-tree harvesting with a medium capacity cable yarder. Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng. 27(1): 2-4; 1984.

Biller, Cleveland, J.; Peters, Penn A. Harvesting whole-tree Appalachian hardwoods with a Washington 78 yarder. ASAE Pap. 83-1605. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983.

Burroughs, Edward R., Jr.; Haber, Donald. Cost estimation for forest road erosion control. Pac. Build. and Eng. 1983: 15-17.

Butler, David A.; LeDoux, Chris B. Reference manual for THIN: a cable yarding simulation model. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University; 1983. 35 p.

Carvell, Kenneth L. A silvicultural evaluation of cable yarding for partial cuts. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 123-141.

Christopherson, Nels S. Dimensional characteristics of hardwood top and limb residue. Res. Note NC-300. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 5 p.

Christopherson, Nels S. Mechanized harvesting of hardwood logging residue. In: American Society of Agricultural Engineers: 1983 winter meeting; 1983 December 13-16; Chicago, IL. Pap. 83-1602. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 24 p.

Christopherson, Nels S. Removing single limbs using a rotary auger cutter. Res. Note NC-311. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Danielsson, Bengt-Olof. Harvesting and transportation of small, whole trees in Sweden. In: American Society of Agricultural Engineers: 1983 winter meeting; 1983 December 13-16; Chicago, IL. Pap. 83-1599. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 17 p.

Eck, Ronald W.; Burks, Randall S.; Morgan, Perry J. [and others]. Economic analysis of broad-based dips versus conventional drainage structures on forest roads--preliminary results. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 192-200.

Eck, Ronald W.; Burks, Randall S.; Phillips, Ross A. Optimal timing for upgrading low-volume rural roads. ASAE Pap. 83-1617. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 6 p.

Eli, Robert N.; Biller, Cleveland J. Timber harvest cableway location analysis using terrain models. ASAE Pap. 83-1615. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 19 p.

Eli, Robert N.; LeDoux, Chris B.; Peters, Penn A. MAP-a mapping and analysis program for harvest planning. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 48-63.

Fisher, Edward L.; Geddes, Laura A. An artificial intelligence approach to forest harvest planning. ASAE Pap. 83-1610. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 18 p.

Fridley, J. L.; Jorgensen, J. E. Geometric modeling to predict thinning system performance. Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng. 26(4): 976-982, 1983.

Fridley, James L.; Garbini, J. L.; Jorgensen, Jens E. [and others]. Functional requirements and design parameters of swing-to-bunch feller-bunchers for forest thinning. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 363-372.

Grace, Linda S.; Biller, Cleveland J.; Means, Kenneth H. A survey of tractor stability analysis. ASAE Pap. 83-1618. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 21 p.

Hammond, Carol J.; Hardcastle, James H. The effects of mica content on the angle of internal friction of Ottawa sand: a preliminary report. In: Proceedings, 20th annual engineering geology and soils engineering symposium; 1983 April 7-8; Boise, ID. Boise, ID: Idaho Transportation Department, Division of Highways; 1983: 143-160.

Hassan, Awatif E.; Sirois, Donald L. Rolling resistance of a cable skidder-effect of inflation pressures and tire sizes. ASAE Pap. 84-1050. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1984. 28 p.

Hassan, Awatif E.; Sirois, Donald L. Weight distribution characteristics of semi-suspended trees. Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng. 26(5): 1291-1297; 1983.

Koger, Jerry L. Observed methods for felling hardwood trees with chainsaws. Res. Note SO-297. New Orleans, LA: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 7 p.

Koger, Jerry L.; Burt, Eddie C., Trouse, Albert C., Jr. Multiple pass effects of skidder tires on soil compaction in soil bins. ASAE Pap. 83-1619. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 19 p.

Koger, Jerry L.; Stokes, Bryce J.; Sirois, Donald L. P-C-G producing computer graphs. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-200. New Orleans, LA: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 40 p.

Koger, Jerry L.; Webster, Dennis B. L-O-S-T: logging optimation selection technique. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-203. New Orleans, LA: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 66 p.

Koten, Donald E.; Peters, Penn A.; Hubner, Steven A. HARDAT, a universal harvesting data storage and retrieval system. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds., Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 19841 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 65-78.

Lanford, B. L.; Hoffman, R. E.; Iff, R. H. A small skidder for thinning: the Holder A55F tractor. South. J. Appl. For. 7(3): 161-165; 1983.

Lanford, B. L.; Stokes, B. J. Performance of Timbco Hydro-Buncher on steep terrain. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds., Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7. Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Press; 1984: 282-291.

LeDoux, C. B. Break-even zones for cable yarding by log size. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 310-322.

LeDoux, Chris B. Production rates and costs of cable yarding wood residue from clearcut units. For. Prod. J. 34(4): 55-60; 1984.

Machado, C. C.; Gibson, H. G.; Biller, C. J. Alcohol fueled chainsaws: results of Brazilian and American tests. ASAE Pap. 83-1603. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 15 p.

Matthes, R. Kenneth; Watson, William F.; Sirois, Donald L. Consideration of forces involved during skidding operations. ASAE Pap. 83-1624. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 9 p.

Mattson, James A. Small tree/tract harvesting. In: Stier, Jeffrey C., ed. Silviculture of established stands in north central forests: proceedings, 1st Society of American Foresters Region 5 technical conference; 1983 September 14-16; Duluth, MN. SAF 83-11. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1983: 185-193. [Available from: Publications Department, Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814]

McGaughey, Robert J.; Gibson, Harry G. Microcomputer simulation to aid skyline logging planners. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds., Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 301-309.

McMinn, James W. Soil disturbance by fuelwood haesting with a conventional ground system and a cable miniyarder in mountain hardwood stands. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds., Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 93-97.

Miller, Gary W.; Lamson, Neil I.; Brock, Samuel M. Logging damage associated with thinning central Appalachian hardwood stands with a wheeled skidder. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 125-131.

Miyata, Edwin S.; Mann, Charles N.; Ortman, Thomas L. Field evaluation of Menzi-Muck feller-buncher on difficult terrain in southeast Alaska. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds., Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984. June 5-7; Morgantown, WV, Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 263-282.

Miyata, Edwin S.; Ortman, Thomas L. Initial field trial of rockbolt anchor installation for logging in southeast Alaska. Timber/West 1984 April: 24-25; 1984.

Miyata, Edwin S.; Steinhilb, Helmuth M.; Sajdak, Robert L. [and others]. Roller chopping for site preparation in Wisconsin: a case study. Res. Pap. NC-223. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Olsen, Eldon D.; LeDoux, Chris B.; McIntire, John C. Determining deck size limitations for small cable yarders. In: Logger's handbook. vol. 43. Edmonds, WA: Timber/West Publications, Inc.; 1983: 11-12, 50.

Peters, Penn A.; Biller, Cleveland J. Evaluation of log attachment methods by a Latin square design. Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng. 27(2): 382-384; 1984.

Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds., Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984. 372 p.

Plummer, Glenn; Stokes, Bryce J. Petroleum product consumption estimators for off-highway forest operations. Report #3. APA 83-A-13. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association, Southwide Energy Committee; 1983. 10 p.

Plummer, Glenn; Stokes, Bryce J. Petroleum product consumption of forest systems. Report #1. APA 83-A-3. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association, Southwide Energy Committee; 1983. 15 p.

Plummer, Glenn; Stokes, Bryce. Petroleum product consumption of off-highway forest machines. Report #2. APA 83-A-9. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association, Southwide Energy Committee; 1983. 16 p.

Pong, W. Y.; Henley, John W. Characteristics of residues in a cable-logged area of old-growth Douglas-fir. Res. Pap. PNW-316. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 30 p.

Prellwitz, Rodney W.; Howard, Terry R.; Wilson, W. Dale. Landslide analysis concepts for management of forest lands on residual and colluvial soils. Transp. Res. Rec. 919: 27-36; 1983.

Robinson, Vernon, L.; Fisher, Edward L. A model of turn-time requirements in a highlead yarding system. For. Sci. 29(3): 641-652; 1983.

Schiess, Peter; Schuh, Donald; Carson, Barry. Steep slope harvesting with the Kaiser X5M Spyder feller-buncher. In: Proceedings, Pacific Northwest bioenergy systems: policy and applications; 1984. May 10-11; Portland, OR; 1984: 18-55.

Sherar, James R.; Koger, Jerry L. The Clearwater yarder—a Mississippi case study. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 337-349.

Sirois, Donald L.; Smith, Leo A. Evaluation of physiological demands of forest harvesting tasks. ASAE Pap. 83-1634. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 14 p.

Smith, Leo A.; Wilson, G. Dennis; Sirois, Donald L. Work physiology evaluation of southern forest harvesting tasks. For. Prod. J. 33(9): 38-44; 1983.

Sommerville, Matthew C.; Lanford, Bobby L.; Stokes, Bryce J. Mechanized piling during pine plantation thinning. For. Prod. J. 34(4): 45-49; 1984.

Stokes, Bryce J.; Lanford, Bobby L. Evaluation of timbco hydro-buncher in southern plantation thinning. ASAE Pap. 83-1600. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 11 p.

Strickland, David N.; Sneckenberger, John E.; Biller, Cleveland J. Loadings in a cable logging system in Appalachia. ASAE Pap. 83-1627. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 11 p.

Stuart, William B.; Rossie, Michael K. Production study of the Koller K300 cable yarder operating in the mountains of Virginia. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 351-362.

Sturos, John A.; Barron, Robert M.; Miyata, Edwin S. [and others]. The economics of a mechanized multiproduct harvesting system for stand conversion of northern hardwoods. Res. Pap. NC-237. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 12 p.

Twito, Roger H.; McGaughey, Robert J. Computer aided timber harvest planning: an example. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 151-160.

Twito, Roger H.; Mifflin, Ronald W. Computer assisted evaluation of skyline thinning opportunities. In: Proceedings 7306: the small tree resource: a materials handling challenge; 1982 April 19-21; Portland, OR. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 73-79.

Ward, Richard E.; Leslie, A. Cameron; Biller, Cleveland J. [and others]. Field studies and analysis of a feller-buncher operation. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 229-242.

Watson, W. F.; Matthes, R. K; Savelle, I. W., Jr. [and others]. Fuel consumed by rubber tired skidders. ASAE Pap. 83-1625. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 12 p.

Wilson, G. Edward; White, David E.; Biller, Cleveland J. The influence of site factors on production cost predictions for the Appalachian Thinner. In: Peters, Penn A.; Luchok, John, eds. Mountain logging symposium proceedings; 1984 June 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown WV: West Virginia University; 1984: 323-336.

Wilson, George E.; White, David E. Appalachian Thinner: sensitivity of cost predictions to site factors. ASAE Pap. 83-1601. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1983. 17 p.

Wood Engineering

Bohannan, Billy. Light-frame structural research: past, present and future. In: Proceedings, North American Forestry Commission 12th session; Item 8 of the provisional agenda; 1984 February 21-24; El Paso, TX. Washington, DC: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 1984. 11 p.

Chow, Poo; McNatt, J. Dobbin. The variability of lateral fastener resistance in wood-base structural sheathing products. In: Proceedings, IUFRO Division 5 conference; 1983 June 27-July 5; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983: 45-53.

Chudnoff, M.; Eslyn, W. E.; McKeever, D. B. Decay in mine timbers. Part III. Species-independent stress grading. For. Prod. J. 34(3): 43-50; 1984.

Dean, Margery A.; Kaiserlik, Joseph H. Nondestructive screening of hardwood specialty blanks. For. Prod. J. 34(3): 51-56; 1984.

Dean, Margery A.; Kass, Andrew J. Predicting the bending strength of ladder rail stock. For. Prod. J. 33(9): 9-16; 1983.

DeBonis, A. Louis. Structural wood-based materials: applications and design properties. J. Mater. Educ. 6(1/2): 25-156; 1984.

Evans, James W.; Johnson, Richard A.; Green, David W. Estimating the correlation between variables under destructive testing, or how to break the same board twice. Technometrics 26(3): 285-290; 1984.

Freas, Alan D. Design of wood structural elements: an overview. J. Mater. Educ. 6(3): 399-496; 1984.

Gerhards, C. C.; Marx, Catherine M.; Green, David W. [and others]. Effect of loading rate on tensile strength of Douglas-fir 2 by 6's. For. Prod. J. 34(4): 23-26; 1984.

Gerhards, C. C.; Pellerin, R. F. Effect of shock loading from series testing on strength of lumber and connector systems. For. Prod. J. 34(1): 38-43; 1984.

Gerhards, Charles C.; Link, Carol L. A cumulative damage model for lumber. In: Chen, W. F.; Lewis, A.D.M., eds. Recent advances in engineering mechanics and their impact on civil engineering practice: Proceedings, 4th engineering mechanics division specialty conference; 1983 May 23-25; West Lafayette, IN. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers; 1983: 940-943. vol. 2.

Green, David W. In-grade testing: impetus for change in the utilization of structural lumber. In: Corcoran, Thomas J.; Gill, Douglas R., eds. Proceedings, recent advances in spruce-fir utilization technology; 1983 August 17-19; Orono, ME. SAF 83-13. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 191-200.

Green, David W.; Evans, James W.; Johnson, Richard A. Investigation of the procedure for estimating concomitance of lumber strength properties. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(3): 427-440; 1984.

Gromala, David S. Calculating apparent reliability of wood scaffold planks. Struct. Saf. 2: 47-57; 1984.

Gromala, David S. Light-frame wall systems: performance and predictability. Res. Pap. FPL-442. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 14 p.

Hans, G. E. Coordination of performance standards on moisture control in buildings. In: Lieff, M.; Trechsel, H. R., eds. Moisture migration in buildings. ASTM STP 779. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials; 1982: 141-147.

James, William L. Effect of mechanical stress on the dielectric properties of wood. NTIS No. ADA14068. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service; 1984. 19 p.

Liu, J. Y. Evaluation of the tensor polynomial strength theory for wood. J. Compos. Mater. 18: 216-226; 1984.

Liu, J. Y.; Soltis, L. A. Lateral resistance of nailed joints--a test method. For. Prod. J. 34(1): 55-60; 1984.

Liu, Jen Y.; Floeter, Lester H. Shear strength in principal plane of wood. J. Eng. Mech. 110(6): 930-936; 1984.

Luttrell, Larry D.; Tuomi, Roger L. Full-scale testing and structural evaluation of a truss-framed assembly. For. Prod. J. 34(1): 64-68; 1984.

McAlister, Robert H. Effect of veneer grade on bending and compression of COM-PLY truss lumber. COM-PLY Rep. 25. Res. Pap. SE-239. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, and Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; 1983. 6 p.

McAlister, Robert H. Tensile strength of composite truss lumber as affected by veneer species and member width. COM-PLY Rep. 27. Res. Pap. SE-246. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station and Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; 1984. 11 p.

McMillin, Charles W. Evaluating wood failure in plywood shear by optical image analysis. For. Prod. J. 34(7/8): 67-69; 1984.

McNatt, J. D.; Superfesky, M. J. How some test variables affect bending, tension, and compression values for particle panel products. Res. Pap. FPL-446. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 9 p.

McNatt, J. Dobbin. Static bending properties of structural wood-base panels: large-panel versus small-specimen tests. For. Prod. J. 34(4): 50-54. 1984.

McNatt, J. Dobbin; Galligan, William L.; Hans, Gunard E. Forest products for building construction. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(2): 180-213; 1984.

McNatt, J. Dobbin; Superfesky, Michael J. Long-term load performance of hardboard I-beams. Res. Pap. FPL-441. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 10 p.

Naik, T. R.; Kaliszky, S.; Soltis, L. A. Lateral-torsional response of low-rise timber buildings. In: Proceedings, 8th world conference on earthquake engineering, response of structures; 1984 July 21-28; San Francisco, CA. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc.; 1984: 663-670. vol. 4.

Polensek, Anton; Gromala, David S. Probability distributions for wood walls in bending. J. Struct. Eng. 110(3): 619-636; 1984.

Rahman, M. U.; Rowlands, R. E.; Cook, R. D. [and others]. An iterative procedure for finite-element stress analysis of frictional contact problems. Comput. and Struct. 18(6): 947-954; 1984.

Sherwood, Gerald E.; Percival, Donald H. Wood-frame construction--do it right! Tech. Note 15. Urbana-Champaign, IL: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Small Homes Council, Building Research Council; 1983. 12 p.

Sinclair, Steven A.; Barnes, Douglas P. Toughness of healthy and spruce budworm-killed balsam fir. For. Prod. J. 33(7/8): 24-26; 1983.

Soltis, Lawrence A. Low-rise timber buildings subjected to seismic, wind, and snow loads. J. Struct. Eng. 110(4): 744-753; 1984.

Suddarth, Stanley K.; Wolfe, Ronald W. Purdue plane structures analyzer 2: a computerized wood engineering system. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL-40. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 38 p.

Thurmond, Michael B.; Woeste, Frank E.; Green, David W. Roof loads for reliability analysis of lumber properties data. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(2): 278-297; 1984.

Vanderbilt, M. D.; Criswell, M. E.; Bodig, J. [and others]. Stiffness and strength of uniformly loaded floors with in-grade lumber. Res. Pap. FPL-440. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 20 p.

Wheat, Dan L.; Moody, Russell C. Predicting the strength of wood-joist floors. Res. Pap. FPL-445. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 14 p.

Wilkinson, Thomas Lee. Longtime performance of trussed rafters with different connection systems. Res. Pap. FPL-444. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 19 p.

Wolfe, Ronald W. Contribution of gypsum wallboard to racking resistance of light-frame walls. Res. Pap. FPL-439. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 23 p.

Zahn, John J. Bracing requirements for lateral stability. J. Struct. Eng. 110(8): 1786-1802; 1984.

Zahn, John J. Loss of torsional stiffness caused by beam loading. J. Struct. Eng. 110(1): 47-54; 1984.

Zahn, John J. Strength of southern pine 2 x 4 beam-columns. NTIS No. ADA143-138. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service; 1984. 56 p.

Chemistry, Fiber, and Fuel Products

Bormett, David W. Initial use of press-dried paperboard in corrugated fiberboard containers. Tappi 66(10): 92-95; 1983.

Byrd, Von L. Edgewise compression creep of fiberboard components in a cyclic-relative-humidity environment. Tappi 67(7): 86-90; 1984.

Chang, H.-m.; Joyce, T. W.; Campbell, A. G. [and others]. Fungal decolorization of bleach plant effluents. In: Higuchi, T.; Chang, Hou-min; Kirk, T. K., eds. Recent advances in lignin biodegradation: proceedings of an international seminar, organized under the auspices of the U.S.-Japan cooperative science program; 1983 May 31-June 2; Kyoto, Japan. Tokyo, Japan: Uni Publishers Co., Ltd.; 1983: 257-268.

Chuang, I-Ssuer; Maciel, Gary E.; Myers, George E. ^{13}C NMR study of curing in furfuryl alcohol resins. Macromolecules 17(5): 1087-1090; 1984.

Conner, Anthony H. Kinetic modeling of hardwood prehydrolysis. Part I. Xylan removal by water prehydrolysis. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(2): 268-277; 1984.

Davis, Edwin A.; Kuester, James L.; Bagby, Marvin O. Biomass conversion of liquid fuels: potential of some Arizona chaparral brush and tree species. Nature 307: 726-728; 1984.

Eza, Douglas A.; McMinn, James W.; Dress, Peter E. Cost-effective trucking distances for woody biomass fuels. Res. Note SE-326. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 3 p.

Fahey, Donald J.; Cahill, James M. Evaluation of blown down Alaska spruce and hemlock trees for pulp. Res. Note PNW-407. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Faison, Brendlyn D.; Kirk, T. Kent. Relationship between lignin degradation and production of reduced oxygen species by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 46(5): 1140-1145; 1983.

Fenn, Patrick; Kirk, T. Kent. Effects of C_a-oxidation in the fungal metabolism of lignin. J. Wood Chem. and Technol. 4(2): 131-148; 1984.

Foo, L. Yeap; Hemingway, Richard W. Condensed tannins: Synthesis of the first 'branched' procyanidin trimer. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.: 85-86: 1984.

Fujii, Ryoichi; Zinkel, Duane F. Minor components of ponderosa pine oleoresin. Phytochemistry 23(4): 875-878; 1984.

Gower, S. T.; Frederick, D. J.; Clark, A. Caloric content estimation and distribution in seven bottomland hardwood tree species growing in natural stands in the South. In: Muller, Robert N., ed. Proceedings, 4th central hardwood forest conference; 1982 November 8-10; Lexington, KY. 1982: 384-390. [Available from: University of Kentucky, Lexington].

Gunderson, D. E.; Rowlands, R. E. Determining paperboard strength--biaxial tension, compression, and shear. In: Proceedings, 1983 international paper physics conference; 1983 September 18-22; Harwichport, MA. Atlanta, GA: TAPPI Press; 1983: 253-263.

Gunderson, Dennis. Edgewise compression of paperboard: a new concept of internal support. Appita 37(2): 137-141; 1983.

Gunderson, Dennis E. A comparison of three methods for determining the edgewise compressive properties of paperboard. Appita 37(4): 307-313; 1984.

Gunderson, Dennis E. Method and apparatus for edgewise compression testing of flat sheets. U.S. patent 4,446,743. 1984 May 8.

Gunderson, Dennis E. Temperature and restraint variables in continuous and intermittent press drying. Tappi 67(7): 80-84; 1984.

Gunderson, Dennis E.; Bendtsen, Lee A.; Rowlands, Robert E. A mechanistic perspective of the biaxial strength of paperboard. In: Proceedings, Empire State Paper Association conference; 1984 May 21-25; Wisconsin Rapids, WI. Syracuse, NY: Empire State Paper Research Institute, State University of New York; 1984. 28 p.

Gunderson, Dennis E.; Bendtsen, Lee A.; Rowlands, Robert E. Predicting the biaxial strength of paperboard--a mechanistic approach. In: Swedish Forest Products Laboratory-Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry paper physics seminar; 1984 June 25-29; Stockholm. Stockholm: Swedish Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 11 p.

Harris, Robert A.; Zahner, Robert. Wood fuel production from young Piedmont oak stands of sprout origin. For. Prod. J. 34(6): 34-38; 1984.

Hedquist, Dale C.; Laundrie, James F. Improved aspen mechanical pulp through coarse grinding and refining. Res. Pap. FPL-443. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 5 p.

Johnson, M. W., Jr.; Urbanik, T. J. A nonlinear theory for elastic plates with application to characterizing paper properties. J. Appl. Mech. 51: 146-152; 1984.

Joyce, T. W.; Chang, H. -m.; Campbell, A. G., Jr. [and others]. A continuous biological process to decolorize bleach plant effluents. In: Attwood, D., ed. Biotechnology in the pulp and paper industry: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 September 12-14; London. London: Pulp Industry Research Association; 1983: 30-38.

Kirk, T. Kent. Degradation of lignin. In: Gibson, David T., ed. Microbial degradation of organic compounds. Microbiology series, vol. 13. New York: Marcel Dekker; 1984: 399-437.

Kirk, T. Kent. Lignin biodegradation: importance and historical research perspective. In: Higuchi, T.; Chang, Hou-min; Kirk, T. Kent, eds. Recent advances in lignin biodegradation: proceedings of an international seminar, organized under the auspices of the U.S.-Japan cooperative science program; 1983 May 31-June 2; Kyoto, Japan. Tokyo: Uni Publishers Co.; 1983: 1-11.

Kirk, T. Kent; Cowling, Ellis B. Biological decomposition of solid wood. In: Rowell, Roger M., ed. The chemistry of solid wood. Advances in chemistry series 207. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1984: 455-487.

Kirk, T. Kent; Tien, Ming. Biochemistry of lignin degradation by Phanerochaete chrysosporium: investigations with non-phenolic model compounds. In: Higuchi, T.; Chang, Hou-min; Kirk, T. Kent, eds. Recent advances in lignin biodegradation: proceedings of an international seminar, organized under the auspices of the U.S.-Japan cooperative science program; 1983 May 31-June 2; Kyoto, Japan. Tokyo: Uni Publishers Co.; 1983: 233-245.

Kirk, T. Kent; Tien, Ming; Faison, Brendlyn D. Biochemistry of the oxidaion of lignin by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. In: Attwood, D., ed. Biotechnology in the pulp and paper industry: proceedings of a symposium; 1983 September 12-14; London. London: Pulp Industry Research Association; 1983: 130-151.

Klungness, John H.; Oroskar, Anil R.; Crosby, E. Johansen. Fiber separation with a vaneless spinning disc: application. In: Proceedings, Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry 1983 pulping conference; 1983 October 24-26; Houston, TX. Atlanta, GA: TAPPI Press; 1983: 679-683. [Also printed in: Tappi 67(6): 78-81; 1984]

Koning, John W. Recycled fibre: recent work at Forest Products Laboratory. Appita 37(3): 202-203; 1983.

Koning, John W., Jr. Corrugated fiberboard. In: Mark, R. E., ed. Handbook of physical and mechanical testing of paper and paperboard. vol. 1. New York; Basel: Marcel Dekker, Inc.; 1983: 385-408.

Koning, John W., Jr. Material science approach to improved corrugated fibre-board. Appita 37(2): 164-166; 1983.

Labosky, Peter, Jr.; Baldwin, Robert C. Gypsy moth--a preliminary evaluation on the effect of pulpwood quality. Tech. Pap. 84-P-8. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association, Inc.; 1984. 18 p.

Landucci, Lawrence L. ^{13}C NMR characterization of soda and soda/AQ spent liquor fractions. J. Wood Chem. and Technol. 4(2): 171-186; 1984.

Landucci, Lawrence L.; Ralph, John. Anthraquinone losses during alkaline pulping. J. Wood Chem. and Technol. 4(2): 149-161; 1984.

LeVan, Susan L. Chemistry of fire retardancy. In: Rowell, Roger M., ed. The chemistry of solid wood. Advances in chemistry series 207. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1984: 531-574.

Maciel, Gary E.; Chuang, I-Ssuer; Gollob, Lawrence. Solid-state ^{13}C NMR study of resol-type phenol-formaldehyde resins. Macromolecules 17(5): 1081-1087; 1984.

Maeglin, R. R.; Quirk, J. T. Tissue proportions and cell dimensions for red and white oak groups. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 101-106; 1984.

Marsinko, Allan. Firewood production and retailing for extra income: a market analysis. J. Arboric. 10(6): 178-180; 1984.

Marsinko, Allan P. C.; Phillips, Douglass R.; Cordell, H. Ken. Determining residential firewood consumption. Environ. Manage. 8(4): 359-366; 1984.

Minor, James L. Nonfermentable, glucose-containing products formed from glucose under cellulose acid hydrolysis conditions. J. Appl. Polym. Sci.; Applied Polymer Symposium. 37: 617-629; 1983.

Myers, Gary C. Relationship of fiber preparation and characteristics to performance of medium-density hardboards. For. Prod. J. 33(10): 43-51; 1983.

Myers, George E. How mole ratio of UF resin affects formaldehyde emission and other properties: a literature critique. For. Prod. J. 34(5): 35-41; 1984.

Obst, John R. Analytical pyrolysis of hardwood and softwood lignins and its use in lignin-type determination of hardwood vessel elements. J. Wood Chem. and Technol. 3(4): 377-397; 1983.

Obst, John R.; Ralph, John. Characterization of hardwood lignin: investigation of syringyl/guaiacyl composition by ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Holzforschung 37(6): 297-302; 1983.

Oroskar, Anil R.; Crosby, E. Johansen; Klungness, John H. Fiber separation with a vaneless spinning disk: determination of mechanism. In: Proceedings, Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry 1983 pulping conference; 1983 October 24-26; Houston, TX. Atlanta, GA: TAPPI Press; 1983: 673-677.

Quirk, J. T. Cell-wall density of Douglas-fir by two optometric methods. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(2): 224-236; 1984.

Quirk, J. Thomas. Shrinkage and related properties of Douglas-fir cell walls. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(1): 114-133; 1984.

Quirk, J. Thomas; Miller, Regis B. Nonvestured pits in Koompassia Maingay (Leguminosae). IAWA Bull. 4(4): 191-195; 1983.

Ralph, John R.; Landucci, Lawrence L. Adducts of anthrahydroquinone and anthranol with lignin model quinone methides. 3. Independent synthesis of threo and erythro isomers. J. Org. Chem. 48: 3884-3889; 1983.

Robins, Robert F.; Groah, William J. Report on surface burning characteristics determined by ASTM E-84 twenty-five foot tunnel furnace test method. 1984 July 17; Reston; VA. Hardwood Plywood Manufacturers Association; Test No. T-4546. 1984. 9 p.

Rowe, J. W.; Conner, A. H.; Wroblewska, H. [and others]. Use of paraquat to induce resinosa in softwoods. Khim. Drev. [Wood Chem.] 5: 97-107; 1983. [Russian, English Abstract]

Rowell, Roger M. Bioactive polymer-wood composites. In: Roseman, T. J.; Mansdorf, S. Z., eds. Controlled release delivery systems. New York: Marcel Dekker; 1983: 347-357.

Rowell, Roger M. Chemical modification of wood. For. Prod. Abstr. 6(12): 363-382; 1983.

Rowell, Roger M. Penetration and reactivity of cell wall components. In: Rowell, Roger M., ed. The chemistry of solid wood. Advances in chemistry series 207. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1984: 175-210.

Rowell, Roger M.; Chen, George C. Synthesis of polyhalogenated phenyl isocyanates. Polymer materials science and engineering proceedings 49; 1983 August 28-September 2; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1983: 151-158.

Rowell, Roger M.; Ellis, W. Dale. Effects of moisture on the chemical modification of wood with epoxides and isocyanates. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(2): 257-267; 1984.

Rowell, Roger M.; Susott, Ronald A.; DeGroot, William F. [and others]. Bonding fire retardants to wood. Part I. Thermal behavior of chemical bonding agents. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(2): 214-223; 1984.

Schaffer, Erwin L. Smoldering: A perspective. In: Anderson, Robert W., ed. Proceedings; Cellulose I conference; 1978 June 27-28; St. Louis, MO. Oak Ridge, TN: Oak Ridge National Laboratory; 1982: 59-63.

Scott, Ralph W. Hemicellulose distribution in pulp fibers and alkaline extraction rates. J. Wood Chem. and Technol. 4(2): 199-218; 1984.

Scott, Ralph W.; Wegner, Theodore, H.; Harris, John F. Dilute sulfuric acid prehydrolysis of southern red oak chips by direct steam heating. J. Wood Chem. and Technol. 3(3): 245-260; 1983.

Setterholm, V. C.; Koning, John W., Jr. Press-dried paper. Appita 37(5): 361-365; 1984.

Setterholm, Vance C. Dimensional property measurements. In: Mark, Richard E., ed. Handbook of physical and mechanical testing of paper and paperboard. New York: Marcel Dekker; 1984: 403-414. vol. 2.

Springer, A. M.; Chandrasekaran, S.; Wegner, T. H. The influence of starch on drainage and retention in paperboard mill systems. Tappi 67(2): 104-108; 1984.

Springer, Edward L. Drying produces easily hydrolyzed Cellul. Chem. and Technol. 17: 525-529; 1983.

Sturos, Joseph B. Ambient air drying trials—chunkwood versus chips. In: Proceedings, biomass fuel drying conference; 1984 August 8; Superior, WI. St. Paul, MN: University of Minnesota, Office of Special Programs; 1984: 17-35.

Suchsland, Otto; McMillin, Charles. On the measurement of fiber orientation in fiberboard. For. Prod. J. 33(10): 39-42; 1983.

Tai, D.; Terasawa, M.; Chen, C.-L. [and others]. Biodegradation of guaiacyl and guaiacyl-syringyl lignin in wood by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. In: Higuchi, T.; Chang, Hou-min; Kirk, T. K., eds. Recent advances in lignin biodegradation: proceedings of an international seminar, organized under the auspices of the U.S.-Japan cooperative science program; 1983 May 31-June 2; Kyoto, Japan. Tokyo: Uni Publishers Co.; 1983: 44-63.

Tien, Ming; Kirk, T. Kent. Lignin-degrading enzyme from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: purification, characterization, and catalytic properties of a unique H_2O_2-requiring oxygenase. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 81: 2280-2284; 1984.

Urbanik, Thomas J. Vibrational loading mechanism of unitized corrugated containers with cushions and non-load-bearing contents. In: Proceedings, 54th symposium on shock and vibration; 1983 October 18-20; Pasadena, CA. Bull. 54, Part 3. Washington, DC: The Shock and Vibration Information Center, Naval Research Laboratory; 1984: 111-122.

Wegner, T. Polymeric additive performance in closed whitewater systems. In: Proceedings, 21st EUCEPA international conference; 1984 May 14-17; Torremolinos, Spain. Torremolinos, Spain: European Committee for Cellulose and Paper; vol. 2: 437-451; 1984.

Wegner, T. H.; Caulfield, D. F.; Young, T. L. How wet press residence affects paperboard strength. South. Pulp and Pap. 47(7): 18-22; 1984.

Wegner, T. H.; Springer, A. M.; Chandrasekaran, S. Single procedure for measuring drainage, retention, and response to vacuum of pulp slurries. Tappi 67(4): 124-126; 1984.

Wegner, Theodore H.; Baker, A. J.; Bendtsen, B. A. [and others]. Wood. In: Kirk-Othmer: encyclopedia of chemical technology. 3d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 1984: 579-612. Vol. 24.

Weik, Bruce R.; Wengert, Eugene M.; Schroeder, James [and others]. Practical drying techniques for yellow-poplar S-D-R flitches. For. Prod. J. 34(7/8): 39-44; 1984.

White, M. S.; Curtis, M. L.; Sarles, R. L. [and others]. Effects of outside storage on the energy potential of hardwood particulate fuels: part 2. Higher and net heating values. For. Prod. J. 33(11/12): 61-65; 1983.

Winandy, Jerrold E.; Rowell, Roger M. The chemistry of wood strength. In: Rowell, Roger M., ed. The chemistry of solid wood. Advances in chemistry series 207. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1984: 211-255.

Wood, D. A.; Leatham, G. F. Lignocellulose degradation during the life cycle of Agaricus bisporus. FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 20: 421-424; 1983.

Young, T. L.; Caulfield, D. F.; Wegner, T. H. The effects of multiple pressing on web-dewatering behavior. Tappi 67(4): 134-135; 1984.

Young, T. L.; Caulfield, D. F.; Wegner, T. H. Role of web properties in water removal by wet pressing: influence of basis weight and forming method. Tappi 66(10): 100-102; 1983.

Zerbe, John I. Wood as a source of energy. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 629-631.

Zinkel, Duane F. New developments in rosin ester and dimer chemistry. Nav. Stores Rev. 1983 November-December: 12-13.

Utilization Potential and Processing of Wood

Adams, Edward L. DESIM: A system for designing and simulating hardwood sawmill systems. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-89. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 10 p.

Aho, Paul E.; Cahill, James M. Deterioration rates of blowdown timber and potential problems associated with product recovery. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-167. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 11 p.

Araman, Philip A.; Reynolds, Hugh W. Producing standard-size blanks for lower grade hardwoods: a case report. In: Dempsey, Gilbert P.; Price, Karen S., eds. Governor's conference on West Virginia's forest industry: workshop proceedings; 1983 November 7-8; Charleston, WV. Charleston, WV: Governor's Office of Economic and Community Development and West Virginia Forests, Inc.; 1984; 123-126b.

Arganbright, Donald G.; Alexandrou, Christos; Pong, W. Y. Laboratory evaluation of kiln corrosion caused by the drying of wetwood. In: Proceedings, joint meeting of Western Dry Kiln Clubs, and Pacific Northwest Section, Forest Products Research Society; 1983 May 4-6; Eugene, OR. Corvalis, OR: School of Forestry, Oregon State University; 1983: 23-28.

Arola, Rodger A.; Winsauer, Sharon A.; Radcliffe, Robert C. [and others]. Chunkwood production: a new concept. For. Prod. J. 33(7/8): 43-51; 1983.

Barnes, Douglas P.; Sinclair, Steven A. A review of balsam fir utilization research. For. Ind. 9: 24-25; 1983.

Beckwith, Julian R.; Rice, James T.; Koenigshof, Gerald A. Determining technical properties and economic feasibility of COM-PLY panels made with flakeboard cores containing beetle-killed southern pine wood--phase III. Final Rep. Athens, GA: University of Georgia, School of Forest Resources and Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 33 p.

Betters, David R.; Donnelly, Dennis M.; Worth, Harold E. Opportunities for timber management and wood utilization of the mixed conifer type in Arizona and New Mexico. Bull. RM-8. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 16 p.

Boone, R. Sidney. High-temperature kiln drying of 4/4 lumber from 12 hardwood species. For. Prod. J. 34(3): 10-18; 1984.

Bozaan, David; Ramm, C. W.; Beauregard, M. J. Microcomputer program for random selection of board samples from stacked lumber. For. Prod. J. 34(2): 51-52; 1984.

Brumm, Douglas B.; Radcliffe, Robert C.; Sturos, John A. Determining light transmittance characteristics of wood and bark chips. Res. Note NC-295. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 4 p.

Cahill, James M. Western hemlock--an American wood. FS-240. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 6 p.

Carll, Charles G. Edge treatment effects on edge degradation of aspen waferboard in simulated weathering. In: Maloney, Thomas M., ed. Proceedings, 17th Washington State University international symposium on the particleboard/composite materials series; 1983 March 29-31; Pullman, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1983: 313-323.

Carll, Charles G.; Wang, Peiyuan. Data for prediction of mechanical properties of aspen flakeboards. Res. Note FPL-0246. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 8 p.

Carll, Charles G.; Wood, James E. Effect of chip freezing on quality of ring-cut flakes. For. Prod. J. 34(4): 35-36; 1984.

Carter, Roy M., ed. Finishing eastern hardwoods. Forest Products Research Society proceedings 7318, Madison, WI. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt; 1983. 241 p.

Chen, Peter Y. S. A thermal comparison among several beverage can solar collectors. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-92. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Clark, Alexander, III; McAlister, Robert H. Recovery of structural grade veneer from four species of southern hardwoods. For. Prod. J. 34(6): 13-20; 1984.

Clark, Alexander, III; Thomas, Charles E. Weight equations for southern tree species--where we are and what is needed. In: Daniels, R. F.; Dunham, P. H., eds. Proceedings, 1983 southern forest biomass workshop; 1983 June 15-17; Charleston, SC. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984: 100-106.

Conners, Richard W.; McMillin, Charles W.; Lin, Kingyao. [and others]. Identifying and locating surface defects in wood: part of an automated lumber processing system. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence PAMI-5(6): 573-583; 1983.

Corcoran, Thomas J.; Gill, Douglas R., eds. Proceedings, recent advances in spruce-fir utilization technology; 1983 August 17-19; Orono, ME. SAF Publ. 83-13. Orono, ME: University of Maine at Orono; 1983. 222 p.

Denig, Joseph; Wengert, Eugene M.; Brisbin, Robert L. [and others]. Dimension lumber grade and yield estimates for yellow-poplar. South. J. Appl. For. 8(3): 123-126; 1984.

Erickson, Robert W.; Petersen, Harlan D.; Larson, Timothy D. Obtaining uniform final moisture content in the high temperature drying of paper birch flitches. For. Prod. J. 34(2): 27-32; 1984.

Fosbroke, David E. How to use budworm killed wood. Misc. Publ. 7540-83; Orono, ME: University of Maine at Orono; 1983. 4 p.

Foster, Daniel O.; Zinkel, Duane F. Tall oil precursors in sweetgum. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(2): 298-301; 1984.

Frederick, Douglas J.; Clark, Alexander, III; Phillips, Douglas R. Biomass, nutrient and energy relationships of Coastal Plain hardwoods. In: The hardwood resource and its utilization: Where are we going? Proceedings, 11th annual hardwood symposium of the Hardwood Research Council; 1983 May 10-13; Cashiers, NC. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1983: 139-147.

Furuno, Takeshi; Hse, Chung-Yun; Cuotse, Wilfred A. Observation of microscopic factors affecting strength and dimensional properties of hardwood flakeboard. In: Maloney, Thomas M., ed. Proceedings, 17th Washington State University international symposium on particleboard/composite materials series; 1983 March 29-31; Pullman, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1983: 297-312.

Gaby, Louis I.; Gjovik, Lee R. Treating and drying composite lumber with waterborne preservatives: Part I. Short specimen testing. For. Prod. J. 34(2): 23-26; 1984.

Garges, Linford D.; Labosky, Peter; Blankenhorn, Paul R. [and others]. Lumber recovery from gypsy moth-killed red and white oak trees. For. Prod. J. 34(7/8): 45-50; 1984.

Gatchell, Charles J. Make money with small-diameter logs and No. 2 Common lumber. South. Lumberman 245(3048): 21-23; 1984.

Gerhards, C. C. Characterization of physical and mechanical properties of 2 by 4 truss lumber. Res. Pap. FPL-431. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 24 p.

Gilmore, Robert C.; Hanover, Stephen J.; Danielson, Jeanne D. Dimension yields from yellow-poplar lumber. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL-41. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 13 p.

Govett, Robert L.; Sinclair, Steven A.; Bowyer, James L. Lumber grade yields from spruce budworm-damaged balsam fir. For. Prod. J. 33(5): 46-50; 1983.

Harris, A. S. Alaska-cedar--an American wood. FS-224. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 6 p.

Harris, A. S. Sitka spruce--an American wood. FS-265. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 7 p.

Harris, R. A.; Taras, M. A.; Schroeder, J. G. Sound quality upholstered frame part yields from lumber and green cuttings dried by a radio-frequency/vacuum system and by conventional kiln-drying. For. Prod. J. 34(7/8): 19-21; 1984.

Hazard, John W.; Pickford, Stewart G. Cost functions for the line intersect method of sampling forest residue in the Pacific Northwest. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 57-62; 1984.

Helmer, Wayne A.; Chen, Peter Y. S.; Kent, Albert C. How to build a solar-dehumidifier kiln with heat storage and heat recovery systems, Parts 1 and 2. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; Wood Drying News Dig.; File G-5.1; 1982. 3 p. File G-5.2; 1983. 3 p.

Helmer, Wayne A.; Chen, Peter Y. S.; Nazer-Adl, Siavoosh. A mathematical model for a solar absorption lumber drying system. In: Sauer, Harry J., Jr.; Hegler, Burns E., eds. Proceedings, Gateway energy conference; 1983 November 2-4; St. Louis, MO. Rolla, MO: University of Missouri; 1984: 44-53.

Hemingway, R. W.; McGraw, G. W.; Karchesy, J. J. [and others]. Recent advances in the chemistry of condensed tannins. J. Appl. Polym. Sci.; Applied Polymer Symposium 37: 967-977; 1983.

Hemingway, Richard W.; Foo, L. Yeap. Condensed tannins: quinone methide intermediates in procyanidin synthesis. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.: 1035-1036; 1983.

Hemingway, Richard W.; McGraw, Gerald W. Kinetics of acid-catalyzed cleavage of procyanidins. J. Wood Chem. and Technol. 3(4): 421-435.

Herzberg, Bruce L.; Taylor, Fred W.; Rosen, Howard N. Kiln characteristics can influence drying time and moisture uniformity in high-temperature-dried lumber. In: Proceedings, joint meeting of Western Dry Kiln Clubs, and Pacific Northwest Section, Forest Products Research Society; 1983 May 4-6; Eugene, OR. Corvallis, OR: School of Forestry, Oregon State University; 1983: 58-64.

Howard, James O.; Fiedler, Carl E. Estimators and characteristics of logging residue in Montana. Res. Pap. PNW-321. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 29 p.

Huber, Henry A.; Maeglin, Robert R.; Bozaan, David. Manufacturing evaluation of SDR (saw-dry-rip) for aspen door parts. In: Boone, R. Sidney, ed. Proceedings, 26th annual joint meeting Midwest Wood Seasoning Association and Wisconsin-Michigan Wood Seasoning Association; 1983 May 10; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: Midwest Wood Seasoning; 1984: 31-36.

Huber, Henry A.; Rosen, Howard N.; Stewart, Harold A. [and others]. Harsh, Steven B. A financial analysis of furniture parts from short bolts. For. Prod. J. 33(9): 55-58; 1983.

Hughes, Mark; Gertjejansen, Roland. Spruce budworm killed balsam fir as a raw material for flakeboard and waferboard. For. Prod. J. 34(2): 42-46; 1984.

James, William L.; Boone, R. Sidney. In-kiln moisture monitoring systems. In: Computer automation for sawmill profit: Forest Products Research Society proceedings 7333: 1982 October 4-6; Norfolk, VA. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publ.; 1984: 91-94.

Jeffries, Thomas W. Mutants of *Pachysolen tannophilus* showing enhanced rates of growth and ethanol formation from D-xylose. Enzyme and Microb. Technol. 6: 254-258; 1984.

Johnson, Richard A.; Haskell, James H. An approximate lower tolerance bound for the three-parameter Weibull applied to lumber property characterization. Stat. and Probab. Lett. 2: 67-76; 1984.

Johnson, Richard A.; Haskell, James H. Sampling properties of estimators of a Weibull distribution of use in the lumber industry. Can. J. Stat. 11(2): 155-169; 1983.

Jokerst, Ronald W. Preheating veneer reduces press time in phenolic-bonded PLV. For. Prod. J. 34(2): 47-50; 1984.

Jung, Joseph. Investigation of various end joints in parallel-laminated veneer. For. Prod. J. 35(5): 51-55; 1984.

Kinloch, Bohun B. Sugar pine--an American wood. FS-257. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; [1984]. 6 p.

Koch, Peter. Efficient harvest and use of wood from forests of young or small trees. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 convention Society of American Foresters; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 15-23.

Koch, Peter; Springate, Norman C. Hardwood structural flakeboard--development of the industry in North America. J. For. 8(3): 160-161; 1983.

Koenigshof, Gerald A. Economic feasibility of manufacturing COM-PLY floor joists. COM-PLY Rep. 26. Res. Pap. SE-241. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station and Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; 1983. 37 p.

Koenigshof, Gerald A. Seminar on economic feasibility of structural panel manufacture. 1984. 67 p. Seminar manual. [Available from: Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Forestry Sciences Laboratory, Athens, GA, and American Plywood Association, Tacoma, WA]

Koenigshof, Gerald A. Use of electrically oriented core for COM-PLY truss lumber. In: Maloney, Thomas M., ed. Proceedings, 17th Washington State University international symposium on particleboard/composite materials series; 1983 March 29-31; Pullman, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1983: 135-147.

Koning, John W., Jr. Revolution on the farm woodlot--low grading. Woodland Manage. 5(2): 8-10; 1984.

Kuo, Mon-Lin; DiCarlo, Daniel; Hse, Chung-Yun. Influence of extractives on bonding properties of white and southern red oak. J. Adhes. 16: 257-278; 1984.

Labosky, Peter; Blankenhorn, Paul R.; Garges, Linford D. [and others]. Lumber characteristics from gypsy moth-killed red and white oak trees. In: Proceedings, 12th annual hardwood symposium Hardwood Research Council; 1984 May; Cashiers, NC. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1984. 10 p.

Larson, Timothy; Erickson, Robert W.; Petersen, Harlan D. Saw dry-rip processing: taking the crook out of the stud game. In: Proceedings, joint meeting of Western Dry Kiln Clubs, and Pacific Northwest Section, Forest Products Research Society; 1983 May 4-6; Eugene, OR. Corvallis, OR: School of Forestry, Oregon State University; 1983: 148-167. [Also printed in: R. Sidney Boone, ed. Proceedings, 26th annual joint meeting of the Midwest Wood Seasoning Association and Wisconsin-Michigan Wood Seasoning Association; 1983 May 19; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: Midwest Wood Seasoning; 1984: 13-30]

Laufenberg, T. L.; Rowlands, R. E.; Krueger, G. P. Economic feasibility of synthetic fiber reinforced laminated veneer lumber (LVL). For. Prod. J. 34(4): 15-22; 1984.

Layton, Terence F.; Smith, W. Ramsay; Maeglin, R. R. S.D.R.--red alder anyone? In: Proceedings, joint meeting of Western Dry Kiln Clubs, and Pacific Northwest Section, Forest Products Research Society; 1983 May 4-6; Eugene, OR. Corvallis, OR: School of Forestry, Oregon State University; 1983: 134-147.

Lemaster, Richard L.; Troxell, Harry E.; Sampson, George R. Wood utilization potential of beetle-killed lodgepole pine for solid wood products. For. Prod. J. 33(9): 64-68; 1983.

Loehnertz, Stephen P. Cost comparison of two processes for laminating thick veneer. For. Prod. J. 33(11/12): 57-60; 1983.

Lowery, David P. Western redcedar--an American wood. FS-261. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 7 p.

Maloney, T. M. Fully aligned flakeboard core for COM-PLY joists and truss lumber: final report. Res. Rep. 83/57-23. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Wood Technology Section; 1983. 38 p. [Available from: Washington State University, Pullman, WA]

Markstrom, Donald C.; Troxell, Harry E.; Boldt, Charles E. Wood properties of immature ponderosa pine after thinning. For. Prod. J. 33(4): 33-36.

McAlister, Robert H. Case strong for hardwoods in structural panels. Plywood and Panel World 29(10): 14; 1983.

McAlister, Robert H.; Clark, Alexander, III. Veneer yields by grade from three coastal plain hardwoods--blackgum, sweetgum, and yellow-poplar. COM-PLY Rep. 24. Res. Pap. SE-238. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, and Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; 1983. 12 p.

McDonald, Kent A. Quality recognition for grading. In: FPRS proceedings 7333: computer automation for sawmill profit; 1982 October 4-6; Norfolk, VA. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publ. Co.; 1984: 100-103.

McGinnes, E. Allen, Jr.; Rosen, Howard N. Macroscopic and microscopic analyses of color changes of wood pressure steam-dried above atmospheric pressure. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(1): 48-56; 1984.

McMillin, Charles W. Innovative technology in lumber processing--(ALPS)--an automated lumber processing system. In: The hardwood lumber industry--from producer to user: proceedings of the symposium; 1982 September 16-18; East Lansing, MI. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University; 1983: 29.

McMillin, Charles W.; Conners, Richard W.; Huber, Henry A. ALPS--A potential new automated lumber processing system. For. Prod. J. 34(1): 13-20; 1984.

McMinn, James W.; Nutter, Wade L. Nutrient removal under whole-tree utilization for fuel chips. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 47. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commmission; 1983. 7 p.

McNab, W. Henry; Saucier, Joseph R.; Phillips, Douglas R. Green weight and wood and bark properties of pond cypress in central Florida. In: Daniels, R. F.; Dunham, P. H., eds. Proceedings, 1983 southern forest biomass workshop; 1983 June 15-17; Charleston, SC. Asheville, NC: Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1984: 67-71.

Muszynski, Zenon; McNatt, J. Dobbin. Investigations on the use of spruce bark in the manufacture of particleboard in Poland. For. Prod. J. 34(1): 28-35; 1984.

Nelson, Neil D.; Sturos, John A.; Fritschel, Paul R. [and others]. Ruminant feedstuff from the commercial foliage of hybrid poplars grown under intensive culture. For. Prod. J. 34(4): 37-44; 1984.

Ohmann, Janet L. Port-Orford-cedar--an American wood. FS-228. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1984. 7 p.

Peterson, Jeffrey M.; Rice, William W.; Gatchell, Charles J. Factors affecting energy self-sufficiency for a System 6 sawmill. Res. Bull. 685. Amherst, MA: Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Massachusetts at Amherst; 1983. 32 p.

Phillips, Douglas R.; Saucier, Joesph R.; McNab, W. Henry [and others]. Specialty products and residue yields from pondcypress trees and saw logs. South. Lumberman 244(3040): 42-44; 1983.

Plank, Marlin E. Lumber recovery from insect-killed lodgepole pine in the northern Rocky Mountains. Res. Pap. PNW-320. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 12 p.

Plough, I.; Koch, P. Prototype cutterhead for shaping-lathe headrigs yields pulp chips and cants. South. J. Appl. For. 7(3): 134-140; 1983.

Price, Eddie W.; Hse, Chung-Yun. Bottomland hardwoods for structural flakeboards. For. Prod. J. 33(11/12): 33-40; 1983.

Rast, E. D. Proportion of northern red oak veneer logs processed into veneer and by-products in a half-round slicing operation. For. Prod. J. (11/12): 54-56; 1983.

Reynolds, Hugh W. System 6: rough-mill operating manual. Res. Pap. NE-542. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 27 p.

Reynolds, Hugh W. Using West Virginia's lower grade hardwood resource. In: Dempsey, Gilbert P.; Price, Karen S., eds. Governor's conference on West Virginia's forest industry: workshop proceedings; 1983 November 7-8; Charleston, WV. Charleston, WV: Governor's Office of Economic and Community Development and West Virginia Forests, Inc.; 1984: 118-122.

Reynolds, Hugh W.; Hansen, Bruce G. A sample plant design for System 6. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-87. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 8 p.

Rice, William W.; Gatchell, Charles J. Kiln drying procedures for System 6 northern red oak. In: Proceedings, joint meeting of Western Dry Kiln Clubs, and Pacific Northwest Section, Forest Products Research Society; 1983 May 4-6; Eugene, OR. Corvallis, OR: School of Forestry, Oregon State University; 1983: 80-88.

River, Bryan H. Accelerated, real-time aging for 4 construction adhesives. Adhes. Age 27(2): 16-21; 1984.

Rosen, Howard N. Advances in the modelling of lumber drying: help from microcomputers. In: Proceedings, jubilee symposia; 1982 September 23-24; Stellenbosch, Republic of South Africa. Commun. 98. Stellenbosch, Republic of South Africa: University of Stellenbosch, Faculty of Forestry; 1983; 2: 741-747.

Rosen, Howard N. Recent advances in the theory of drying lumber. In: Rosen, Howard N., chairman. Proceedings, wood drying working party (S5.04-06) IUFRO Division 5 conference; 1983 June 27-July 5; Madison, WI. Carbondale, IL: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; [1984]: 32-62.

Rosen, Howard N.; Chen, Peter Y. S.; Helmer, Wayne A. Solar and solar-dehumidification drying of lumber. In: Proceedings, jubilee symposia; 1982 September 23-24; Stellenbosch, Republic of South Africa. Commun. 98. Stellenbosch, Republic of South Africa: University of Stellenbosch, Faculty of Forestry; 1983; 2: 652-671.

Simpson, William T. Drying wood: a review. Parts I and II. Drying Technol. 2(2): 235-264, 2(3): 353-368; 1983-84.

Simpson, William T. Maintaining lumber quality in press drying by manipulating sawing patterns. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(3): 411-426; 1984.

Simpson, William. Maximum safe initial moisture content for press-drying oak lumber without honeycomb. For. Prod. J. 34(5): 47-50; 1984.

Simpson, William T. Methods of reducing warp when drying. Asian Timber 2(5): 80-81; 1983.

Simpson, William T.; Tschernitz, John L. Solar dry kiln for tropical latitudes. For. Prod. J. 34(5): 25-34; 1984.

Sirois, Donald L. Biomass of four hardwoods from lower Piedmont pine-hardwood stands in Alabama. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-46. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 18 p.

Smego, James H.; Switzer, William E.; Betters, David R. [and others]. Timber utilization and marketing alternatives for Colorado and Wyoming. Resour. Bull. RM-7. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 15 p.

Smith, Walton R. Sources of furniture lumber in the Eastern United States. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1984. 26 p.

South Carolina Forestry Commission. Convert your beetle-killed pines to lumber. Unnumbered fact sheet. Columbia, SC: South Carolina Forestry Commission; 1984; 2 p.

Stewart, Harold A. Cutting forces and surface and flake quality from facemilling combinations. For. Prod. J. 33(7/8): 27-32; 1983.

Stewart, Harold A. A model for predicting wood failure with respect to grain angle in orthogonal cutting. Wood and Fiber Sci. 15(4): 317-?325; 1983.

Stewart, Harold A. Resultant force and surface quality from some face-milling variables. For. Prod. J. 34(5): 21-24; 1984.

Tainter, F. H. Portable sawmill operators in South Carolina. For. Leafl. 9. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1983. 6 p.

Tainter, F. H. So...you want to buy a portable sawmill: For. Leafl. 10. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service; 1983. 8 p.

Tang, R. C.; Price, E. W. Analysis of the dimensional stability of wood based composites. Int. J. Modelling & Simul. 3(2): 99-104; 1983.

Taylor, Fred W.; Wagner, Francis G.. Jr.; McMillin, Charles W. [and others]. Locating knots by industrial tomography--A feasibility study. For. Prod. J. 34(5): 42-46; 1984.

TenWolde, Anton; Suleski, Jane Charlton. Controlling moisture in houses. Solar Age 1: 34-37; 1984.

Vick, Charles B. An emulsion polymer/isocyanate adhesive for laminating composite lumber. For. Prod. J. 34(9): 27-34; 1984.

Waddell, Dale R.; Lambert, Michael B; Pong, W. Y. Estimating tree bole and log weights from green densities measured with the Bergstrom xylodensi-meter. Res. Pap. PNW-322. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 18 p.

Ward, Franklin R. Drafting guidelines to manage forest residues. Fire Manage. Notes 43(4): 12-17; 1982.

Ward, James C. Bacterial infection of oak and its implications. In: The hardwood resource and its utilization: Where are we going?: Proceedings, 11th annual hardwood symposium; 1983 May 10-13; Cashiers, NC. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1984: 75-81.

Ward, James C. Recent information on bacterial oak. In: Boone, R. S., ed. Proceedings, 26th annual joint meeting of the Midwest Wood Seasoning Association and Wisconsin-Michigan Wood Seasoning Association; 1983 May 19; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: Midwest Wood Seasoning; 1984: 1-6.

Ward, James C.; Groom, David A. Bacterial oak; drying problems. For. Prod. J. 33(10): 57-65; 1983.

Winandy, Jerrold E. Evaluation of live oak submerged underwater for 50 years and proposed for use in rebuilding the U.S.S. Constitution. For. Prod. J. 34(5): 61-63; 1984.

Wittenberg, Dick C. Quality of adhesive bonds in knife-planed and abrasive planed flake-board and yellow-poplar veneer. Res. Note SE-321. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 3 p.

Wolter, Karl E.; Zinkel, Duane F. Observations on the physiological mechanisms and chemical constituents of induced oleoresin synthesis in Pinus resinosa. Can. J. For. Res. 14: 452-458; 1984.

Yaussy, Daniel A.; Brisbin, Robert L. Multivariate regression model for predicting grade volumes of northern red oak sawlogs. Res. Pap. NE-536. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 11 p.

Yaussy, Daniel A.; Sonderman, David L. Multivariate regression model for partitioning tree volume of white oak into round-product classes. Res. Note NE-317. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1984. 4 p.

Protection of Wood in Use

Cassens, Daniel L.; Feist, William C. Finishing hardwood floors and millwork. In: Carter, Roy M., ed. Finishing eastern hardwoods: Forest Products Research Society: proceedingg 7318; Madison, WI. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt; 1983: 86-95.

DeGroot, Rodney C. Alternatives to termiticides in building protection. In: Khasawinah, Abdallah M., ed. Termiticides in building protection: proceedings of a workshop; 1982 September 22-23; Washington, DC. Chicago, IL: Velsicol Chemical Corporation; 1983: 91-94.

DeGroot, Rodney C. Termite control research at the Forest Products Laboratory. In: Khasawinah, Abdallah M., ed. Termiticides in building protection: proceedings of a workshop; 1982 September 22-23; Washington, DC. Chicago, IL: Velsicol Chemical Corporation; 1983: 107-109.

DeGroot, Rodney C. Water-dispersible pentachlorophenol: a preliminary report on field tests with southern pine stakes. In: Proceedings, 79th annual meeting American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1983 April 17-20; Kansas City, MO. Stevensville, MD: American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1983; 79: 1-14.

Ellis, W. Dale; Rowell, Roger M. Reaction of isocyanates with southern pine wood to improve dimensional stability and decay resistance. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(3): 349-356; 1984.

Feist, W. C.; Oviatt, A. E. Wood siding--installing, finishing, maintaining. Home Gard. Bull. 203. Washington, DC: Department of Agriculture; 1983. 23 p.

Feist, William C. Finishing wood for exterior use. In: Carter, Roy M., ed. Finishing eastern hardwoods: Forest Products Research Society proceedings 7318, Madison, WI. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt; 1983: 185-198.

Feist, William C. Outdoor wood finishes--Varnish is pretty, but paint's tougher. Fine Woodwork. 42: 66-67; 1983.

Feist, William C. Painting and finishing wood for use outdoors. In: New ideas materials procedures. Proceedings, 7th annual educational conference; 1984 February 5-8; Baltimore. MD. Washington, DC: American Society of Home Inspectors, Inc.; 1984: A1-A27.

Feist, William C. The role of water repellents and chemicals in controlling mildew on wood exposed outdoors. Res. Note FPL-0247. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1984. 15 p.

Feist, William C. Weathering and protection of wood. In: Proceedings, 79th annual meeting American Wood-Preservers' Association: 1983 April 17-20; Kansas City, MO. Stevensville, MD: American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1983; 79: 195-205.

Feist, William C.; Hon, David N.-S. Chemistry of weathering and protection. In: Rowell, Roger M., ed. The chemistry of solid wood. Advances in chemistry series 207. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1984: 401-451.

Gjovik, L. R.; Gutzmer, D. I. Comparison of wood preservatives in stake tests (1983 progress report). Res. Note FPL-02. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1983. 89 p.

Gjovik, Lee R. Treatability of Southern pine, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce heartwood with ammoniacal copper arsenate and chromated copper arsenate. In: Proceedings, 79th annual meeting American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1983 April 17-20; Kansas City, MO. Stevensville, MD: American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1983; 79: 18-30.

Ingram, Leonard L., Jr.; McGinnis, Gary D.; Pope, Paula M. [and others]. Effect of coating systems on the vaporization of pentachlorophenol from treated wood. In: Proceedings, 79th annual meeting American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1983 April 17-20; Kansas City, MO. Stevensville, MD: American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1983; 79: 32-41.

Johnson, Bruce, R. Field trials with ammoniacal copper borate wood preservative. For. Prod. J. 33(9): 59-63; 1983.

Johnson, Bruce R.; Chen, George C. Occurrence and inhibition of chitin in cell walls of wood-decay fungi. Holzforschung.37(5): 255-260; 1983.

Kalnins, M. A. Photochemical degradation of acetylated, methylated, phenyl-hydrazine-modified, and ACC-treated wood. J. Appl. Polym. Sci. 29: 105-115; 1984.

Markstrom, Donald C. Service life of treated and untreated Rocky Mountain area fence posts: a progress report. Res. Note RM-436. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1984. 5 p.

Saur, James M.; Walcheski, Paul J.; Gjovik, Lee R. The level of respirable arsenic on the surface of treated wood in service. In: Proceedings, 79th annual meeting American Wood-Preservers' Association: 1983 April 17-20; Kansas City, MO. Stevensville, MD: American Wood-Preservers' Association; 1983; 79: 66-70.

Schmidt, Elmer L.; Hall, Henry J.; Gertjejansen, Roland O. [and others]. Biodeterioration and strength reductions in preservative treated aspen waferboard. For. Prod. J. 33(11/12): 45-53; 1983.

White, Robert H. Use of coatings to improve fire resistance of wood. In: Lieff, Morris; Stumpf, F. M., eds. Fire resistive coatings: the need for standards. ASTM STP 826. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials; 1984: 24-39.

White, Robert H.; Schaffer, E. L. Replicate fire endurance tests of an unprotected wood joist floor assembly. Wood and Fiber Sci. 16(3): 374-390; 1984.

Williams, R. S.; Feist, W. C. Application of ESCA to evaluate wood and cellulose surfaces modified by aqueous chromium trioxide treatment. Colloids and Surf. 9: 253-271; 1984.

General

Baker, Andrew J. Charcoal. In: Davis, Richard C., ed. Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history. vol. 1. New York: Macmillan Publishing; 1983: 73-77.

Blum, Barton M. U.S. Forest Service research--alive and well in Maine. Natl. Woodlands 7(4): 8-10; 1984.

Bones, James T. International and interagency agreements. In: Lund, H. Gyde, ed. Proceedings of the forest land inventory workshop: preparing for the 21st century; 1984 March 26-30; Denver, CO. Washington, DC: Timber Manage.; 1984: 12-15.

Bones, James T. Research needs for tree biomass estimation in the United States. In: Auclair, D., ed. Mesures des biomasses et des accroissements forestiers, Problems in forest biomass mensuration and growth and yield studies: proceedings, IUFRO S4.01.00; 1983 October 3-7; Orleans, France, Les Colloques de l' INRA 1983: 291-299. [Available from: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, 149 rue de Grenelle, 75341 Paris Cedex 07]

Boyce, Stephen G. Examining forestry policies with system dynamics methods. Dynamica 9 (Part 2): 54-59; 1983.

Brissette, J. C. Managing nursery labor during lifting and packing. In: Proceedings, 1982 southern nursery conferences; 1982 August 9-12; Oklahoma City, OK. Tech. Publ. R8-TP. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region; 1983: 301-302.

Brown, Sandra; Lugo, Ariel E.; Silander, Susan [and others]. Research history and opportunities in the Luquillo Experimental Forest. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-44. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1983. 128 p.

Callaham, Robert Z. Managing for applications, not just for research and development. J. For. 82(4): 224-227; 1984.

Donoghue, Linda R. Special responsibilities of women in science. Women in For. 6(2): 14-17; 1984.

Dyrness, C. T.; Norum, R.; Slaughter, C. W. [and others]. Forest research in the taiga of Alaska: issues for integrated research. In: Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone: proceedings of a conference; 1982 August; Thunder Bay, ON. [Place of publication unknown]: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies; 1982: 516-525.

Field, Richard C. New analytical techniques are needed to solve forestry problems. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 convention Society of American Foresters; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR; SAF 84-03. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 517-519.

Frank, Robert M.; O'Keefe, Timothy G. A transfer system to reach a selected audience: woodlot owners and mill managers. In: Technology Transfer Society international symposium proceedings 1983; 1983 June 20-22; Chicago, IL. Los Angeles, CA: Technology Transfer Society; 1983: 371-378.

Harris, Margaret; Fege, Anne S. Women scientists: contributions and connections. Women in For. 6(1): 15-16; 1984.

Hite, Michael P.; Hewett, Charles E. Dealing with uncertainty in USDA Forest Service planning. Hanover, NH: Resource Policy Center, Thayer School of Engineering, Dartmouth College; 1983. 38 p.

Hyde, William F. "Reidel and LeMaster on 'What is forest policy.'" In: Sedjo, Roger A., ed. Proceedings of a workshop on forest policy education; 1984 January 13; Washington, DC. Discuss. Pap. D-117. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future; 1984: 32-35.

Laarman, J. G.; Durst, P. B. International linkages and activities at North American forestry schools. In: New forests for a changing world: proceedings, 1983 convention Society of American Foresters; 1983 October 16-20; Portland, OR; SAF 84-03. Bethesda MD: Society of American Foresters; 1984: 530-534.

Laarman, Jan G. Gloom and doom in Latin America: will any one prosper during the coming bad years? In: Dickerhoof, H. Edward, ed. International forest products trade: resources and market opportunities: proceedings 7341; 1983 November 7-9; Arlington, VA. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1984: 63-67.

Leary, Rolfe A. Numerical analysis opportunities. In: Corcoran, T. J.; Heij, W., eds. Forest operations analysis: techniques in planning and control. [Rome, Italy]: International Union of Forestry Research Organizations; [1981]: 8B 1-8B 10. IUFRO S3.04.01.

Lindell, Gary R. New research and technology lead to wider utilization of forest resources. For. Farmer. 43(5): 6-7; 1984.

Lugo, Ariel E. Forest research in Puerto Rico. In: Lugo, Ariel E., ed. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry; Puerta de Tierra, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1983: 6-34.

Lugo, Ariel E. Brown, Sandra. Research and training needs in the tropics: the need for re-evaluation. In: diCastri, F.; Baker, F. W. G.; Hadley, M., eds. Ecology in practice: part I: ecosystem management. Dublin: Tycooly International Publishing Limited; Paris: UNESCO, 1984: 57-70.

Lundgren, Allen L. Methods for evaluating forestry research: a prospectus. In: Hyde, William F., ed. Economic evaluation of investments in forestry research. Acorn Econ. Commun. Ser. 3. Durham, NC: Acorn Press; 1983: 12-22.

McGee, Charles E. The research challenge in Tennessee. For. Farmer 43(6): 12-13; 1984.

Neary, Daniel G.; Flinchum, D. Mitchell; Cantrell, Rick L. Safety with forest pesticides. For. Farmer 43(5): 16-18; 1984.

Sampson, George R.; Gasbarro, Anthony F.; Ruppert, Forrest [and others]. Forestry in Alaska. In: Alaska's agriculture and forestry. Alaska Rural Development Council Publ. 3. Fairbanks: Cooperative Extension Service, University of Alaska; U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1983: 177-199.

Sweeney, James M.; Bhullar, Hardeep S. A computer tool for integrated resource management. In: Bell, John F.; Atterbury, Toby, eds. Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference; 1983 August 15-19; Corvallis, OR. SAF 83-14. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1983: 295-297. [Available from: Accounting Office, Oregon State University, College of Forestry, Corvallis, OR 97331]

Thilenius, John F.; Meehan, William R. A study in stopping power. Rifle 16(5): 22-25 and 46-50; 1984.

Thomas, Jack Ward. Forest access--narrowing the discussion. In: Proceedings, forest access symposium; 1982 November 12-13; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences; 1983: 1-4.

Wagar, J. Alan; Twight, Ben W. Communication and public involvement. In: Wenger, Karl F., ed. Forestry handbook. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1984: 1215-1236.

Youngs, Robert L. Forest Service research--new views of an old mission. For. Prod. J. 33(11/12): 983.

Zerbe, John I. Forest Service energy research overview. In: Proceedings 4th annual solar and biomass energy workshop; 1984 April 17-19; Atlanta, GA. Tifton, GA: Southern Agricultural Energy Center; 1984: G29-G32.

Research Headquarters

FPL Forest Products Laboratory
1 Gifford Pinchot Drive
Madison, WI 53705

INT Intermountain Forest and
Range Experiment Station
507 25th Street
Ogden, UT 84401

NC North Central Forest
Experiment Station
1992 Folwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108

NE Northeastern Forest
Experiment Station
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008

PNW Pacific Northwest Forest and
Range Experiment Station
809 Northeast 6th Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

PSW Pacific Southwest Forest and
Range Experiment Station
1960 Addison Street
P.O. Box 245
Berkeley, CA 94701

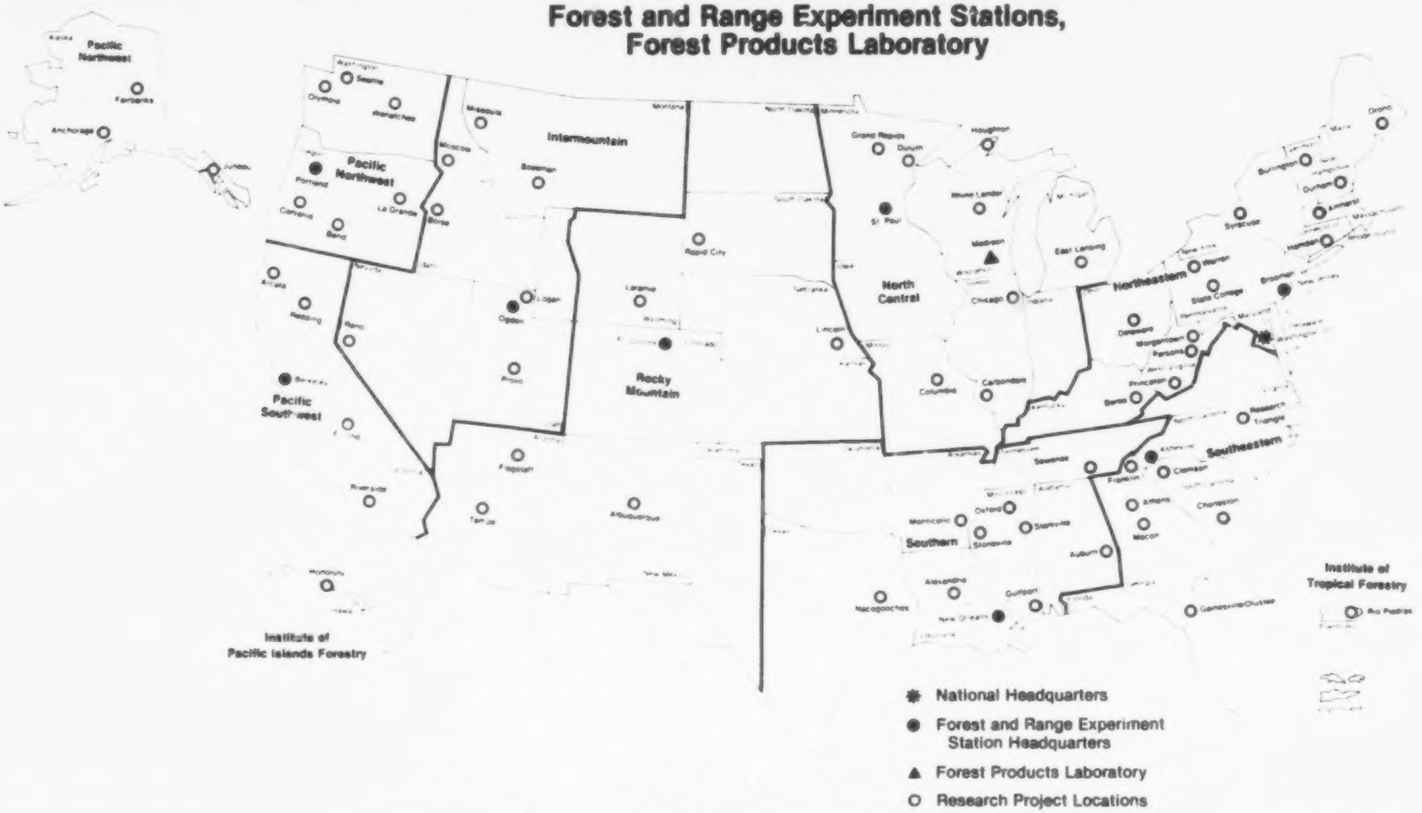
RM Rocky Mountain Forest and
Range Experiment Station
240 West Prospect Street
Fort Collins, CO 80526

SE Southeastern Forest
Experiment Station
200 Weaver Boulevard
Asheville, NC 28804

SO Southern Forest
Experiment Station
Room T-10210
U.S. Postal Service Building
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113

WO Forest Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 2417
Washington, DC 20013

Forest and Range Experiment Stations, Forest Products Laboratory


Pacific Northwest
Intermountain
Rocky Mountain
North Central
Northeastern
Pacific Southwest
Southeastern
Southern
Institute of Tropical Forestry
Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry
✱ National Headquarters
● Forest and Range Experiment Station Headquarters
▲ Forest Products Laboratory
○ Research Project Locations